

## Battle for Parental Guardianship

[Home](#) › [Forums](#) › [The Carried Word](#) › [The Carried Word 2012](#) › Battle for Parental Guardianship

[Favorite](#) | [Subscribe](#)

This topic has 237 replies, 1 voice, and was last updated 4 hours, 40 minutes ago by  Alan.

Viewing 15 posts – 76 through 90 (of 238 total)

← 1 2 3 ... 5 6 7 ... 14 15 16 →

### Author

### Posts

October 23, 2025 at 9:00 am

[EDIT](#) | [MOVE](#) | [SPLIT](#) | [TRASH](#) | [SPAM](#) | [UNAPPROVE](#) | [REPLY](#) [#1562](#)



[Alan](#)  
*Keymaster*  
(127.0.0.1)

Hi folks. I'm Alan Watt and this is Cutting Through the Matrix on the 24th of April 2012. As I say every day that I come on, I say try and use the website cuttingthroughthematrix.com, while it's there. You can really find so many free audios where I go over the big system we're born into and your parents were born into before. Each generation is born into a certain part of the plan, five-year plans, twenty-year plans, thirty-year plans, and so on. That's the system that we work under, and it's been on the go for well over a hundred years. Of course, it's to bring in a new scientifically controlled society, basically, expert controlled.

The big boys who set it up also set up a long time ago through their big organizations to take over all the resources of the planet, and everything in it, that includes the people too. They decided a long time ago there were just too many people for a postindustrial society and that's what they were going to bring in,

a hundred years ago. They knew their plans, of course. And in came the whole demand for abortions, reducing the populations. Wars were awful good, they said, but it didn't kill enough, unless they used nuclear and that was too dangerous for the highfalutin characters at the top, of course. They would be affected too. So, they came up with other ideas to bring the populations down. Increasing diseases of all kinds and in the West it was to be crippling diseases, disablement, in other words, that would bring down us; while other countries and Third World nations would be brought down much, much quicker.

We're living through a planned society; it's not pleasant at all. It's nothing like the one you've been brainwashed to believe. Democracy never existed, except in your imaginations, and of course the media works for the big boys who work the foundations, who own the foundations that run the world, the big think tanks, etc.

Help yourself to the audios and remember too that you are the audience that bring me to you because I don't bring on advertisers as guests. I came on the suicidal way thinking I could try and do it with donations and selling books. Even selling books is no point because they're immediately uploaded to the net and folk get them for free. So, that kind of puts it out of the picture, doesn't it?

Some of them, of course, are definitely organized to cut away the rug from underneath you, if you can't sell your product and they're giving it out for free, just like what Murdoch did, by the way, to his competitor in Britain. He hired another company and he had a company in Israel and they produced all these cards, free cards for cable TV for a competitor and gave out millions of them. That's the other big Murdoch story, which they're not touching, actually. So, that's how they can put you under.

Anyway I've hung on this long and it's up to you if you want to hear what I say or continue. Anyway, if you want to buy the books and discs that I have without getting viruses, you can order from [cuttingthroughthematrix.com](http://cuttingthroughthematrix.com). From the US to Canada remember you can use a personal check or an international postal money order or you can use PayPal. Some people send cash. Across the world Western Union, Money Gram, and again PayPal. Remember straight donations are really terribly welcome.

I try, as I say, and give you the history behind the big system that we've taken all for reality, and how it was created, in fact, and the big early psychologists of the time came on board with them at the very beginning. The ones who already had histories of how to control nations, and control nations even with the religions in them and bend their religions to their own profit as well. These characters were not novices by any means. They already owned the world trade routes and most of the trade of the planet and they went after the whole lot via the British Empire. The US took over that and you can find all of that stuff in professor Carroll Quigley's books, *Tragedy and Hope* and *The Anglo-American Establishment*, from the horse's mouth, since he was a member. Back with more after this break.

Hi folks. I'm back, *Cutting Through the Matrix*. The matrix really is the system of illusion that we live in and how it's taught to you from your parents, initially, because they were conditioned and they believed the system was all quite real. They can't figure out any other type of system because they've had no exposure to any other kind of system. You take up that point and then you go to school and then your initial indoctrination begins. You're taught immediately to compete with each other, of course, competition, competition, competition. Of course, that leads into the workplace too and then when you think you're competing and you're getting a job in the workplace, then they amalgamate countries together, through pacts and deals and even completely amalgamate them, like Europe. Then they tell all the ex-nations to still compete against each other. Then they get trading blocs of all countries and we're supposed to compete with China and ridiculous things like that. Well, who is they? Who's they, eh?

These are the guys who run the establishment at the top, the guys who manage the monetary system, because you see the money boys set up this system at the very, very top a long time ago. I don't mean just money, the wealth they had wasn't only in money, it was in land across the planet through the British Empire; it was all the trade routes and the shipping and so on. The merchant bankers they called themselves at the time. They formed their own clubs. They had the best spy ring even in the Napoleonic war, they had a fantastic spy ring. Rothschild himself had a whole fleet of ships that could get messages back to Britain before anybody else could. They never ever decided to give the people democracy. So when people started with the Chartist movement etc, demanding rights, they said, "okay, okay, we'll be good and give you rights," but of course the whole idea is to bring in a system which simply stops you from rebelling every 4 or 5 years. And it's been awfully successful, really, when you look at it.

The people think they've got rights and isn't until they try and exercise the rights they have, that they find out they're pretty well nonsense. It's like the tools are all made of rubber, and you try and bounce the pick off the road, and it bounces. Or you're passed around different departments that can't help you, etc. etc. This is a totally planned society we live in, right down to population numbers. Even right now they're even talking about males or females, who should they kill first, in abortions. If they want more males, that's good for a war down the road, in 20 years time, and that kind of thing.

That's really how they figure things out, micromanagement, but the general public never see it that way because they're taught to see it a different way by the TV media spinners. We're really farmed, in a sense. Charles Fort said it very well, we're farmed, he said. And we are farmed, by the good shepherds; we are the sheep. They need the sheep, and of course, in times of lots of wars, like the British Empire across the whole planet, they had to have lots of sheep to go off and get slaughtered and just enough sheep left to win. That's how they got their empire in the first place and the rest of them were dying off in factories, doing 16-hour stints, 7 days a week sometimes.

That's the reality of our glorious past. The glorious past that they keep changing over and over because they don't want the next generation or the next generation to know how your grandparents or great-grandparents suffered and what they had to put up with. You're given utterly fictional stories about Victorian eras and things like that. Utter nonsense, everyone is suddenly middle-class and dressed so wonderfully. They don't show you anything about the peasantry, the ordinary folks. It's too depressing.

So, as I say, we're going through the next phase of the plan and it's so much happening right now because so much is coming together in the plan. Of course, it's the world government, everything is global, global, global, and global governance. We also have the European Union threatening its members, if they won't impose the austerity plans. Now that they've plundered them all by getting them to sign the agreements to bail each other out, like for ever. When the EU tells a country, like Britain, to do so, we want another \$24 billion by Friday, you've got to have it or they fine you. What a treaty, what a great treaty, it's a treat all right for the ones that get the cash.

The whole idea is to put every other country in the hole so much they'll never ever, ever get out of it. You've got to remember Britain only came out of the debt that they owed to the bankers from World War I in the late 1990s. They're still paying for World War II and Korea and Argentina, and so on. And now they'll never pay anything back. It'll take hundreds of years to pay it back because the whole object is to get them in the hole to such an extent that the IMF is in charge of the countries, as it was designed to be.

You have to really, as I say, go into Carroll Quigley's books, *The Anglo-American Establishment* and *Tragedy and Hope* to see how they set up this banking cartel and how they would get the countries to sign on, as though it was somehow official that the World Bank is really a world bank, this private collection of clubs and banks. Then the Bank for International Settlements is to be the big, big honcho that runs the world. Then you have all these privatized central banks under the umbrella of the Bank for International Settlements. And the IMF is the big company, again private, that comes in when you default on your loans, you can't afford the interest, and they come in and they run your country. They slash your healthcare to the bone, they slash welfare to the bone and they create utter chaos and misery. They will not change this system, you understand, because those in charge need this system, that's how they have so much control of juggling money and incessant profits off debt. Of course, it's not just debt, it's multiple debts, all over the place, with compound interest. It's really a tool; it's a hammer.

There are many ways to wage war, you understand. The most effective one of all is really through economics and these boys knew that a long, long time ago when it comes to using hard power, like armies. They just tell prime ministers to go to war with who they want. The rest of the time it's soft power; it's done through legalities and legislation and international meetings from clubs that formed, like the G20 and the G8 – that literally isn't written in anybody's charter of rights or constitution, it simply isn't there – when prime ministers and presidents get together, form their own club and they start dishing your cash across the planet, you see. We take it all for granted, the folk who grow up with that system, "Oh yeah, the G8, oh, the G20". They'll think it's always been here, like gravity. These are all someone's ideas and ideas like that that affect everyone should really get put to the public everywhere: do you want this or not? Of course, you would need to have the absolute truth of everything they plan to do. You'll never get that, for reasons of national security, which covers everything.

Now this other big con that's meant to have total control over everyone's life is the carbon con and the global warming con. As I've mentioned before, if God himself came down and said, "It's all nonsense", it wouldn't matter. It's written in stone now, you see. And they'll go ahead with it knowing that folk will get used to it within the next generation and the third generation will think it's quite natural. Just like it became natural just to pay taxes, like temporary war taxes became your income tax, victory tax in the US and temporary war tax in Britain. But as I say, the third generation thinks it's all quite natural and no one is going to tell them otherwise. All the histories go down the memory hole, especially now with the internet, that's so easy to do.

This carbon trading scam eventually is going to come down to the individual, and big corporations are given free carbon credits to start off trading, by your tax money, of course, millions and millions of dollars. Some have already raked millions more in, by the way. Eventually when you get to pay your carbon taxes you'll find a new type of bank forming, same guys, of course. These guys will end up owning you, millions of you, because you're in debt with your carbon taxes and these are the carbon boys. You know, the carbon gods.

So, this is where it's all supposed to go and they'll come into your life and start dictating how you must live, how much you should eat. I already mentioned this whole so-called well-being program that Ban Ki-moon started off. It was first written up by a think tank for him, of course, how to implement it and do it, even the name for it. They're going to teach you that your well-being is more important than your income, really. Even when they say gross domestic product, they're really talking about your income.

So, you're going to be taught to be really poor and on rationing and pay high expenses for every little bit of electricity that they allow you to have, but you're going to be taught to be happy with it. And they can; don't laugh at it. These characters with the neurologists working, neuroscientists, behaviorists, psychologists, psychiatrists, they've been at this for a long time and they can certainly do it. They've already brainwashed a very young generation of leaders across the world, through various organizations, who will be up there just like Gillard in Australia and they're going to be utter fanatics and they're going to be ruthless, I mean ruthless folks, to bring all this in.

Now recently Canada, the States, Mexico, and other Latin American countries had their council of the Americas meeting again, where they signed a whole bunch of deals. They won't tell us what they signed but of course, part of it is carbon trading and the Asia-Pacific carbon market is to take off. So, this article here says:

### Combet predicts Asia-Pacific carbon trading pact

Climate Change Minister Greg Combet says Australia's carbon trading system could eventually be linked to those in China and other Asia-Pacific countries in a system which would eliminate "competitive disadvantage" between the region's economies.

(Alan: We're all regions now, you see. You can go back into the United Nations; they were putting up maps in the middle of World War II about the coming regions of the world. If you think we're just bumbling along, go back to the past because they're right on with the regions. Back with more after this break.)

Hi folks. I'm back. I'm talking about carbon trading and how this is a really big one. What a fantastic scheme for those at the top. Where corporations are given multimillions of dollars to start it off with, in these carbon credits, they call them. They've put in the whole machinery for it. It's all to go through the Rothschild's private bank, their own family bank in Switzerland. In fact, he proposed the darn thing for Britain, Lord Rothschild, he was the one who came up and put the bill forward for that. Not bad, eh, when you'll be at the top, at that level. It says here that:

Mr Combet is in Beijing to speak to officials about how Chinese carbon trading systems will work before heading to South Korea, where legislation is currently before parliament.

China is preparing to run pilot carbon trading schemes in Beijing, Shanghai, Tianjin, Chongqing, Shenzhen, Hubei and Guangdong – major cities with a combined population of 250 million people.

The Government's goal is to then introduce a national trading scheme by 2015.

(A: By the way, that's the rate too that all the other countries want to be in on it, 2015.)

Once China and South Korea start trading carbon Mr Combet says there can eventually be an integrated Asia-Pacific system which could also include Australia, New Zealand, California and parts of Canada.

(A: "and parts of Canada", if you wonder why I'm reading this one.)

"Australia and New Zealand have got emissions trading schemes, California has got one, provinces in Canada are introducing emissions trading, Korea is introducing emissions trading. There are these pilot schemes being generated within China," he said.

(A: Now, you know it's a con from the beginning in so many different ways, but the thing is, how is collecting all this cash going to stop emissions? This has nothing to do with it, you understand. This is a new economy for the big boys at the top; there's never enough cash and power at the top; so it's really power.)



"In the Asia-Pacific region there is scope in the years to come for us to develop quite an integrated approach.

"A common carbon price could evolve from that, between our economies, which removes any issue of competitive disadvantage.

(A: Which is a lot of gobbledygook.)

"And this is why I'm putting effort into this particular issue in China and Korea at the moment."

They include a Government commitment to reduce the whole country's carbon output per unit of GDP by 17 per cent before the end of 2015, and by a whopping 40 to 45 per cent by 2020.

(A: It's even worse in Britain. Eventually, if you followed it at all, you'd have to stop breathing, never mind heating yourselves. You'd literally have to stop breathing all together.)

All these things are agreed in advance and we never hear who's doing what and who's signed into what; it's all done above. This is democracy for you. You know, transparency, like frosted glass in your toilet. So that's really what's going on. I'm also putting up links to that crazy article that came out about the weeping 4-year-old girl accused of carrying a gun by TSA officers after she hugged her grandmother while passing through security. Just one of the many things that happen with this farce and these paranoid potato guys that are dressed in black that come up and grab you or tackle you or something, thinking they see guns everywhere, probably the stuff that they're smoking or swallowing or whatever. I'll put that one up too.

Also, I've mentioned before how society is always brought to a particular stage before you go into the next phase, the next type of world system, of empire. And as empires crumble we see the same old scams, where the people are taxed to the hilt. The elite always seem to move somewhere else but now it's a world system, a world government, you see. They always bring in the same old things, it's excessive sexuality, promiscuity, sadism galore, all over the place. This article is about swinger's clubs in Britain, I think there's going to be a whole chain of them, and, of course, they pay for single females to come in, etc, things like that. Everyone's welcome, it says. I'll put that up just to show you where it's all going.

This is all part of the strategy, as they take you down and you lose all morality. It's odd how folk, you see, when you've lost all morality completely – morality is something to do with your own ability to decide, you understand, to decide what's right, what's wrong, and it's so easy to go the wrong way; it's always easier, in fact, to go the wrong way. And you always suffer for it, personally or collectively, that's just the way it is. So this is how you bring society down before you pull the plug on people and bring in the new system of totalitarianism. We're getting a taste of totalitarianism but the real implementation comes when everyone is completely degenerate.

In Ireland, I think southern Ireland is the only country that really doesn't have a pro-abortion system working. This article is from Belfast and it says:

A private member's bill in Ireland proposes to overturn the Republic of Ireland's constitutional protections for the unborn,

(A: What a society when you have to get protections for the unborn, I mean you actually need them.)

and includes a provision penalizing pro-life sidewalk counseling with one year in prison.

(A: As a sentence if you try to counsel folk and give them alternatives.)

The so-called Medical Treatment Bill, tabled by Socialist Party Teachta Dála (TD) Clare Daly, is the first ever private members' bill backing abortion to be introduced in the Dáil Éireann (Irish Parliament). It would legalize abortion up to birth in cases where the woman's life is in danger, or if she is threatening suicide.

Pro-life advocates have pointed out that there is no evidence that abortion is necessary to protect women's lives, and that life-saving treatment for pregnant women is already available.

(A: So here's the socialists again who always want to bring down the populations and have no children. The same stuff that they brought immediately into Russia when the Bolsheviks took over. It's just the same old thing, same old, same old, same old, it's the same old groups. That's why politics is of no use to us right now, you understand. You just simply bounce from one side of the tennis court to the other and it's all rigged. Back with more after this break.)

Hi folks. I'm back, Cutting Through the Matrix. It's astonishing really what reality is. People, I mentioned last night too, you often wake up to this understanding that everything out there is fake. And initially, because it's so overwhelming, you feel so small and tiny and helpless, "what can I do here?", because the system is completely rigged. Of course, most folk go off and join a pre-existing group that's left wing, right wing, whatever it pretends to be. And you go back into the political game of getting the right candidate in, who's going to just make a wonderful utopia for you, and of course that never ever, ever happens; that's the con.

Really, we do need a new system, we definitely need a new system, but not this system at all because it's not intended to help the people of the world at all. It's intended to, in a Darwinian sense, make sure that the elite who have deemed themselves the most evolved of all creatures should continue on down through time, while the rest of us simply serve them and die off in the process, without breeding, basically. They believe that science can breed more perfect slaves and they have articles out now, perfect slaves for the future, etc. I'm not kidding about that. This is not science fiction, this is reality, this is reality.

I'll put that link up too, from 2006 it came out, Dr. Doom, the professor who got a standing ovation at Texas Academy of Science for talking about culling off a good part of the population. He said Ebola was fantastic and stuff like this. This is how they talk. The guys who think they're part of the special groups, they're getting up the ladder they think and they'll be safe from all of this mayhem that will hit ordinary peasantry. But they're out there and they've all made statements about this even long before this, in fact.

Those who took off with the Darwinism really used it as a battering ram to alter society, break down existing moralities and get us all into believing that we're just nothing so they can do with us what they want to do, and we go along with it, unfortunately.

Another link tonight too is to do with the farce of war. The farce of war is just creating a bigger empire. They've mentioned before in the US that they're creating an empire. Some of the top reporters reported the stories from the top advisers of Bush Jr. at the time when he says, we're an empire now, that's what he said, we're an empire now and we shall create a new reality for you and when you're studying that reality, we'll give you another reality and then you'll study that too, and so on. And that's just how it'll be, we'll make realities, and you'll just follow them. They're not kidding, this is how they discuss things at the top; they do give us realities.

But empire is empire and of course, Afghanistan is part of this big empire. So, this particular article is about US troops who are wasted in Afghanistan with the drug trade because when Bush took over and they kicked out the Taliban, the Taliban had stopped all poppy-growing because they didn't want their

own folk to be degenerate and drugged all the time and they stopped the poppies from being grown. The first thing they did when they went in to protect the fields, the US troops and British and other ones, was to get the poppies growing again and get the heroin trade, because heroin is made from opium, get it blasting. Anyway, the article is interesting about the troops hooked on drugs like crazy, even stealing now from the medical facilities they have, to get more drugs. The interesting part really is at the bottom, it says:

Opium is a key revenue source in Afghanistan, both for the farmers and the insurgency,

(A: Who is the insurgency? Well, that's the troops folks that we send in there that protect the fields. Why do you think we're protecting them? They aren't putting weedkiller on them, or pulling them out and weeding them. It says:)

which can make money selling, transporting or processing the drugs. According to a U.N. report, revenue from opium production in Afghanistan soared by 133 percent in 2011, to about \$1.4 billion, or about one-tenth of the country's GDP.

(A: That's nothing to what they sell it abroad, once they've refined it as heroin, of course. Everyone forgets even the Contra scandal that went on where you've got this elite group within the US, arms-for-drugs deals and the drugs were all sold to American youth to get cash in for black budgets, by their government. They're there to help you, right? There to help you.)

Another thing too is to do with James Lovelock, of course, he was one of the big gurus that came out years ago. He came out with the Gaia theory, and of course, oh, Gaia, you know, Gaia, the goddess of the earth, is hitting back at all of what's been done to her, like it's a real thing, a real person; and folk took off with that. Of course, the big boys used that with the Club of Rome and all the other groups that were

going to bring us into slavery. Anyway, he's come out and he's recanted because he made incredible predictions, like they all do, sold a lot of books, mind you, it was a great moneymaker, and it says:

From his Wikipedia entry: Writing in the British newspaper The Independent in January 2006, Lovelock argues that, as a result of global warming, "billions of us will die and the few breeding pairs of people that survive will be in the Arctic where the climate remains tolerable" by the end of the 21st century.

He has been quoted in The Guardian that 80% of humans will perish by 2100 AD, and this climate change will last 100,000 years. According to James Lovelock, by 2040, the world population of more than six billion will have been culled (A: killed off) by floods, drought and famine. Indeed "[t]he people of Southern Europe, as well as South-East Asia, will be fighting their way into countries such as Canada, Australia and Britain".

What he has said to MSNBC is a major climb down. (A: From his earlier theories. Right?)

James Lovelock, the maverick scientist who became a guru to the environmental movement with his "Gaia" theory of the Earth as a single organism, has admitted to being "alarmist" about climate change and says other environmental commentators, such as Al Gore, were too.

(A: Because it's a big agenda. They always scare you and come out with the solution, right?)

Lovelock, 92, is writing a new book in which he will say climate change is still happening, but not as quickly as he once feared.

He previously painted some of the direst visions of the effects of climate change. In 2006, in an article in the U.K.'s Independent newspaper, he wrote that "before this century is over billions of us will die and the few breeding pairs of people that survive will be in the Arctic where the climate remains tolerable."

And then you've got another article here about the same thing. It's from the Examiner. It says:

James Lovelock has retracted his alarmist views on global warming. He now recants his position that the world is headed for catastrophic change in climate.

According to an MSNBC report, Lovelock admitted, "all right, I made a mistake."

(A: A mistake? He's terrifying. I've read articles here, where there were couples committing suicide, in the mainstream newspapers. Committing suicide because they saw nothing but a bleak future ahead of being toasted and nothing to drink. So, this psychopath here says, all right, I made a mistake.)

He admits that global warming is not happening as he expected. What did he expect? Along with other alarmists like Al Gore,

Lovelock expected rising temperatures to force folks to live in the Arctic....

(A: And then it says:)

Lovelock's dire descriptions fell far short of what happened, but a more realistic depiction of the future "would have spoiled the book." Good news, after all, does not sell well.

(A: Remember that, folks, good news doesn't sell well.)

Then another one too from the World News, same thing again, "James Lovelock: I was 'alarmist' about climate change". The IPCC were all wrong with their predictions, as well, etc, etc. And then:

Max Planck Institute Director Admits "Physical Causes Unclear...Models (A: their climate models are...) Inconsistent With Observations"!

Not long ago global warming science was considered settled here. So much so that climate protection has long since been institutionalized.

(A: That's true, they actually said they would institutionalize that. What do they mean by that? That means that every class you get in school will always bring climate change into it. Any meeting you go to will bring climate change into it. The media will use climate change; it'll be in comedies, movies and everything. That's how you institutionalize the idea of it, till you're all prattling about it. It says:)

Now it's all starting to look like a very expensive mistake. The threat of a spectacular crumble is becoming real.



Michael Odenwald of warmist news magazine FOCUS has written a status report on global warming science: "Global Warming: "A Matter of Standpoint".

As the title suggests, the dispute depends on how one looks at the data, and so the science is becoming more unsettled than ever. German media is beginning to report on the growing number of contradictions.

David Whitehouse: Time to recognize the temperature stagnation

I don't think it'll make any difference who comes out and says what because it's now on the books. It's now on the books; that's what they wanted, get it on the books. The Club of Rome remember came up with the idea of this. The same Club of Rome got authors to write about this right after they had written the books about the coming Ice Age, that all fell flat on its face, as well. Same authors churned out the books, "Oh the coming, we're all going to get toasted, we're all going to get toasted".

These are incredibly well funded organizations, multimillion dollar agendas. They can hire as many prostitute reporters or writers as they wish, and they do. All these climate guys live on grants. They've never had it so good; before that they were lucky to get a job on a radio, never mind a TV station, reporting on the weather. Now it's all over the place.

Another article I'm putting up too is called "The Natural Change Project: Catalysing leadership for sustainability", another part of this whole agenda, you see. It all ties together. "This report explores how the Natural Change Project can act as a catalyst to social action", to get us all galvanized, you see, "and sets out the theories and research evidence that underpin the Natural Change Project." Now they're

using this through schools, even Scotland. Scotland's been the test bed for it I guess too. "This report reveals the process of change that took place for The Natural Change Project participants...." They actually bring participants in and then they give them workshops and so on, then send them off into the communities to join your local councils and everything else to get things implemented. They're change agents, in other words. So, I'll put this link up for you as well on that and you can peruse it.

Now for those, as I say, who get up past the usual nonsense. They're past, "Oh, we got to do something about it, let's vote for somebody", or "Let's join this group here," the left-wing group or the right-wing group, or the variety that they offer you. That's all it is. They give you a variety of things to choose from, but they're all authorized, they all take you in circles and then they'll take you right back up the path that you didn't want to go in the first place, which was the opposition to it.

And it's tragic when people wake up, I do know that, everyone goes through it – well not everyone, a lot don't get to that level. They get stuck going up the ladder. They get stuck on either the money, just change the money – absolutely you need to change the money; that's at the top but that isn't going to happen. You can't ask them nicely to stop doing all the corrupt stuff with money and just printing it up when they could simply bring in money that's debt-free to begin with. They're never going to do that. This is how they have the power over you and the whole planet, it's through their money system. And it is a cabal that's been running this for centuries.

When you wake up too, don't jump into the political, "just get the right guy into politics"; that keeps you going for years, 4 or 5 years in the running and all that stuff and building them up, and if they ever do get in, which they seldom do, if they do get in, they'll go 180 degrees from what they promised anyway. That's happened in the past. And we're living in armed camps, for God's sake. We're living in a system where there's no freedom, where Big Brother is into everything that you do. He's not happy with going through all your e-mails, and they do read them. I'll put a link up tonight too with the NSA guy, I'll do it again, as I did the night before, who admits what they're doing to you, he tells you what they're doing to you. All your records, all your telephone calls, all your twitters, everything, they've got everything there, about you. They continue to even give themselves more powers and more powers and more powers, until one day you'll have to phone them to ask if you can go out the door.

They're having riots right now in Poland and I love how the media spin it in the West because it's different in Poland. They're talking about the new internet laws coming over, about piracy and so on, that's how it's spun here. It's not about that over there; it's not the piracy aspect they're protesting, it's the overwhelming intrusion into their lives, to see what they're all up to and what they're doing, that's what they're protesting because Poland was under the boot of communism for an awful long time and they remember that. They remember what the secret police were up to and everything and they've got parents that remember too. So, that's what they're protesting, not because they want to download Hollywood movies for free. They always spin things when they bring it into the media, for the West. And remember too the guy who created the WWW, the World Wide Web, said to us, you better take to the streets because obviously this is totalitarianism; and they're not going to stop it with these bills, they want to go further. They want to have you monitored and probably with a chip too; they've mentioned that in their big articles. Freedom? Transparency?

So, they don't back off unless there's mass, mass, mass, mass protests, that's as simple as that. That's the only right you have, you understand, is to protest and now you can't even protest within a certain range of the dignitaries that they bring into the country. So, they're as well putting you in a separate field, half a mile away. That's what they call a legal protest today. And if you get protests going, you know you're going to be infiltrated, you know that you're going to have, they actually rent these guys and send them across the world, just like the color revolutions. They dress up like you or they put little masks on their faces and then they start firebombing things and then you all get the bad name. It's even in movies, this stuff, how they do it, in movies; they've even done that in a Canadian movie, a while back. They rent these guys from across the world. "Okay, where have we to go? Okay, this demonstration. Where? Okay, we'll be there. We'll fly in tomorrow." And then they come in amongst them and then they start smashing windows or firebombing police cars. They've got everything sewn up. These are old, old tactics, you understand, old, old tactics.

But the people are so sick of watching their rights being stripped away because once you reach adulthood, you should have the respect of an adult, not perpetual children and that's what the government have trained us all to be, and to believe, we're perpetual children. They call it "lifelong learning" as they update you all the time into the next part, and the next part, and the next part.

But it is tragic, I understand when people break through and they get to that particular level where they understand all this and they say, what do we do now? They realize everything out there is fake or supplied for you to walk into like a ready-made suit; join this group, we've got the answers, join that group. Take your pick; they're all authorized. Back with more after this break.

Hi folks. I'm Alan Watt back, Cutting Through the Matrix. Talking about the big system that's there for you to live in if you want to really believe in it and of course, they've figured out all ways to keep you stuck in this matrix for as long as possible and even they give you options where you think you actually can get out of it and get some freedoms and some rights and all the rest of it. We're dealing with thousands of think tanks that work 24 hours, every day, year after year, figuring out where we will all go next. They have all our stuff on the net, they know what we're thinking, how we're feeling, what our moods are and they work it all out in advance because of that; they have all the data. That's why knowledge is power to them, you see.

Now, we'll go to Darin in Ireland, if Darin is hanging on there. Hello Darin.

Darin: Hello Alan, how are you today?

Alan: Not bad at all

Darin: I had a chance this week to go check out the Book of Kells in Dublin and also check out north which is the site you mentioned. I was looking through these and I was thinking of how old this system really is and, you know, how we've never really had freedom. I've come to the stage where I'm thinking you cannot really look at anything to go back because, you know, democracy was always a front. I think it's

really now time for people, and especially over here in Ireland now, because we have a referendum coming up and even if we vote no or yea, it'll still going to through. We're going to have to try now because it really is a point of no return; we could even have come by the point of no return. So I think people should really just really start to look at themselves and look at their own life now and really want to see, because if you stand back now it's going to be hell on earth, as it is already.

Alan: They're getting themselves into a stage where they can never do anything about it, you see, if it goes any further literally there's nothing you could, and that's what again Bertrand Russell said back in the 20s and 30s. He says, the coming system, the scientific system they're bringing in – it's scientific control of the mind and so on – he said the public won't even know what's happening to them, as they're manipulated by specialists, using marketing strategies too. Madison Avenue is in on it, all the big marketing boys that are professionals in mass persuasion. So, he said once it's in – and again it was echoed by Aldous Huxley, with his interviews with Mike Wallace and other ones too – he said that he doesn't see, that when the scientific dictatorship is completely installed in there and working, that the public could ever, ever figure or even fight their way out of it, it would be pretty well impossible and we're pretty well at that stage.

Darin: You know, I just want to ask you a quick question. I've noticed in your old shows you kind of touch a lot more on the ancient history, but I kind of come to realize that you can really spend your whole life looking in the past and you know it is like nearly a form of mental masturbation because you could spend your whole life reading about the past. I think with your shows you kind of grapple that even the past was also a front, and a complete system on its own. So, what you think now is the next step really? It's the only time now to really just stand up and really demand something to change now.

Alan: What they've done in society is the same tactics they're using, and Kissinger mentioned it, in the Middle East; they would divide and conquer and divide and conquer, until the people could never unify together. Now we've already had that go through the Western countries via the Socialist arm, that's what they were used for. People won't stand together; even man and woman won't stand together anymore. I mean they've divided everybody, younger people won't stand with the older, etc. And it's time they've got to start standing; just like they're doing in Poland. As I say, it's nothing to do with piracy; it's to do with Big, Big Brother all-intrusive into every aspect of their lives. You cannot allow that to happen because it just

gets worse and worse until you must ask them permission to go out and come in at night. Who wants to live like that? and still call yourself a human being? Thanks for calling.

From Hamish and myself, from Ontario Canada, it's good night, and may your God or your Gods go with you.

October 23, 2025 at 9:00 am

EDIT | MOVE | SPLIT | TRASH | SPAM | UNAPPROVE | REPLY [#1563](#)



Alan  
*Keymaster*  
(127.0.0.1)

And what I do is go through what's happening now and always go back to the past, when they talked about it, maybe even a hundred years ago. Because, a big business plan in big international corporations, and that's what the world really is run like, it's really run by that, in fact, to be honest with you. They'll have their investments and even takeovers and potential takeovers worked out ten years down the road, fifty years down the road, and even beyond. Especially in investments and things like that too. So, we're run the same way. The United Nations uses these plans, five, ten, fifteen, fifty, one hundred, and so did the Soviets. It's no coincidence, because, you see, the bankers who run your lives, and you thought it was all capitalism, also created and ran the Soviet system as well. You cannot get change without conflict. And they must always create conflict and bring you out to the new system. That's the resolution that comes out of conflict, you see. The Hegelian dialectic. So, you're living through a planed agenda. A planned agenda. Very minutely planned at that. Back with more, after this.

Hi folks, I'm back, Cutting Through the Matrix. And you know, people have no real idea. Most folk have no real idea what's going on in their world. They read the mainstream newspapers, and they're kept busy with sports and trivia. They get little diktats, I call them, coming down from above, and never explained in any depth whatsoever of laws that are passing and so on. And they just sort of adapt to it and adapt. And they, like Jacques Ellul said, they don't really think about things or reason through things. They adopt opinions, and they're given to them by others, experts generally. They might come on television. And that becomes their opinion. It's a form of osmosis, he described it, as opposed to a reasoning process. And most folk, unfortunately, have been trained to be that way.

And he also said too, remember, and it's so true, that you've got to have early education in the standard school systems we have, in order for your subsequent propaganda to take on you, to actually work on you. So, you're primed, it seems, at school. And when you grow up into an adult, then propaganda takes very well on you. You're prepared for it, somehow or another. And as I say, most folk really don't reason through things. They're given opinions by experts. And you'll notice on almost every television show when anything is announced about anything that matters really, there's always two immediate experts there who chat it out. And you're left to take this opinion or that opinion. You're always given a choice of two in most things. And it doesn't matter anyway, because you're only given part of any data. And you can't form your own opinion really, honestly, unless you get all the data. And you'll never get that from mainstream. Their job is to keep you lulled into a form of hypnosis. And people stare at that television, their jaw drops just like the children, and they're oblivious. They zonk out after coming home from a hard day's work, at a boring job, generally. And that's the system we live in.

It's not a natural system, obviously. And the more unnatural it becomes, then the more people behave in an expected way by those who have studied us for so long. They know what they're doing. But it's hard for them. It's very, very hard for them to believe that anybody, especially in a Socialized system, their domesticated system. That's really what it is, Socialism. Then it's hard for them to believe that anybody has got any bad intentions towards them. Especially from those they expect above them to really be taking care of them. It's very, very difficult. And, when you give them evidence of the fact that they're being poisoned, with vaccinations, from the very societies that are investigating this in science itself, they still don't want to believe it.

They would believe a famous person on television that they're so used to, maybe a Barbara Walters coming out and saying something. That's how they're trained. But someone else, no; they have a hard time with that. Because somebody would do something about it. That's what they'll tell you. Oh, if that was happening somebody would do something about it. And that's why everything happens to the people, because they're always waiting for somebody to do something about it, but not themselves, you see. And that's why it's easy to control them.

So, it's hard to go through even the whole history of eugenics. It's a very old history. In fact, it's ancient. Some societies used to make, the mothers would be taught by ancient priests, in ancient times to put boards on the heads of the children and make them flat. They even had them in the Americas, as well, the flatheads. And that was the kind of fashion they were taught. But it was also a way to get to heaven a bit faster. Maybe it gave you a point, so you could cut through the atmosphere when you zoomed up there after death. But, whatever it was, the fact is, of course, it alters the brain function, because the brain is being crushed in a very, very interesting place too, because it's the part that gives you your personality and your ability to hold yourself in check. If you get frontal lobe damage, like many people do, in accidents, they have personality changes and have massive outpouring of temper, etc. Much like the psychopaths do when they can't get what they want, the ones who rule us.

So, as I say, it's very difficult for the average person living in the happy land. Even when things are getting tight with cash and so on, they still want to believe everything's happy. You turn on that television, and there's all the smiling, happy faces, on every ad. Your regular comedies are on, everybody's laughing, so things must be okay. And that's how you really work out your life, your position in it. Everything seems okay, so, if something is wrong with me, and I can't afford to keep going the way I'm going, then it's got to be my fault. You feel like a failure. And we saw this through the constant, I would call it the constant depression that Britain has always been in. They've never really had a break you know. And in the 70s and 80s they had so many suicides there, they overtook Sweden. And no one was talking about it. You know, they'd mention the death rate going up and so on, but no one really did a program about it on television, because you're supposed to be happy during depressions. But what was happening was the individuals were thinking, it's got to be my fault, I'm a failure. Especially the young people. And they were committing suicide.

But it's not their fault at all, because, they didn't know. They didn't know that at the end of World War II, Britain signed deals with the US, the leasing Marshall Plan deals and so on. And all the grants they were given and loans they were given. Part of the deal was to unite them with Europe, on the condition that they would deindustrialize. Way back then. And so, from the 50s on, they were gradually, gradually making it harder for big companies to stay in Britain. And remember for every big corporation that manufactures, there's a lot of spin-off industries that also service the main manufacturer. And they didn't know that. No one was telling them the truth. They didn't tell them that in 1948, the first office to set up the total integration of Europe into a world government. They weren't told that was happening then, either. Every prime minister lied their teeth off, because, you see, every prime minister, even before then, right up to the present, is a member of the Royal Institute of International Affairs, which is the Council of



Foreign Relations, which has branches across the whole planet. Now this Super Soviet Parliament they have for the whole of Europe has its own branch of the Council on Foreign Relations and it's run by George Soros. And you think you've got democracies and things.

It's so interesting to see that people like Weishaupt talked about they would get around governments by being the governments, through very rich men, philanthropists, philanthropy, like Bill Gates, you see, and Rockefellers, and the Ford and Carnegies and all the rest of them that are out there, that run thousands of nongovernmental organizations that are constantly lobbying government. And the government knows what it's all about, because the guys at the top all belong to the same group at the top, the Council on Foreign Relations. The general population are simply out of the picture, or, as George Orwell said, the proles don't count.

And part of it too, was depopulation. We've signed deals with China. You know about the G20. Well, they've got their G77. And I've mentioned the articles here from their own website, in China, where they've talked about the West must bring their populations down, in accordance with China's policies. The United Nations also has said that China is the model for us all to follow. You know, you can get rickshaws. There's always a way to get work going and stuff like that. And bring your populations down, one child per family. You see the totally Socialist Fabian Communist system in Australia today, where they put the right person in at the right time, no doubt about it. They just waited and bided their time and put her in, because it's the right time to put her in. And they're paying through the noses with carbon taxes and bringing them down into poverty. Because, you see, all the first world countries have to go down almost into the Stone Age, as we finance all the other Third World countries to come up to a certain standard of living. And as they cut and slash your hospitals and everything else, we're paying for theirs, to build them. The redistribution of wealth across the world, that the big bankers wanted through Karl Marx, the guy that they put up there to start the whole kit and caboodle going with Socialism. They like Socialism, the bankers, you see, since they created it. But it's hard for the average person to grasp. Very, very difficult. And meanwhile, mind you, it doesn't matter how bad it gets, they turn on that television, and the jaw drops, the eyes just bug out, and they're under hypnosis, and laughing at some ridiculous comedy or whatever it happens to be.

Depopulation and making people sick too. That's a big part of it. You cannot rule and conquer a people who are aware and sentient. To be sentient you have to have not to be poisoned, with your food or inoculations. When you're hit in the womb, in fact, when you're actually hit in the womb, with stuff like bisphenol-A, it alters. It's not just a gender-bender for males. It also attacks the brain. There's an article here. I'll put this up tonight. It's a YouTube, actually. And if you scroll down on this link that I'll put up tonight, I'll put all these links up, you'll also see related articles from governments and so on, on bisphenol-A and from the scientific community, but a lot of government ones, where they actually have it listed also as a neurotoxin. A really bad neurotoxin. So, you see, that's why we're all a few points short on the IQ level today. And we're a bit slow in picking up what's really happening around us, because we've all been hit very quickly. As I say, in ancient times, just put a board on the head of the baby. Today, use chemicals and vaccinations. But, it's very good, it says:

93% of Americans have Bisphenol-A in their blood and urine

And it's from Brasscheck TV. So, you can look at that and scroll down, as I say, and get all the links from the government that verify it all, for those that want to know. But no one should be using plastic today. No one. You know, you shouldn't even buy your meat in that ridiculous clear stuff that they put over it. It's all plastic. And the foam that they put it on too. It gets into everything, by design. By design, of course. You see, it's so easy to take everything at face value and say it's all coincidence. Oh, it's all just mistakes folk made in the past. Oh, no. No, no, no. Bisphenol, they knew in the late 1800s what it did to the human being. Nothing is new. And there really are evil people out there. Of course, with moral relativity, they wouldn't say they're evil, they're just practical. Back with more after this break.

Hi folks, I'm back, Cutting Through the Matrix. And talking about how we react or behave in certain ways. We're all predictable, more so than ever today, because all the data that you put up on the so-called public air, or the ethernet, or whatever they want to call it, is their property. It's anybody's property. That's what they claim, at least governments do. And it's fair game for them to grab out of the air and use all that data. And it's bad enough when your governments are doing it, because governments really have to be watched like a hawk. You watch them like a hawk at all times, because they're always up to no good. Governments always, it doesn't matter if you started off with a great government, before a generation is over, it's already corrupt. The psychopaths are in there, you know, because that's where the

honey pot is, all the tax money and so on. And they get in right away. You just can't do it. You can't keep them out. All you can do is get rid of them all in one go, like they did in America, and basically, and Jefferson said the same thing, you'd have to have a revolution every generation to try and keep it fairly honest, because, power, and power hungry people are attracted to that. It's just like a bear going after the bee to get the honey. They can't stop themselves. That's where they always gravitate, power. And there's a lot of folk out there that are power hungry, power mad, in fact.

We ourselves are so predictable, as I say. That's why you always want a passive people, and lots of entertainment, of course. Lots and lots of entertainment. Even Plato talked about that. When they created cities, he says, we've got to use them like beehives, we can alter the cultures, and it's so easy in a city to do so, because nothing is real and it's all artificial. And, of course, the money boys like it because the whole city runs on money. They don't grow any food. Everything comes in to them. But you've got to give them lots of entertainment. Lots of entertainment.

In Canada, I remember quite a few years back, the snowbirds, as they call the retirees, were going to get hit when they were deregulating the cable industry, for television. They were going to get hit with higher costs and so on. It was the only time in Canada there was mass protests and people protesting the government. Because they didn't want to lose their cheap television programs. That's the only thing that ever really got them going. I'm talking about people who are over the age of being a student, and right up to the gray-haired ones. That's the only time they got together about something, over television, the teat that they suck on, you know.

And the same thing happened in Poland too, because, partially in Poland, I mentioned it yesterday. They came out to protest the ACTA agreement in large numbers. The West tries to portray that it's really all about that they don't want to be spied on when they're downloading stuff that's illegal. But that's not really what they're protesting about at all. It's all the other laws that go with it, the real object of it, which is to spy on every individual. And that's not a healthy thing for people who have just got under the boot of Communism, where they had secret police going around and finding out what they're up to and so on. Bad move on the part of the government there. And now, of course, there's videos up too, where all age groups are out protesting actually the very fact that the government is telling them to stop going back to Christianity. And you can't wear crosses at work and all this kind of stuff. And I think the whole nation is

up in arms about it, because, you see, even through the whole Communist era, it was the only thing that got a lot of people through, was having something else to believe in. And they had to meet in secret, a lot of the time. So, here we are in the West, you know, dumbed down, stupid. And there's folk who've just got under the boot of Communism, and they're not going to have it anymore. Not going to have it anymore. So, good for them. Good for them.

And of course, the government has had no option but to stop and listen to it all. They can't just bluff their way through it and dictate to them when the people are making more noise than the politicians are. It's a pity other countries can't do the same thing. So, as I say, we're so well socialized in the West. We had a more perfect form of mind control, you see. We didn't look for the jackboot coming so much, although it's all over the place now, and even then, most folk accept it. We've had more of a subtle, gradual indoctrination into the whole system, all the time telling us it's normal, it's still normal. Oh, nothing's changed, we're still normal. No we're not. We certainly are not normal. We've moved a hundred and eighty degrees, and everyone has adapted degree by degree to the new normalcy. That's why they can rush ahead and do what they're doing in the Western countries. They know. They know how we think. They've got all our data. People are chattering every day, putting all the data up on their facebook and twittering, and the Pentagon has it all. Every government agency has it all in every country.

Now, one thing they're after too, and I'll put this up tonight too, from Cryptogon. It's about the farms. Of course, I've mentioned it before that they're trying to stop children from doing work on the family farms. I'll put that up. And it covers everything. It's just surprising. You can't even help gathering in the hay or anything else or anything to do with raw products, materials, prohibiting places of employment, etc, etc. I mean, it's the end, they're trying to stop. You see, real farmers, I'm not talking about these big Agri-food businesses, which take over all the farms that they put under, real farms were family farms. And the best farmer of all is someone who's grown up on the farm since a child. And they like it. And they know what they're doing. And as I've mentioned so many times, the family farms got people through the Great Depression, because even in towns there was always farms around them, and they could trade, barter, and all the rest of it. And that's how they got through. In other countries, not just the US and Canada, but other countries as well. And they've pretty well obliterated most of them, and they're going after the rest. But, once you break the ability to go intergenerationally in the farms, you've lost all that knowledge. (Back with more, after this break.) Then you're helpless you see.

Hi folks, I'm Alan Watt, Cutting Through the Matrix. You understand too, as I say, that the family farm is so important, because the knowledge is passed on from father to son, generally. And that's how it's been for hundreds and thousands of years. They're the best farmers of all. They know how to take care of the land. And they are the best environmentalists you could possibly find. There's no point in living on a farm if you're going to destroy it. That's not how it works. You've got to take care of that farm, and they know how to do it. And of course, a lot of them have gone into the GM business, unfortunately, or have been pressured into it, or forced into it by blackmail from Monsanto and others, and it's bad for them all, of course. And the stuff they're producing isn't the quality that we really, really need to be healthy. But there are still a lot of family farms left. Well, I shouldn't say a lot. I know even around the Michigan area, it's decimated.

They've been doing this across the world for years now, because the plan is that you have to be completely dependent on the world system. Remember, the United Nations was set up to be a world government. And in all, basically, forms, it actually is already, because it's got all these agencies that simply draft up their new treaties and every country signs on to them for whatever it happens to be. There's hundreds and hundreds of treaties. And it's also one of the biggest sinks for all your cash. That's where it gets sent to, then it's supposed to be redistributed after they've taken their cuts for themselves, of course, and then put to other countries. But it goes to international corporations, and believe you me, they're big in bed with international corporations. Because, as I say, it was the Royal Institute of International Affairs that created the United Nations. And before that, the same boys created the League of Nations, when they were called the Milner Group.

So, part of it was too, to take over the food and agriculture of the entire planet. I hope you understand that's still on the go today. It's part of their basic charter for the Agricultural Department at the United Nations. And they have said in the past that eventually, in this ideal Utopia, for them, of course, it's their Utopia, where they lord over us, they will ration out the food to all the regions in the world. And they'll also mandate that you bring your populations down, because they're going to give you quotas of food, and it's up to you then to bring your population down. That's no kidding. Look it up yourself and you'll find all this stuff is in it. So, they work hand in glove with the big Agri-Food businesses who are taking over the planet. The Rothschilds decimated India and then took over the farms for peanuts after most of the farmers committed suicide. And they did, by the way. Look that up too. And they're doing the same in other countries as well, third world countries. You're paying for all that too, because, believe you me, these corporations get your tax dollars to help third world countries.

In the West, we've already seen what they did with Britain. Remember too, they want you to be vegetarian only, and the only vegetables you'll get eventually are the GM group, heavily soaked in pesticides. There's no doubt about it. We're already on it, most of us, unless you can really afford the so-called organic, which is normal food. We used to call that normal, not long ago. Now it's called organic, and you pay an awful lot of cash for it. So, in Britain, to get folk off meat a while back they had the big Mad Cow scare, massive scare. And they didn't even bother testing them, once they said they'd found one or two. Only one lab, this sort of government owned lab, was able to apparently identify this disease. And one guy was the only specialist in the area who could actually see it. So, the whole population pretty well all across Britain of cattle and even pigs were destroyed. They even flew these helicopters in with guys and guns that would go into farms, gun them all down, heap them in a pile like a pyramid and set them on fire and take off to the next one. You would not believe the damage they caused. Because you will eventually be forced to be vegetarian.

It ties in with the environmentalists too. They keep harping on about my God, yes, there's all this methane, etc, blah-blah-blah. Unsustainable, yadda, yadda, yah. Well, Mad Cow Disease is now found in California. Bingo, you see. And it says, the first case, of course, in the US, they claim was reported in late 2003, when they were burning all the ones in Britain. And it says:

United States authorities have reported the country's first case of mad cow disease in six years.

(Alan: Well, we'll see how this takes off and if they're going to go the same route here, or are they going to play it down. It depends if the food business there fights back enough. It says:)

The US Department of Agriculture reported the country's fourth case of bovine spongiform encephalopathy (BSE) in a Californian dairy cow, but stressed the outbreak was contained and no meat had entered the food chain.

(A: Now, you see, this is the usual stuff they give you. All the propaganda they gave folk in Britain at the time was that it was transferred from one to the other, to one to the other. And if the offspring had it, then generally the adults had them too. And so on, and so on. But here it's saying something different. It says it was contained and all the rest of it to the one cow.)

And no meat had entered the food chain.

(A: And it says:)

The first US mad cow case in late 2003 caused the nation's beef exports to drop by nearly \$3 billion the following year.

(A: And it says:)

BSE cannot be transmitted through milk.

"USDA remains confident in the health of the national herd and the safety of beef and dairy products. As the epidemiological investigation progresses,

(A: And it says the USDA, those guys who pass all the things that are bad for you, you know.)

USDA will continue to communicate findings in a timely and transparent manner," agriculture department officials said.

Samples from the infected animal were sent to a laboratory in Ames, Iowa, where they proved positive for a rare form of the disease.

(A: What do you mean a rare form of the disease? The disease is rare.)

The results are being shared with labs in Britain and Canada.

The admission of even a limited outbreak is highly sensitive; previous cases of mad cow in the US, Canada, Israel, Europe and Japan have caused disruptions to the global food trade worth billions of dollars.

(A: Believe you me, these guys are going after the whole food supply of the planet. And I really mean that too. And they can play games. The big boys, believe you me, there's nothing, there's nothing honest in business. I don't care what business it is, there's nothing honest in it. Business is war with most of the guys who own businesses. And the successful ones are at war all the time. And they're also speculating in the stock market too, all the time, remember. And when this kind of thing hits the news, then they can really plummet with the prices of beef and exports and all the rest of it. So, these games go on as well. So,



you never really know what's going on or who's behind it, or whatever, or even if the story is genuine. Or is someone just putting the claim out there. Whatever. You just don't know. You don't know.

And at the time too they said that that form was caused by a prion, they called it. It's not a bacterium. It's not a virus. It's an odd thing called a prion. And when they burned them all in Britain, they said basically that the reason they burned them all in Britain, all the cattle and everything else, was that you couldn't destroy the prion. So, you couldn't use it in food, in other words. You couldn't use other parts of the animal. Well, this is contradicting it here, you see. It says:)

A stream of sanctions and restrictions were introduced and in some cases entire herds of cattle had to be slaughtered, destroying the livelihoods of many farmers.

But then it says here that this stuff has been sent for rendering and made into animal feed. Well, at the beginning they said part of the reason for the prion getting into the animal stock was that they were feeding meat to animals through rendered meat, in those pellets that they give them. This story here is telling you they're going to render this cow, you see, and it's quite safe to put it into animal feed stuffs. Total contradiction. So, there's games going on, you see. Big, big games going on. And the only way you can be absolutely sure of it, supposedly, is to cut the head off. Kill the animal, cut the head off, and test the brain. So, we have no idea what's going on, but they're going to have more and more of these kind of stories coming up all the time, because it ties in with so many things, including, as I say, this big push to have everyone vegetarian, poisoned quickly and heavily. They'll die young too, when they're stuck with nothing but these GM foodstuffs to eat.

These are all wars. These are war tactics. War always starts with food and water. You starve them out, or you put them into a drought. And that's it. The big magnates own, pretty well, almost the entire food supply of the planet now. Five corporations. And it will be the same few people that have the controlling interests in every one of those corporations.

Now, carbon satellites are going up. There's more than one up there, but it says:

- Astrium is designing a new climate satellite for ESA.
- CarbonSat project builds on experience gained with Sciamachy.

(A: It's called here, whatever that is. So, it says:)

Astrium, Europe's leading space company, will be pushing ahead with the preparation of CarbonSat, a new climate satellite for the European Space Agency (ESA), over the next 22 months. In early April 2012, ESA announced its decision to award Astrium a contract to define the CarbonSat satellite.

So this thing is going to circle the globe and literally, supposedly find out where the carbon sinks are. But it will also find out where the carbon is coming off. And believe you me, you're going to see SWAT teams come down if you have a fire one day. I said this years ago, they'll do that with satellites. And so, they're putting them up there. So, this is their utopia and your hell, and you're living through the creation of it all.

Now,

CISPA revision allows DHS [Department of Homeland Security] Internet 'countermeasures'

Homeland Security Secretary Janet (A: Napoleon) Napolitano would be authorized to “intercept” and “use” data from federal government-affiliated networks, according to new CISA amendment.

A proposed addition to a controversial surveillance bill authorizes Homeland Security Secretary Janet (A: Napoleon) Napolitano to “intercept” a large portion of Web and e-mail communications and “deploy countermeasures” against Internet-based adversaries.

(A: Now, that’s a very broad term. Internet-based adversaries. Well, adversaries to whom? The system, eh? It says:)

Rep. Sheila Jackson Lee, a Texas Democrat, today proposed amending CISA to give (A: Napoleon) Napolitano broad authority — so broad it trumps every existing privacy and surveillance law — to monitor all government networks, even ones operated by the FBI, White House, and the State Department. CISA stands for the Cyber Intelligence Sharing and Protection Act.

(A: So, you’re seeing the consolidation, really, of a new governmental system than what you’re used to, that really is above all the other ones now. It’s just total control, really, by one group at the top. And it says they could:)

“Acquire, intercept, retain,” and “use” data that transit networks owned by the federal government or operated on its behalf by a carrier such as Verizon, Qwest, and AT&T. Homeland Security could do that if it claims the surveillance would ward off “cybersecurity threats”;

(A: Now, cybersecurity threats can also simply be that you're putting out information, over the net. You see?)

the amendment includes the same phrase "notwithstanding any other provision of law" that made CISPA so unloved by nearly 800,000 Internet users.

(A: So I'll put this up tonight, the link up for this, and you can get the whole amendment. The PDF is on it too. And it says it's:)

...broad enough to sweep in government contractors and university networks such as Internet2 and CENIC, said a telecommunications attorney who did not want to be identified because of client sensitivity. It also appears to cover open Wi-Fi networks run by federal agencies and networks in government-provided housing.

(A: So, I've got to love the names they've got.)

The proposed surveillance system resembles a more muscular version of the Einstein monitoring project that DHS has championed for the last several years.

(A: And Napoleon says:)

“we need the legal tools to do things like monitor the recruitment of terrorists via the Internet.”

You understand, terrorism itself is not a thing as such. It's more of an emotional group, or even individual. What is terror? It's a state of being, you understand. And it can cover anybody who's upset about anything, or simply retaliating by putting out alternative information to the mainstream. Which they'll say is sensitive or detrimental to the government. Opposing points of views.

So, I'll put that up tonight as well. And it's really going after all privacy, all privacy, and everyone is upset about it, at least the ones that are doing something about it. Most of the public will sit back and wait for other people to do it all for them. And that's why this will go through and you'll end up where you'll be.

And, in:

Raleigh, NC. An author who has studied state-sponsored sterilization programs that came before Nazi Germany adopted the practice is in North Carolina a month before lawmakers consider compensating victims.

(A: Remember, the US was at it long before; in fact, the Germans actually said that they copied America. And it says:)

Edwin Black is speaking Wednesday at the General Assembly in Raleigh and later in Research Triangle Park at events co-sponsored by Campbell University's law school. He's authored a history of the eugenics movement in America.

From 1929 to 1974, more than 7,600 people in North Carolina were surgically rendered unable to reproduce under state laws and rules that targeted people deemed unfit to be parents.

(A: Remember too, if you were poor, they called it the poverty gene. That's all. You didn't have to be mentally defective, as it says here. The poverty gene was enough.)

They included epileptics, those considered mentally defective, and many who were simply poor.

Many state lawmakers have come together on the issue, attempting to right the wrong by compensating the victims of the state's sterilization program. Janice Black, who was sterilized as a teenager, says there isn't much North Carolina can do to apologize for what happened to her.

And it goes on and on. But you understand, they're bringing all this back again. And the US has been criticized for helping fund it; and Britain, too, by the way. Britain has just been criticized in the Indian papers, I'll try to get the link for you tonight, for sending millions of dollars over there to sterilize the poor Indians in India. That's a mainstream story, actually. The US has also been funding through the United Nations, and they sterilized lots and lots of people in Chile, for instance. And Peru. Peru was another one too. They told the women they were going to just give them a check-up and ended up sterilizing them, thousands of them. What a wonderful world.

See, you've got to get out of this TV mode of Leave it to Beaver, you know, and Happy Days, and all that rubbish that's come ever since, and look at life as it really, really is. Because, you see, are you expecting cartoon characters to come out and do all this for you? It's up to you and your own conscience.

Now, I'll also put a link up tonight about the US military's fight, to fight the negative perception of the pain ray that they're going to be using shortly on people, where you can't stand in the same position, it burns you and the whole bit. It's got different settings on it, they didn't mention it in the movie, but they've used it in other countries, on high settings and even fried people. But in the West, of course, they give it, they even bring on mainstream TV guys to watch it on a very low setting, and they just jump out of the way, "Oh, that's nasty" sort of stuff. Anyway, they're fighting the negative perception of the pain ray. I'll put that documentary, the link up tonight on it, as well.

And Al-Jazeera, Al-Jazeera of course, as you know, pretty well everybody who works in it is from the BBC. They were all trained by the BBC. And the former producer of it has just left, because he says the reports about plots against Libya and Syria were basically fake, and they were being told to put them in by superiors, and he couldn't handle it anymore. It's just propaganda. So, I'll put that link up tonight, and you can see that one for yourselves. See, everything is propaganda when it comes down to it.

Also, I'm putting up tonight, Agenda 21, the End of Western Civilization Part IV, by Kathleen Marquardt. And it says:

ICLEI, Unelected Councils and other NGO vehicles promoting Agenda 21/Sustainable Development and the New World Order

And you've got to go through the whole lot to understand what's happening today in your own countries. And you don't get a vote on any of it. Back with more, after this break.

Hi folks, I'm back, Cutting Through the Matrix. And there's Tom from Wisconsin on the line, if he's still there. Are you there, Tom?

Tom: Yeah, I'm here, Alan. Can you hear me?

Alan: Yes, I can. Go ahead.

Tom: Excellent. I just wanted to call in tonight, because there was something that I don't think gets said very often and that is that basically you can look, there's a number of websites, but if you search like American laws, most Americans don't know about, or truth about the US government, it's very easy to see that the whole basis for all of these crazy things that are now being done in the name of protecting us from terrorism, have already been laid out in more broader laws and declarations and such in the past. And you know, I'm at this point where I don't even think that we can look to the past so much for the way forward, but we have to look at it as kind of like the cow patties that you've mentioned before, where these are the things that we definitely want to avoid as we formulate what the future is going to be. And you know, it's like the things that are happening now are just mere symptoms of what cancers have already been injected into the body politic, through all those previous laws and declarations that are sort of, you know, in the dusty bins of history, that are, you know, tucked away in a corner in the Congressional library that most people will never, ever hear about.

Alan: You can't go back either, because the whole system is so corrupt. You can't go back. The boys who own and control all the power of every country, it isn't just America, they're one big gang across the world now, you see. And they have no intentions of going back to anything, except maybe peasants working in fields one day. Who knows. And their ideal life really, the new feudal system as they've called it. And Carroll Quigley called it that. It's going to be a new feudal system. And that's what they want, living simply, but a small population, and the big corporations running the world as the overlords. That's



already here. That's here now. And the people themselves have never figured out what kind of system they want. You can't say, well, I want this one, because it's totally corrupt. You understand, there's the dilemma, there's the paradox of trying to keep something, even though it's utterly corrupt up to this point. You cannot keep that system. You have to go elsewhere, forward on to something else. But no one can verbalize actually what they want. They want all parts of the corrupt system, as well.

Tom: To be pulled out later, like you've said before. And, I mean, basically, basically, I want your honest assessment. I think it's going to take an armed conflict between those that don't want to be ruled, between those that don't want to be ruled and the enforcers of the big boys that you often refer to.

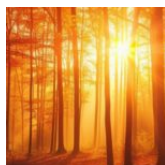
Alan: H.G. Wells said that. He says, many will fight and die eventually against the New World Order, he says, hopelessly, he said. Hopelessly. Because these guys at the top are not – look at what they're prepared for. They're prepared for total war on the people. Total war, not on people overseas, no, on their own people, they are prepared for total war. They've signed treaties under NATO and all the other countries to come to each other's aid if anything happens within their countries, because these guys know there's going to be conflict down the road. They've been training internal armies for about 25 years for what's coming up now. Because, everything that happens is planned years in advance, including the effects on the public. When the public start to starve, and looking at all the laws that are running down, with all the carbon laws to come, and the value added taxes that have to go up to an incredible amount, once they bring them into America.

The Americans literally haven't a clue what's going to hit them. They haven't had that. They've never had 25 to 28% value added tax on top of everything that you buy, even a chocolate bar, you know. So they have no idea what's going to hit them. And if they think it's bad now with the dollar being low with its purchasing power, with ten years gradual inflation, that's the policy, that's the only policy that the Federal Reserve has said they've got in place, is a gradual inflation over ten years, of course there's going to be riots as folk lose their jobs and they can't buy food; it's too expensive. Look at the price of it now. They're slashing welfare. They know that's going to cause riots. But the public have got to understand, this is all worked out in advance. Every single part of it is worked out in advance. And they've got to decide, are they going to go down with the ship, or do they want a new system? If they want a new system, they've

got to be involved in it somehow. Even with their conscience. From Hamish and myself, from Ontario, Canada, it's Good Night, and may your god or your gods go with you.

October 23, 2025 at 9:01 am

[EDIT](#) | [MOVE](#) | [SPLIT](#) | [TRASH](#) | [SPAM](#) | [UNAPPROVE](#) | [REPLY](#) **#1564**



Alan  
Keymaster  
(127.0.0.1)

We're all going through this phase of gradual inflation. And actually, it's not so gradual, is it? Because the food went up really three or four times in one year in Canada, and the people didn't seem to grumble very much about it. We're so used to it in Canada, because Canada really is still a colony. It's very much like Australia. And they don't have that sort of long, historical feeling of togetherness to fight back on anything, really. That's part of it too. And plus colonies generally have a different type of government. It's government that lets out little bits and pieces to you. Not very much. They don't explain anything, and must folk just accept it. They're trained to simply accept big announcements, and that's it. It's no big deal at all. And that's pretty unfortunate, but that's the way it is.

So, we're all getting hit with inflation, and that's the policy for years to come, is mounting inflation, as we finance, through our tax money, the third world countries to come up to a certain level. That's going to be a big one at the Rio+20 meeting this June. And all the big boys, the big foundations that work with Maurice Strong and others are all churning out stuff like crazy about sustainability, how well-being is more important, and that's going to be one of the big topics in the agenda. Global, you know planetary well-being, so the planet's got to be well, and feel happy. And so are you, regardless of the situation you happen to be living in. As long as you're happy and got lots of entertainment, I guess, it doesn't matter that you're going down the tubes as far as feeding yourself and clothing yourself or paying your rent. I guess they'll even make people on the streets happy as well. So, maybe the use of Pharma. I have no doubt at all that will come into it too. And it will too. You'll hear about this at the Rio Summit. Wait and see. But we're living through a massive agenda, and the problem is, of course, that we're the best-trained and informed slaves that's ever existed. We know everything about what's happening, but nobody knows what to do. And yelling about it doesn't help much. Back with more, after this break.

Hi folks, I'm back, Cutting Through the Matrix. And what a Matrix it is, isn't it? Because, as I say, it was so bad a few years ago, that going from one room or one level of the Matrix was tough enough, but now they've added so many different departments and dimensions to it, it goes on forever, pretty well, as we go into the period of change, the century of change, as they called the 21st Century. And they were hyping on about that for the last 50 years, in the previous century, that this was to be the big plan. Everything was to come into fruition in the 21st Century, and here we are, as they rampage ahead. They're signing documents all over the planet, under the United Nations, to do away with all sovereignty all together. And a lot of it's already been accomplished. We're really countries in name only, only to keep us happy at the moment, that's all. And they have further plans too, to even cut up and divvy up the countries even further, as they go into their big regionalization process. So, as I say, there's no lack of information on any of this. There's no lack of information on how it all started, and who was behind it, the big boys, the big clubs of the money boys, and the scientific group that were trained through academia, that already got funding from the foundations, so, this is an ongoing system. In other words, people a long time ago decided to create a parallel system. A parallel system that becomes so rich and powerful, they would literally run academia and train their own boys to do their own kind of work. And then elevate them, like stars, elevate them like stardom, up to positions of importance and influence in society, so that we'd listen to them as experts, you see. An old agenda, as I say, very old, and they were doing that a long, long time ago.

They created Charles Darwin as a star. That didn't happen overnight. They worked behind the scenes for a while to create an image for him, before anybody had heard of him, and launched him like a superstar. That's how you do it. And as far as his writings were concerned, his grandfather had already written a book about the same kind of thing before him, because that's what they were into. They were already into eugenics and breeding, etc. All the animal stuff, it was all to try and buttress their findings on humanity in actual fact. And, again, to end religion as well.

So, there's no end of facts. As I say, we're the most informed generation of slaves that's ever existed on the face of the planet. And most folk don't know what to do, because you're getting hit from a thousand, maybe ten thousand sides, all at once. You don't have access to cash like the big foundations have. And even if you did, you wouldn't get into the big world meetings at the United Nations. It's not just money, it's also the agenda. They have to vet you to make sure that you're all on board with everything. Actually, that's a fact. You have to agree with all that the UN is trying to accomplish, in order to be accepted. And so, even from the guys from the Patriot movement, at one point, who have joined the United Nations on

certain select boards, had to agree to all the UN Agenda as well. Pretty sad thing, isn't it? But money talks, and so does ego, and a bit of status.

Now, we've gone through the thing about the vaccines. The vaccines are very, very old. The history of vaccination is very old indeed too. And we know that even in the League of Nations, they were talking about reducing the population. They had their department of population control, before they became the United Nations. And now they just call it Department of Population. I've actually got statements from them, where they say, they're telling their own members not to mention "control" anymore, just departments of population. So, they all want to bring in this wonderful century by reducing population, and taking it down to what they call a manageable level. They vary on the statistics. Some of them want to really reduce the population quickly. We've had famous people talk about bringing in plagues, that kind of thing. They've created killer viruses. They have done that since World War II. We know that, because it was admitted in Deadly Allies, the book about Canada's Secret War, where they teamed up with Britain and the US, and they could breed brand-new killer viruses, basically, by using old stock that was harmless, in an hour; they could create killer viruses. It's old stuff. And we saw the farce too, with the flu vaccine over in Europe, where the main company that was producing it, I think it was Baxter, ends up sending literally live viruses in the inoculations that were due to be distributed across the whole of Europe. And luckily, one lab caught it. Otherwise, everyone would have come down with the actual killer virus. That doesn't happen by mistake. There's so many fail-safes, it doesn't happen, unless it's meant to happen.

And when you read the writings of the big boys themselves, there's so much out there by them, from the different organizations, to bring down the population, by all means possible, then they mean that. They're not going to ask for volunteers. Even though we've already been whacked in previous generations with inoculations that have destroyed the immune systems of most folk, and also with the terrible food, the toxic food that we're deliberately given as well. Now, there's no doubt that we're dumber. We're much sicker than people ever were before. And there's a lot of agreement amongst the alternate news out there that vaccines are behind an awful lot of it.

I can remember when the first, they called him the bubble boy, came out. He was the first person to be born with total allergy syndrome. Allergic to everything. And so he had to live in a bubble. And there's

other ones that have come out since then. When something like that happens, and it starts to, like a contagion, that happened to other people, other youngsters, you obviously, like any detective say, well, what's different? What's new? What's been introduced into this person that wasn't there before? And you're left with the vaccinations. The multiple vaccinations and also the food system that we've got, the combination of the two.

It isn't enough that they've dumbbed them down, they've got autism skyrocketing and things like that, and cancers of all kinds as well. This article says:

There was a storm of amazement and disbelief when Dr. Paul Offit, vaccine industry insider and perhaps the most widely stated defender of vaccine safety, made the outrageous statement that each infant would have the theoretical capacity to respond to about 10,000 vaccines at any one time.

(Alan: 10,000 vaccines.)

Many denounced the statement as being downright crazy, but it was soon apparent that there was method in the madness.

The words originated from Dr. Offit's and co-authors' article in the Journal of the American Academy of Pediatrics "Addressing Parents' Concerns: Do Multiple Vaccines Overwhelm or Weaken the Infant's Immune System?"

The statement is not supported by facts. It is based on a purely theoretical calculation with no relation to reality and it should have been dismissed as having no practical application.

But it was not dismissed. On the contrary it is widely quoted completely out of context to promote concomitant administration of many vaccines.

(A: They want to up the vaccines. Actually the agenda is to give everyone boosters every year for all your vaccines, right through adulthood too.)

The strategy is surely to lull parents into accepting introduction of even more vaccines in the childhood vaccination schedule, the more the merrier.

Interesting too. That was one of the first articles put down by the League of Nations at the end of World War I, when they first set up, was to vaccinate the whole planet, and supposedly eradicate all disease, which of course is ridiculous, because they've created more diseases than ever, right down to autoimmune problems. And everyone, everyone today has got a much lower resistance to things than people fifty years ago. But that doesn't stop them, you know. It doesn't stop them. But it also sterilizes you as well, and they're quite happy with that, because that is also part of the big agenda.

Now, again, another thing, you want to tear the hair out of your head, because, who do you complain to, when they are taking your cash, under this redistribution of wealth idea that none of you were asked about. And people still talk about, oh, we've got democracy and we've got rights. I just shake my head. Because, we're putting cash across the whole world, while we go down at home, but that is the agenda too. That is the agenda. Even the Royal Society is talking about that now. This forced austerity is going to be good for us all, apparently. Here's an article here, which is fairly typical of many things that's going on.

## Asian Call Center Workers Trained With U.S. Tax Dollars

Despite President Obama's recent call for companies to "insource" jobs sent overseas, it turns out that the federal government itself is spending millions of dollars

(A: That's your taxpayers' dollars.)

to train foreign students for employment in some booming career fields—including working in offshore call centers that serve U.S. businesses.

(A: Well, that's called fascism too, isn't it? where they use your tax money. The government uses your tax money for their own private enterprises and businesses.)

The program is called JEEP, which stands for Job Enabling English Proficiency. It's available to college students in the Philippines through USAID.

(A: Again, that big thing that gets things stirred up with color revolutions and so on.)

That's the same agency that until a couple of years ago was spending millions of dollars in U.S. taxpayer money to train offshore IT workers in Sri Lanka—until I reported that inconvenient truth in this story.

(A: And the link is here.)

The ensuing uproar led to the Sri Lanka initiative's termination.

But how many of us have the time? You see, we don't. You would need massive organizations equivalent to the foundations, with all their think tanks and all their workers scouring the world's news constantly, daily, to find what's going on. And we can't. We can't do that, obviously. You can't compete with them. Because these are multi-trillion dollar foundations, tax-free, you know. But, as I say, we are definitely the most well-informed slaves that's ever existed.

There's also a man who is trying to sue over geo-engineering and chemtrails. And he says there's evidence of toxins such as barium, aluminum, strontium, and other toxins in blood or hair, in urine, soil, rainwater, etc. They've got all these samples supposedly. And I might put that link up tonight too to see how their lawsuit is going. I don't know how far it will get. Because even the Department of Defence in Canada, when they were asked about it said they didn't have to answer that question if they're spraying the skies. That came out in Parliament here. Back with more, after this break.

Hi folks, I'm back, Cutting Through the Matrix. And again, you have to be able to handle the truth, bad though it may be. And the frustrating thing really is that most of the things you see are so far out of your realm, or your ability to do anything about, that many people just cave in or get angry about it, or get depressed about it. Because we really don't have individual organizations with funding either to even take on all of these different agencies that's put out there, under the guise of NGOs, non-governmental organizations, funded by the foundations. And, as I say, we've got a parallel government. There's no



doubt about it. This parallel government was even talked about by Maggie Thatcher, who joined it, after she left office, and she talked about it. She says, yeah, there's a parallel government, we can get things done without being responsible to the public. The same thing as the technocrats said, like Kissinger and Brzezinski. They can work behind the scenes and get real things done, without any flack from the public, because we don't vote them in or out. They're separate, you see.

And again too, philanthropy is the big one, because, the guys who were philanthropists were all the top mobsters really of the 1800s, that came through into the 1900s, with the big, big international corporations. And then they gave themselves, literally, complete makeovers, to be philanthropists. Even saw Rockefeller, the guy who had miners shot and everything else, end up getting a total makeover by professionals which he brought in to give him the new look. You know, the kind, caring person. And then they took him on tours, through the miners' houses. And suddenly, he's all concerned about them. But really, it's a massive operation, when they put up these philanthropies, because they're into schooling, academia. They're giving grants all over the place. They get what they want, because with every grant, comes strings attached, you see. Don't talk about this, promote that, etc. And that's how it's done. That's how it's done. Money talks in this system. Nothing will change in this world, you understand, unless you get the banking cabal, that's across the world, the same cabal, out, and some new system in. Nothing will change. I don't care what else you try and do, nothing will change. Because that's how the world is run. It's through the cabal you see. Nothing will change.

Here's an article here about:

Exposure to Polio Vaccine Through Aerial Vaccines and Nano Gene Delivery Systems

(A: And it's by Hildegard Staninger, Ph.D, from California, and it's presented to the NREP 2009 Virtual Conference, which they had. They all have these virtual conferences now. In Illinois. It says:)

The use of adenoviral protein envelopes as specific immunization and nano gene delivery systems has been observed in an individual, who was never vaccinated for polio or had parents who were vaccinated.

(A: They're telling you there's people out there who are already vaccinated, without even knowing it, by aerial means. When you scroll down into it, it goes into a lot of interesting facts to do with even the people having the Simian Green Monkey polio virus in them, Simian-40, which is a cancer causer, and they've never had any vaccines at all. They're actually talking about spraying from the air here, all these different things that contain it. And it says here:)

...Dr. Mary Sherman in the 1950's. Amendments to the Chemical and Biological Warfare Act of 1949 (A: which they amended) in December 2007, state that under terrorist and riot control measures mass aerial immunizations may occur.

(A: Okay? This is from the Chemical and Biological Warfare Act Amendments in 2007.)

Many of the new biological pesticides are made from various bio-nanotechnology materials that utilize the same technologies used in nasal vaccine technology.

Now, in nasal vaccine technology, they also use live viruses. But it gives a historical perspective of the aerial spraying. The Geneva Act for Chemical and Biological Weapons, etc. And various other things that they call progress, in the ability to spray people under riot control conditions, by air. Aerial spraying. And on selective locations, including city locations. So, I'll put this up tonight for those who can handle that stuff too. It's an awful lot to handle, isn't it? Because, you say, my God, we're being killed off. If not that, we're being definitely brought down in life expectancy. And there are people who are chronically ill from so many things today, and we don't need this added to it. It's bad enough with the injections. And it's bad

enough with the stuff that they label food today that go through the big chains, the big grocery store chains, they still call food. And it all tastes the same. In other words, there's no taste to it at all. That's why they sell all these spices and sauces for people who actually cook at home.

And another thing I'm putting up tonight too is interesting, because it's from, it was back in February 2012

### FBI "Communities Against Terrorism" Suspicious Activity Reporting Flyers

(A: Flyers were put out around the country. And it says:)

The following collection of 25 flyers produced by the FBI and the Department of Justice are distributed to local businesses in a variety of industries to promote suspicious activity reporting. The flyers are not released publicly, though several have been published in the past by news media and various law enforcement agencies around the country.

(A: There's a compiled collection here for those who want to download it, and links to it as well, PDFs and Zip Files and all the rest of it. And it says, Threat Areas. They're handing them out at:)

- Airport Service Providers
- Beauty/Drug Suppliers

(A: Beauty & Drug Suppliers)

- Bulk Fuel Distributors
- Construction Sites
- Dive/Boat Shops
- Electronics Stores

(A: I mean, it's terrible now. If you want to fix a transistor or something, you know, and you go to buy one, "what do you want it for?". "What do you think he wants that for?" And all that kind of stuff.)

- Farm Supply Stores
- Financial Institutions
- General Aviation
- General Public
- Hobby Shops

(A: Hobby Shops)

- Home Improvement
- Hotels/Motels
- Internet Cafes
- Shopping Malls
- Martial Arts/Paintball

When they're talking about Paintballs, you might be actually terrorists practicing. Back with more, after this.

Hi folks, I'm back, Cutting Through the Matrix, talking about how the system is rampaging ahead now, because, after all, it was years and years in the planning. And they've already trained the public for the changes in advance. They always train you in advance for what's to come. And most of the people don't even understand that. That's how it's really done, through countless media blurbs and documentaries and so on, and little clips from things, and they shove it into comedies and movies and so on, and so on. Almost every sci-fi movie for years now is showing you this terrible future, with rubble everywhere, rubble that used to be cities; and people who are zombified, believe it or not, through disease, that they've brought on by themselves, supposedly. And they're always guarded or looked after or shot down by these guys with the big black uniforms that seem to be awfully well fed, disease free, and pretty healthy looking.

So, we've all been conditioned for what's to come. And again, you have no idea of the money that's put into the projects of all these think tanks. I mean, one foundation alone can be hiring two hundred to five hundred think tanks working on different parts at the same time. Then they churn out these lovely things like the RAND Corporation does for all these characters and the governments too, that are well marked out and you can go through them like a good presentation, in other words.

So, tonight I'm putting up an article, and it's put out by the Royal Society, the Royal Society who are definitely a political group, not a scientific group, no matter whatever they tell you. They're political. And they have social agendas. And they are in with all the other big think tanks that work with the Rockefeller group, and of course Maurice Strong and all his groups as well. This is called, People Planet, of course. And I'll put up the link for the PDF tonight, and you can download that. And it's interesting looking through even just the contents. You know, the well-being of people and the planet. See, well-being is to replace gross domestic product, and also your wage, by the way, eventually. It just depends how well you feel, how do you feel about yourself? Are you happy in those rags? "Yeah, I'm happy. I get methadone every week from the government." And things like that. And I'm not kidding. This is what it's all about, because you have to come down, down and down and down, in your standard of living. And, again too the incentives and the disincentives that they'll put on you, like fees on things that you shouldn't eat, etc, on the route to it all too, because the purse is also always used by government to dissuade people to do certain things. Extra taxes and fees. Fees are going to be the big one, actually. Fees for everything. But it's quite interesting to go through this massive thing, that was obviously done by a big think tank, professional group, just like the RAND Corporation, for the Royal Society, that's supposed to be just a scientific group that snores together and smokes cigars, and prattles on about how they got their prizes at the United Nations. That's what's running, but remember again, going back to Rockefeller, that's what he said. He said that it's far better that experts, professionals and scientists run the world, along with the bankers, rather than leaving it to the directions of individual nations and politics.

That's why, by the way, every book you get from these foundations, like the Rockefeller Foundation, even when you have the top politicians of the planet included in the book with their different statements, they say that they're a non-political organization. And they're telling the truth. They don't play politics. They simply make agendas, you see. That's the truth. They don't play politics. They can put their guys into politics, but they don't play politics as an organization. They simply write out an agenda for a hundred years and make it happen.

And in this world too, we've seen different people being bumped off over the years, Bill Cooper and various other people were just simply knocked off. And we've seen people being assassinated in their own homes by the governments. We've seen churches burned to the ground with people in it, at Waco. And of course, these things have all happened. There's no repercussions. There's no dressing down.

There's no people getting fired or put in prison for doing it, because the governments have been doing it, you see.

And we get the message now with the tazing going on, all over the world. That's the rule now, is, it doesn't matter what you're doing, just tazer them. It trains the rest of the public too, when you publish it. That's why there's so many videos up there now. The cops are even putting them out, where they have people down on the ground, who are not struggling. And someone else walks over and tazers the guy in the head. You know, it's just a routine now. And they shoot a lot of people too, as well, with dumdum bullets which are hollow-points and they're forbidden to be used by the United Nations in war. So, you can't use them against other armies, you see, of nations, but you can use them on your own populations at home. You're pretty well guaranteed a kill.

Now, other people who have suffered too, there have been so many whistleblowers who have been, oh, suicided, you know, or disappeared, as they say. David Kelly was one, of course, who worked at Porton Downs, the big bio-warfare facility in Britain. And it was absolutely ridiculous what happened there. He was going up to court to testify about the British government's involvement in creating wars and all the lies they were telling about Iraq at the time. And the government did not want that to happen. And then he said that he'd be found in the woods somewhere with his wrists all slit. And of course, that's how they found him, before he went to court. And he was a top scientist in bio-warfare. He worked with Israel and Britain, joint projects. He also worked to do across the world, checking the labs in other countries that are supposed to be following all the different treaties they'd signed on bio-warfare. He was an expert. So, anyway, it says:

Suicide riddle of weapons expert who worked with David Kelly:

(A: Another one, you see, in the same place.)

Scientist tells wife he is going for a walk,

(A: Just like Kelly did.)

then takes his life in a field... just like his friend

(A: It's strange too, with Kelly there was no blood anywhere, even though he slit his wrists, you know. And there was a pruning knife found nearby, supposedly, with no fingerprints on it. Anyway, it says:)

A weapons expert who worked with Dr David Kelly at the Government's secret chemical warfare laboratory has been found dead in an apparent suicide.

In circumstances strongly reminiscent of Dr Kelly's own mysterious death nine years ago, the body of Dr Richard Holmes was discovered in a field four miles from the Porton Down defence establishment in Wiltshire. It is not yet known how he died.

It says here. What's interesting too, he just went for a walk, it says, he told his wife he was going for a walk and never came back. And the cops stressed to people in the area, when he was missing, not to approach him, because he had been looking on the internet supposedly for to do with chemicals for suicide. Why would a chemist, a biochemist have to look on the internet? What a lot of nonsense. What a lot of nonsense, eh? So, anyway, that's another one gone. And that's also a warning to others, not to ever come forward or say anything. If the guy had a twinge of conscience, he obviously mentioned it at work,



and, you know, that's it. That's it. You're scrubbed. Quite fast, quite easy, common. Across the world, that's common, you see.

Now, also tonight, I'm putting up Agenda 21, the End of Western Civilization, Part IV, by Kathleen Marquardt. And, again, she's really done an awful lot of work here, to put it out in simple terminology, to show you how all of this is working with Agenda 21, Sustainable Development, how it all ties in with the past meetings, with all these organizations, big foundations, and philanthropists, etc, and the Royal Society, and how it will fit in too with the Maurice Strong meeting. The guy who literally hates the general public. He comes from a line, a lineage of international revolutionaries, by the way, if you don't know about Maurice Strong. And they've got this strange way of almost worshipping the guy, this secret society, this parallel government, for not just what he's up to, but what his family were up to. His aunt was one of the advisors and friends to Mao Tse Tung in the Chinese Revolution. She's buried over there. And he has that in his own genealogy, the Chinese too from an early Communist.

Anyway, The End of Civilization, as it says here, ICLEI, which is really the environmental groups that attach themselves to your local councils, your governments, right up to your federal governments. And they're all nongovernmental organization types. They've got more say now than anybody else, over what you do with your land, if you even have any land, or if you'll keep your land or lose it, or whatever else. And this is how the world is gradually taken over, with all these organizations, and it ties in, as I say, with the upcoming meeting, on really austerity and sustainability, and how we've all got to be in it together, and suffer all through austerity as we plummet down to about Third World Status, you see. So, I'll put this up tonight for you too.

And of course, everyone I'm sure knows that Russia is holding an anti-terror drill in May, along with the United States:

Airborne troops from Russia and the United States would hold joint anti-terror drills in the U.S. state of Colorado between May 24 and 31, spokesman of the Russian Defense Ministry Col. Alexander Kucherenko said on Thursday.

According to the spokesman, it will be the first time that the Russian airborne forces have held exercises with the U.S. airborne forces on the U.S. territory.

“According to the exercise scenario, soldiers of the two countries will hold a tactical airborne operation, including the reconnaissance of imaginary terrorists’ camp and a raid,” Kucherenko said.

“After the operation, a helicopter will evacuate the soldiers,” Kucherenko said, adding that the Russian soldiers will also exercise with the U.S. special service weapons in the drills in Fort Carson, Colorado.

So, everything’s global. You understand, it’s the same as when the Soviet Union was the Soviet Union. Once you have run out of enemies to fight, no one is invading you, you’ve got to find enemies within in order to hold on to power, you understand. So, the Soviet system had terrorists everywhere. It was all on the movies, they had lots of movies they churned out about it too, just like they do here now. And some of them were terrible, if you’ve ever seen any of them. But they showed them in all the cinemas across the Soviet Union. Every town had to have a cinema built to show these particular anti-terrorist things, and how you couldn’t trust anybody, and anybody could suddenly become a terrorist or a subversive, and the same stuff that’s going on here.

So, again, remember too, in the Reece Commission, Norman Dodd, who was sent out by the Congress to find out why the big foundations were funding what seemed to be, as Carroll Quigley called them, what seemed to be, he was talking about the CFR, what seemed to be far left organizations, within the United States. And the Ford and other CEOs of the foundations says, “Well, we actually take our orders from the White House.” For those who don’t know that, that’s what he said. That’s in the Reece Commission. He says, we actually take our orders from the White House. They fund the left-wingers. And he said, “Our goal is to eventually blend the system of America and the West with that of the Soviet system seamlessly and quietly.” And that’s what they’ve done. It’s complete. Same as Lenin said too, that the dictatorship

would last about a generation, maybe seventy years max, and then it would simply merge into the West, not quite Communist, and not quite Capitalist, this thing in the middle, a form of Socialism you see, for the public.

Because it's the best form to rule the public, by Socialism. And the bankers love it. They deal straight with governments rather than individuals, and they put you all down as a country, you see, for collateral to pay off debts from all the loans that your government's given out, especially when the Third World Countries default on them, which they generally do. And then they immediately get another loan from the World Bank, and then put you all down as collateral again, and it's called Socialism. Some people think it's democracy; but it's much the same thing, isn't it? That's the reality of the world we're living in. And as I say, we are the best-educated generation that's ever existed.

The problem is, what do you do about it? What do you do about it, individually, and even collectively? And one good thing to do is even start up your own talk groups, just to chat, and keep yourself sane. That's a start. Keep yourself sane. And from that, who knows, you might take off into opposing other things that are coming down the pike in some way or another, or at least getting the information out so other groups can form on similar things. But not everything. You cannot take on everything, remember. You can maybe handle two things at the same time, but not much more. Even the news, giving out the news can demoralize people. It's a psychological operation when that happens, because the big boys have said in their own teaching manuals that the average person can only hold in their head about two, and work without cracking up, about two crises happening at the same time. Any more, then you start to crack up. You start to crack up. So be careful what you allow into your head. And, if you can handle a lot, and you've got enough stamina, go ahead. But be very, very careful, because people will often crack up with the knowledge, thinking, my God, the sky is falling, because you're being attacked from a billion places that you never knew before, and you panic. Take one thing at a time, and say, what can I do? Because, to be honest with you, this is overwhelming. It is overwhelming.

And it was meant to be overwhelming, when they set up this regime, a long time ago, to bring this particular time period into being with their total control over it, over the whole world. It was to be a New World Order, remember. They've been working on it for an awful, awful long time. And as I say, they really want to bring down the First World Countries quickly now. And they're doing a darn good job about it too.

Now, in Britain, which is a basket case now, actually, Britain has been a basket case for as long as I can remember. It wasn't so neurotic as it is now, because they didn't have the mass immigration policies, which they've had for about forty years now by design. Not by the people, remember, but by the governments that were put in place to open the doors, the floodgates to immigration, under the guise that they'd have to use them to pay off the national debt, because the British folk weren't having enough children. They weren't having enough children, because the government had been telling them for forty years before that to try and only have two maximum. So, they were good citizens and obeyed, and then the government whacked them, by mass immigration from diverse cultures. Really diverse. That was all part of the plan, by the way. Because you get divided and get conquered, divide and conquer, get everyone fighting everybody else.

Remember what Brzezinski said too. He says, his particular strategy, if he'd been allowed to, was to gradually take over Iraq and those other countries, by fomenting, which he's awfully good at, apparently, he was one of the first guys to start it off, when Russia was attacking Afghanistan, he actually called for Holy War on the Russians. I put up the video a while back on that; in the 1970s he was doing that. He likes to get them all fighting each other, then they're helpless. There's no unification in the country to fight anything. And the same thing can happen in Britain, when they get different groups, and they'll fund different groups, and they'll put their own extremists out from all different sides to get them fighting each other. And if they do that forever, it's over for them. The government will get what they want, which is totalitarian. Totalitarian systems being rammed through. Total martial law. So, you can't do it.

And all you can do in Britain now is say, "well, we are all in it together. We are all in it together. How can we stop this from getting worse? How can we stop them using even each other to oppose each other, and create chaos?" You don't want that. So, be very, very careful, and watch all the sting operations that are out there by governments themselves; pretty well all the ones that they catch out there, youngsters, who are going to do this and do that, were goaded and even shown how to do things by operatives of MI5. Every country is doing that. Every single country is up to that. Young gullible guys. And they hire Muslims, they hire Sikhs, they hire everybody to get in on it, to make you think they're the real deal. And they're more gung-ho than anybody else. So be very careful. It happened in Canada too. Back with more after this break.

Hi folks, I'm Alan Watt, and we'll go to the callers. There's Vartan from Ontario there. Are you there, Vartan?

Vartan: Hi. Mr. Watt, thank you for everything you do. I called for, I have a question. If you heard about this interview that they had in Australia, and they had talked about alien invasion. Have you heard about it?

Alan: Yeah.

Vartan: And isn't that not basically plans to make the New World Order, to bring all the countries together and make a mandate to just be mush-mushed together?

Alan: That's an old one actually, and it's been used. The first guy to use that as a tactic, was the guy who'd run the education system for America, a long time ago. Prime Ministers have used that as well as presidents of the US. Reagan mentioned it many, many times, we'd all come together and fight off the aliens. John Dewey was the guy. John Dewey was the guy who brought it into America. And he said that eighty-odd years ago, we could fight aliens and come together as one people. And Leister B. Pearson in Canada made a speech too, and I've read this on the air a few times, on how we'd all come together as a united nations, to fight off a common enemy from outer space. So, remember, the whole thing really took off in '47, when a CIA operative flew over the White House and he saw all these flying saucers, supposedly. That's what really started it. And then he comes out with The Day the Earth Stood Still, the big sci-fi movie where a UFO lands on the White House lawn and demands that the people stop fighting each other, all the countries of the world, and they want to speak to the United Nations, instead of governments, the United Nations. So that was a big hit for the United Nations, you see, a big propaganda movie. And they've given us so much on that.

I don't think they even have to use that anymore, to be honest with you. I think they have the people. You see, the power of the purse is one of the most powerful weapons of all. And we're all under this cabal of bankers that really are a big part of the global government system. And they've been at this for thousands of years handling cash, the same people. And they can bring all countries down at the stroke of a pen. Oh, Gee whiz, we've crashed the banks and that's it. And suddenly you're left in poverty. So, what can you do, when you're in poverty? And the only system you've been given is their money system. I mean, there's no alternative to it they've given us.

Vartan: And then the people have to go back to the government for support.

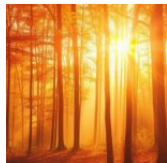
Alan: Yes. So, that's the thing. I don't think they have to use it; they've actually done a lot of stuff in Area 51, on creating what appear to be flying saucers. Some of them were even big gas ships, some of them. They also had really advanced craft, that could fly very quickly, had to be unmanned as well. I've seen them myself. And they can stop on a dime, these things, and do a right angle, and then just fly back again. So, they have advanced technology. But I don't think they'd even have to use that to get us. The people are going under quite happily into this world system. So, propaganda alone and the government with all their international treaties have got us all bound together as we already are. Thanks for calling. That's a good one. Yeah, it's beautiful, because we're already in the governmental, international system. You've got a G20 that's international. Nobody voted that in either. It's just a club they formed by themselves.

From Hamish and myself, from Ontario, Canada, it's Good Night, and may your god or your gods go with you.

October 23, 2025 at 9:01 am

[EDIT](#) | [MOVE](#) | [SPLIT](#) | [TRASH](#) | [SPAM](#) | [UNAPPROVE](#) | [REPLY](#) [#1565](#)

Information for purchasing Alan's books, CDs, DVDs and DONATIONS:



Alan  
Keymaster  
(127.0.0.1)

Canada and America: PayPal, Cash, personal checks & for the US, INTERNATIONAL postal money orders / for Canada, INTERNAL postal money orders (America: Postal Money orders – Stress the INTERNATIONAL pink one, not the green internal one.)

Outside the Americas: PayPal, Cash, Western Union and Money Gram (Money Gram is cheaper; even cheaper is a Money Gram check – in Canadian dollars: mail via the postal services worldwide.)

PayPal Orders: USE THE DONATE BUTTON ON THE WEBSITE – AND – Send a separate email along with the donation (list your order, name and address)

Click the link below for your location (ordering info):  
USA Canada Europe/Scandinavian All Other Countries

Hi folks, I'm Alan Watt and this is Cutting Through the Matrix on the 27th of April, 2012. For newcomers, I always suggest you make use of [cuttingthroughthematrix.com](http://cuttingthroughthematrix.com). It's got thousands of audios for download. And you'll start to understand the system that you live in, which also explains your daily news events, etc, that are given out, just why they're out there in certain orders of things and all related to other titles similar, to change how you think and what you think about, and to give you the proper opinions. That's what the media is for. But it's much, much bigger than that, of course.

And I go into the foundations of the organization that set up in the late 1800s with the richest people on earth, big multinational company bosses and international bankers that decided to take over the running of the world and to bring a world system in where they'd own all of the resources of the world, and they would distribute it across the planet, as they saw fit. And that means food, water, everything else. And they would basically own it. And then they came up with an even better idea when they created the League of Nations, then the United Nations, to make it seem like an independent body and not these guys working behind it, to get the same goal and agenda through, with depopulation of, you know, the lesser types of humans that were spoiling their world for them in a post-industrial society.

And as I say, go into it. I give the histories of it, the people involved, the organizations that really are on a gallop right now, all these organizations. They're all interlinked across the planet. And they make sure the right curriculums are taught across the world to do with sustainability and so on, so everyone is brainwashed. We're the only creature on earth that has to be brainwashed into killing ourselves basically for "the betterment of society," meaning the elite themselves who will be left at the end of it all. And that's what's all happening now. And I'll touch on that tonight, in fact.

Remember too, you are the audience that bring me to you. I don't bring on advertisers as guests. And I just basically depend on selling the books and discs at [cuttingthroughthematrix.com](http://cuttingthroughthematrix.com). You can buy them if you go into the website. And from the US to Canada, remember, you can still use personal checks or an international postal money order from the post office, or send cash, or you can use PayPal. And straight donations are really, really, really welcome right now. Across the world, Western Union and Money Gram, and PayPal, once again.

We live through an amazing society. It's a controlled society. First you control the minds of society by introducing the educational system, without which your subsequent indoctrination and propaganda, it wouldn't take. It wouldn't take properly. You need that initial indoctrination into the system, designed by Rockefeller and others that were all top eugenicists. They still are of course. And this whole thing about sustainability is nothing more or less than the same organization that ran Charles Darwin and before actually he even came along, through his grandfather, and then Charles himself, and then Francis Galton, and then Charles Galton Darwin, and then the Huxleys, and so on and so on, up to the present bunch that run the world. They're all into eugenics, which means they're terrified of the lesser types. This is taught in eugenics and Darwinism, that basically the lesser types will kill off or destroy the more advanced types that have evolved further than the lesser. So, that's what this is all about today. It's very, very simple.

And I've said so many times, don't worry about the guys like Hitlers and so on who wear uniforms and tell you who they are. You worry about these characters who are running the world under the guise of science, you see. At one time it was religion, and when priests said, oh, there's going to be an eclipse, or there's going to be a comet coming in, and it's going to be a bad omen, everybody was petrified. Well,



science took over that job, and it's far, far worse today with all their scary scenarios. It works just as well, but they always say, you can't argue with science, you see. That's what they say. Oh, really?

Back with more, after this break.

Hi folks, I'm back, Cutting Through the Matrix. Talking about this scary world we're in right now. It's scary because the media tells us it's scary. And of course, there's much more at play, because we have all these foundations, the foundations that got together, as I say, a long time ago as charitable fronts. They called themselves philanthropists. And they'd help the world, you see. Help, help. Believe you me, with their help, they'll kill us off much, much faster, because that really is their intention, and I'm not kidding about that either, because it's all based on eugenics. And the best technique is to come to people and say, we're here to help you. And then they start reorganizing your life. The next thing you know, you've been sterilized, and they might give you a sandwich after it or something like that, and send you on your merry way.

Everything out there under the guise of philanthropy is basically a part of this big, massive, inter-foundational front that were created a long time ago, something that the public generally never catch on to, because they read little bits about charities and foundations and philanthropists and think, oh, that's nice, that's awful nice. They don't know this is eugenics in action, because all the boys who founded these fronts were, and they still are, eugenicists in the truest sense. All through the schooling systems and university systems is taught Darwinism. And out of Darwinism, you get Survival of the Fittest, coined by later characters. Basically Darwin was also of the same belief of it too, that the lesser species will drag down the more advanced species. This is at the back of everything today, everything.

And also, apart from killing you off, these guys also decided in the late 1800s when they were the Cecil Rhodes Society and they were the Milner Society that joined together to form the Royal Institute of International Affairs and the Council on Foreign Relations, that they would take over the resources of the entire world, and they're doing it under the guise of again, helping the world, because these guys outline where the world is to go in all areas, because they have so many departments working on everything.

They're a supergovernment, in fact. And they simply present it to the governments and it gets signed into law. And that's why our lives now are really going down the tubes, under this guise of sustainability, redistribution of the wealth of the world, which is your tax money across the world, to their corporations based in Third World Countries. So, we have to go down much, much further.

And whenever they're building up to a big meeting, a world meeting that's going to really change us once more into more austerity, they always bring out their favorite players, the most radical of them all. Real fanatics, in other words. And I've read it from their own websites before: We always give the public scary scenarios before the meetings, to get them ready to accept the treaties that will be signed and so on. Otherwise, we'd ignore them, or say, "go away with that; we don't need it," you see.

So, The Guardian's got the big thing with one of their favorite stars, but The Guardian is all for this depopulation agenda, and supposedly helping the poor, which is not that at all. What they do with the poor is sterilize them across the planet. That's what foreign aid generally means. But they pull out this Paul Ehrlich, you know, a guy who literally has been mamby-pambied through the universities, because of his fanaticism and to do with population control and his love for collecting, just like Darwin and all the rest of them, and the Rockefellers, insect collections. You know, sticking it with pins. He likes things stuck on the wall with pins, like butterflies and stuff like that. Dead of course, but they're still looking pretty pretty. That's what they're all into, these characters.

Zoology of course, is a big bit of it too, because they try and prove that there is such a thing as evolution through various animals and similarities and so on. But he was picked up very early on, because he was a good fanatic, and promoted to the top as a superstar. Same techniques you use, you see. There are organizations in marketing that will make anybody a superstar. And they put him to the top a long time ago in the 60s, with his book, The Population Bomb, it was called, where we were all supposed to die in the 1970s. It didn't happen, of course. Of course, that doesn't stop them from pulling him out once again, oh, scare tactics you see. Oh, be afraid, be very, very afraid if we don't go into utter austerity. Well, he actually means you lot, you see. He won't be starving himself. But he's on about the fact that "physical numbers were as important as the amount of natural resources consumed". And then they go on about optimum population of the Earth, you see. And again, there's a whole bunch of links to all the different optimum population associations across the planet, and all the top eugenicists, and I mean radical

eugenicists, belong to it. And they're all paid for and funded by the foundations and the United Nations, because the United Nations is run by the foundations.

The optimum population of Earth – enough to guarantee the minimal physical ingredients of a decent life to everyone –

(Alan: He says it:)

was 1.5 to 2 billion people rather than the 7 billion who are alive today....

(A: Now this is the stats he's actually using from the United Nations. In other words, they can either feed a couple of billion and keep them at a good lifestyle, or we all go into starvation and live in utter poverty. This is the big scary scenario. And he says they're expecting 9 billion in 2050, which even the other studies contradict. It doesn't matter though. See contradictions don't matter to these guys. Being proved wrong so many times doesn't matter to these guys. These guys are fanatics and you should be very afraid of them. Because they've got so much influence. And they can con the victims, that's the general public, into basically going along with their own demise. So, anyway, it says:)

"How many you support depends on lifestyles. We came up with 1.5 to 2 billion because you can have big active cities and wilderness. If you want a battery chicken world where everyone has minimum space and food and everyone is kept just about alive you might be able to support in the long term about 4 or 5 billion people. But you already have 7 billion. So we have to humanely

(A: Listen to this:)

So we have to humanely and as rapidly as possible move to population shrinkage.”

(A: See the terminologies they’re using here. They’re talking about massive culling, folks. If you can’t really get it, we’re dealing with fanatics here. Very, very dangerous fanatics. The same fanatics, by the way, who worked on your vaccinations that would bring you down quickly too, health-wise, and cull populations. Rockefeller was behind all the projects to do with vaccinations and still is today. And Ehrlich is for all of that too. And he’s also for, again, sterilizing most of the Third World. So then he goes on to his thing.)

“The question is: can you go over the top without a disaster, like a worldwide plague or a nuclear war between India and Pakistan?

(A: Well, we haven’t had it so far. And we won’t have it either, unless the CIA steps up its intrigues with its droning and bombing of Pakistan.)

If we go on at the pace we are there’s going to be various forms of disaster. Some maybe slow motion disasters like people getting more and more hungry, or catastrophic disasters because the more people you have the greater the chance of some weird virus transferring from animal to human populations, there could be a vast die-off.”

(A: Actually, you wouldn't need many people at all. You could have ten folk and you could get a virus mutation. So, that's all bogus, you see.)

Ehrlich, who was described as alarmist in the 1970s but who says most of his predictions have proved correct,

(A: Oh, what a liar this guy is, eh? You know, you can't keep a good psychopath down. You know that?)

says he was gloomy about humanity's ability to feed over 9 billion people. "We have 1 billion people hungry now and we are going to add 2.5 billion. They are going to have to be fed on more marginal land, from water that is purified more or transported further, we're going to have disproportionate impacts on how we feed....

(A: Now who's we? He doesn't feed anybody. See, these are the elite themselves talking. He's talking on behalf of them really. And they're always on about, oh, what are we going to do, what are we going to do? The fact is, the elite themselves have put most farms under, across the planet, small farms, to introduce their own big Agri chemical businesses. And they own most of the world's food supply today. One of his patrons, the Rothschilds, as I mentioned the other day there, after bribing the Indian government to really hassle the farmers there, to make them buy the genetically modified seeds and so on, they put them under. They put them under. You know, millions of farmers went under in India, and thousands committed suicide. They lost everything. And now here they are with the Rothschilds, who bought up the land for peanuts, an old trick that they've used, down through the centuries and in comes their own GM food and their own chemicals, and all the rest of it. Now the water is polluted. And these are the guys that are going to save us all. Right? There's the reality behind it.

Anyway, it says:)

"Most of the predictions [in Population Bomb] have proved correct.

(A: Well, I don't see that. He's been proved wrong on so many things. As I say, we're supposed to have died off in the 1970s. And he says:)

At that time I wrote about climate change.

(A: They were all for the coming Ice Age at that time. They were churning out books in the 60s, oh, God, we're all going to freeze to death, you know. He says:)

We did not know then if it was warming or cooling.

(A: Well, if that was the case, why were you even writing about climate change if it wasn't going one way or the other? You see, it's to use a con. And again the Club of Rome, which he also is associated with, came up with the idea of global warming, drought, famine, etc, that would fit the bill, to get all these bills passed, you see. Anyway, he prattles on with his usual stuff. And the Guardian, as usual, is very, very incredibly soft. He's one of their heroes, actually. And anyway, he agreed with the Royal Society report, this bunch of supposed scientists, a Masonic Club actually, that's how it was formed initially, the Royal Society in Britain. In fact, Bacon was a member, and Bacon had to put his wife and children away, because you were not allowed to devote any of your time to a family. So, he paid his family off and left them to join the Royal Society. Quite an interesting group there actually. They're all a sort of boy type thing, you know what I'm saying?

Anyway, it says:)

But he agreed with the Royal Society report that said human population and consumption should not be divided. "[They] multiply together. You have to be deal with them together. We have too much consumption among the rich

(A: Now, he's talking about you folk out there, who are probably eating a lot of garbage food, because that's all you can get a hold of, or that's all you can afford now, because these boys have destroyed your own agri-business in your own countries. And with their chemical industry, of course, there's more chemicals in your food than you can ever imagine. And he says:)

We have too much consumption among the rich and too little among the poor.

These guys don't give a damn about the poor. Eugenicists actually hate the poor. You better go through their curriculums, how they're taught, because they really see the poor as an inferior species that simply has not evolved, and that will bring them down, you see. Anyway, I'll put this piece of trash up for you to read to see how the media is preparing you all for the Rio+2012, when they put the next bunch of treaties through, if you let them. Back with more, after this break.

Hi folks, I'm Alan Watt, Cutting Through the Matrix. Talking about the big plan, the big eugenical plan that's really rushing ahead. But it needs our consent, you understand, and that's what the media bombardment is all about, is to get your consent. "Well, they must know what they're talking about. They're all called experts, you know." And remember what Bertrand Russell says. We shall train the public to listen to nobody but experts. And that's been done a long, long time ago. You don't have to even give

their names now. Expert says this, expert says that and we jump, you see. Great trick, isn't it? Again, the Rockefellers talked about that in the early 1920s, they would do this kind of thing.

Another part was too, to start cutting back on healthcare for the Western countries. In the African countries, of course, they go in there, they inoculate them, they become sterile just like we are, and they come down with cancers like we do. And they also sterilize them, if they get a chance. That's a big, big part of their "foreign aid" program, it's always been sterilization to cut back their numbers. Because, you see, we'll all drag, all us scum at the bottom will drag down these characters who live inside universities on our tax money, you know. Because they're more evolved, you see.

And, so anyway, part of it too in eugenics was to bring down certain countries first. And the Irish were on the list. You should see the list that the eugenicists put out there, and John Stewart Mill put one out a long time ago too, a long list. They said American Indians had to go down, because they already knew in the 1700s and 1800s that they would never come into what they called the White Man's Economic System, and get up in the morning at 6 and trot off to work and come back home at 9 or 10 at night. It just wasn't in their nature, because they lived naturally, the Indians, you see. We're not living naturally. And they also had the Irish down for it too. And even the Scottish as well. We know people like H.G. Wells added the Scots to it, even though a Scotsman gave them their Bank of England, just in time for Rothschild to take it over. But it's interesting here that you see what ties in with things.

Across the US and Canada, and Britain and elsewhere, the first world countries, they've got this crisis in healthcare. Oh, it's so much money it costs, yadda, yadda, yah. Meanwhile, they find billions right off the bat for wars, these spontaneous wars that they planned for years. And they can fund them and buy new missiles and the latest gadgetry, and they can spy on us with more trillions of bucks of equipment that's got to be updated every six months or so; they have no problems with that. But when it comes to treating you, you see, for all the cash that you're putting in to taxes, which they're now floating across to the Third World countries and propping up India and China and Brazil and a whole bunch of other nations. And of course, who's in charge of it? The same international corporations and the big foundations that help promote it. Anyway, they're cutting back on everything in all the countries. "Oh, there's a crisis. We just don't have the money," as they want more money off you. Wait till you see this Rio+20, that's going to be a massive demand to cut back drastically here, until we are Third World, and I'm not kidding about that.



That's what they want. They want all your cash off of you. To help the others across the world, you understand. It takes a lot of equipment and stuff to go over there and sterilize folk. And I read an article yesterday where Britain is already putting millions of pounds of their taxpayers' money into sterilizing people in India. Anyway, Scotland, as I say, is on their little chop list. Well, here they are, it says:

GP [General Practitioner] leaders

(A: The doctors, in Scotland:)

fear deep NHS cuts in Scotland after a report by MPs found its 14 health boards plan to make £226.7m savings in 2012/13.

(A: In the upcoming year. Now that's a hell of a chunk for a small population. And it says here:)

The report said that among others, Greater Glasgow and Clyde health board plans to save £58m....

(A: Each, and etc, etc, etc. And of course the doctors are getting ticked off with it. Some have walked off in England as well, with the slash and cuts they've had there. They're cutting to the bone under austerity. And some surgeons as well, top surgeons have walked off. Anyway, it says:)

'Savings equate to cuts. The idea that this government is trying to be more efficient

(A: This is what they tell you, too. Blair said the same. We're going to be more efficient in healthcare by cutting back the money. You know. That's how stupid they think we are, with all their surveys: I guess they won't figure this one out. So, they'll be more efficient by slashing the budget.)

doesn't add up as it implies you were hiring people and doing work that was not needed and that was not the case. They are cutting jobs and funding, and should be honest about it.'

Well, these characters at the top can't be honest about it, because they speak through public relations companies to the general peasantry at the bottom, you see. And the problem, again, with all, it's a human problem actually, it's a dilemma, once you create an organization and you get too many chiefs at the top all sitting on their big fat gluteus maximus, and soaking up your money, they cut the ones beneath them that actually do all the work. And that's the problem with that too, in every country. It's human nature.

And also:

Deprivation in Scotland threatens public health, RCGP Scotland warns

Severe deprivation in parts of Scotland threatens public health and has cut life expectancy to as little as 56 [years] in some areas....

So, they're dying younger. And of course, that's all part of the agenda too. If you haven't read the various eugenical programs that are on the go, you better, because this includes the US and everywhere else, and only by seeing what they've already done in other countries will you understand what they're implementing now on you. You have no idea. As I say, I'd rather have the guys in uniforms and strutting around. It's so easy to recognize them. But you will not see it with the suits and ties or a white coat, you know, giving an address on the human population problem, the problem. Back with more, after this break.

Hi folks, I'm Alan Watt, back, Cutting Through the Matrix. Talking about the system in which we live, and most folk take for granted, because they were dumbed down at school, and they don't take much interest in what they think are specialized affairs, sort of above them, floating above them, are these special people that come out of special wombs and run the world and the country and all that. And they really think it must be so incredibly complicated that that's why you need special people. And these people are anything but special, except the fact that they've all got the same things in common, and that is, they like to rule over people. They like to fool people, because everything that they say comes through public relations, as I mentioned before. They've got marketers onboard and they've got scriptwriters on board as well. And it's all to condition you to accept things to your own detriment, and to keep you from doing anything about it. And most folk go along with that. Oh, you can't argue with experts, you know. Even though they're wrong time after time after time after time.

Remember too that John Holdren also helped work on that book, The Population Bomb, that was full of mistakes and so on, but it was radical in its need to do mass culling of the general population. Don't forget that. And he was appointed to the board as science czar in the US. These are fanatics and they should not be there, and you should be kicking up one hell of a stink from the very beginning to get them off of there. These are fanatics, folks. They're very dangerous people. Now, the cyber-security legislation or CISP as they call it:

The Cyber Intelligence Sharing and Protection Act sponsored by Reps. Mike Rogers (R-Michigan) and Dutch Ruppersberger (D-Maryland), passed on a vote of 248 to 168.

(A: So, they're talking about more internet security. We know what it's all about, of course. That's the end of the net, folks. You can't say anything or text, or whatever else, or email on the net without records being kept, in real time, by the way, they can go over them and scan them, etc, etc. I mean, there's no privacy at all anymore. And what it's like now, if you're texting someone, or phoning someone, it's like being in a prison. And you've got a visitor, and there's a glass between you and the visitor, and you can't say much, except in kind of roundabout language, because there's a warden standing, listening to everything you say. That's where you all are, right now with this. I hope you realize that.

Now, a lot of people won't care. They'll prattle on about all, they don't mind, even their most intimate things. That's disgusting. Disgusting, when you accept the fact that these people have the right to listen in to anything at all, because every phone call, technically, is definitely personal. That's why you do it. It's personal phones, personal messages between people. You don't need to have oversight by the wardens. And that's what this is all about. All about. How disgusting that folk just accept it. So, it's probably time now to almost pack it in, to be honest with you, as far as I'm concerned. It says:)

The bill was amended to provide more privacy protections

(A: To provide, if they want it, but of course they won't put that in.)

but it was not immediately clear whether the Senate or the White House would give the amended bill its blessing.

The measure, which some are calling the Son of SOPA, allows internet service providers to share information

(A: So all the ISPs can share information)

with the government, including the Department of Homeland Security

(A: So, everything in other words that was illegal for them to do, and they have been doing, they've now simply made a law to make it legal. It's great being at the top, a tyrant, isn't it? You don't break the laws. You just change them to suit yourself.)

And the National Security Agency, about cybersecurity threats it detects on the internet.

(A: Well, why they listen to all of you lot, eh?)

An ISP is not required to shield any personally identifying data of its customers when it believes it has detected threats, which include attack signatures, malicious code, phishing sites or botnets. In short, the measure seeks to undo privacy laws that generally forbid ISPs from disclosing customer communications with anybody else unless with a court order.

(A: So, it doesn't even need that anymore. So it gives protection to the:)

...ISPs from privacy lawsuits for voluntarily disclosing customer information thought to be a security threat.

(A: Now, a security threat is anything at all, folks. Anything at all. Sky's the limit. You're going to hear a lot of court cases in the near future where they've stretched it and stretched it to the most ridiculous ends to get somebody that they simply want out of the way. You wait and see.)

Internet companies are also granted anti-trust protection to immunize them against allegations of colluding on cybersecurity issues.

(A: And on it goes and on it goes and on it goes. So, under national security, you're all in prison now. And remember that when you talk on the phone. Remember that. Don't think for an instant they're not interested in you. Don't you dare think for an instant, because they're very interested in all of you. It doesn't matter who you are. They don't care a damn about Mustafa so-and-so. It's you they're interested in. And you better believe it. So, who were the supporters of the bill?)

Microsoft, Facebook,

(A: Who did you expect?)

AT&T, Verizon, Oracle and many others.

(A: So, it's an abdication of Americans' online privacy and every country has signed the same kind of deals already by the way. So, it's going to be, and once they shove a whole bunch of amendments on to

it as well, the sky is the limit. They can collect anything they want from anybody, all the time. And it says:)

Amendments to remove language allowing the information-sharing in the name of “national security,” and to remove the NSA from the agencies receiving the data, never made it to the House floor.

So, the NSA have got access to it, and all these agencies now have access to the same information. And I have no doubt too, it will come right down to your local police, as well, kind of make-work projects, they’re always trying to find people to charge for something. And it will. The sky is the limit now. The sky is the limit, folks. And a lot of folk won’t mind. Because there’s so much fun and porn and stuff on the internet, I’m sure, they’ll be quite happy to put up with it, until they come and get them.

And this article here is about spies. You know, spies are generally psychopathic, the real spies, in nature. The James Bond character, they’ve actually written articles about it, if he was a real person, he’d have to be an utter psychopath, where he goes with one woman, he comes back, she’s been covered in gold paint and killed, or whatever else it happens to be, and five minutes later he’s in bed with another one. Or he’s just killed ten guys and does the same sort of thing. And so, in other words, that’s how a psychopath would behave, because they have no real morality, and emotion as you can imagine it. So, but they also hire a lot of geeks, as well, you see. And with all the new laws that they have in Britain, they’re taking on all kinds of people. Generally they used to do massive background checks, to see if you came from the right families. That’s what was really important, the right families, you know, and the right school ties, and was daddy in the service, etc. But now it’s kind of spreading out.

And it talks about this one here. Here again, here’s the term, you see, as you get trained to just accept it. An “expert” has said. You could say a high priest of the Incas or something here:

An expert has said he believes a third party was present when Gareth Williams died because theories that the MI6 spy got inside a bag by himself were “unbelievable scenarios”.

(A: He was found dead inside a bag. MI6. It says:)

Mr Williams’ body was found curled up naked in the padlocked holdall in the bath of his flat in Pimlico, central London, in August 2010.

Former Parachute Regiment reservist Peter Faulding told an inquest even escapologist Harry Houdini “would have struggled” to squeeze himself into the bag and lock it from the inside.

Mr Faulding, who specialises in rescuing people from confined spaces, made 300 unsuccessful attempts to lock himself inside an identical bag measuring 81cm by 48cm.

“My conclusion is that Mr Williams was either placed in the bag unconscious, or he was dead before he was in the bag,” Mr Faulding said.

(A: They spent a lot of money on this investigation. Listen, I’ll go on with it.)

He suggested it would have been “very easy” to fold the dead spy’s arms and place him in the holdall as long as rigor mortis had not set in.



During the forensic investigation no fingerprints were found at the scene but tiny DNA samples were discovered on the bag, their owner has never been identified.

(A: Well, that could even be the guy that sold him the bag, for all they know.)

But a second expert, William MacKay, told the inquest it was not impossible that the fitness-loving maths prodigy died without a third party present.

Mr MacKay's assistant, a yoga specialist

(A: This is who they brought, a yoga specialist.)

who is of similar build to Mr Williams, carried out another reconstruction and was able to curl his body into an identical red North Face bag.

But despite more than 100 attempts, he was not able to pull the zip into position within the space, and could not lock it from the inside.

(A: You'll find out where it's going shortly, so:)

Mr MacKay told Westminster Coroner's Court: "I would not like to say that it could not be done.

"There are people around who can do amazing things and Mr Williams may well have been one of those persons."

(A: So, they found out that Mr. Williams, the spy, you see, he occasionally looked in at bondage and fetish websites, occasionally, it'll be more than occasionally. And a lot of these characters like to do things like almost strangle themselves because they're into self-erotic sort of situations, where they really apparently get into themselves and do odd things, and put themselves in cupboards and small spaces, and stuff like that. And:)

A police officer described to the coroner the findings of his work investigating Mr Williams' electronic devices.

Around half of his web browsing surrounded female fashion but he had also stored electronic images of several drag queens.

Records showed that he had researched bondage on Wikipedia and had visited bondage and fetish websites.

That's the sort of thing they'll do on their own. I can remember when they found a judge in England. He'd put up a sort of hammock-like rope across hooks he put into his walls, this judge, and he was dressed in women's clothing, and he was stretching himself by the neck, by the way, and he was found dead there. He couldn't get out of the noose that he'd made for himself. And they get a sort of high, apparently, at a certain point of excitement into self-eroticism, and it's very possible this guy did it himself too, because they also found, in another article, that he had lots of women's clothing in there. 20,000 pounds worth of women's clothing and wigs and all that kind of stuff as well, you see. So, this is what they're recruiting as spies these days. 20,000 pounds of women's clothing had been found in her brother's flat, this is the sister, and they could possibly have been gifts. He must have known a lot of friends, and so, the guy is a cross-dresser and all the rest of it, and obviously into something. But they've spent a lot of cash trying to find out what happened to this character, because, I guess, that's what they do with their own, eh? Even if, you know, he's a spy.

So, there you go, how the people pass their, I guess everyone has to have their hobbies these days, and everything going crazy and all. And it's quite something, as I say.

Now, there was two small earthquakes off Vancouver Island, today and apparently on the 16th, but it was no really big deal, but I think there are more and more of them happening in the Pacific region, off that coastline. And we have to keep an eye on that and see what happens.

Now, this is from Homeland Security News, and it says:

Terrorism: LAPD [Los Angeles Police Department] shows the way in local counterterror efforts

Commander Joan T. McNamara,

(A: Who leads the band. Sorry, I had to say that.)

who heads the LAPD Counter-Terrorism and Criminal Intelligence Bureau, has devised a method which is considered so inexpensive, easily implemented, and innovative that federal authorities are considering making it a national model for local law enforcement intelligence gathering.

(A: And it says:)

In the years following the 9/11 attacks, federal authorities have been asking the 17,000 U.S. local law enforcement agencies to man the front lines in domestic counterterrorism by gathering information about crimes and other suspicious activities that may indicate an impending attack.

(A: Which means just taking notes on everything that they hear on the streets and stuff.)

For various reasons, the idea has not been implemented as hoped. The local agencies have gathered information in haphazard ways, authorities say, or in many cases not at all. Most police officers are trained to gather evidence to prove crimes, not to cultivate,

(A: Isn't that true. That's what they're supposed to do.)

gather, and analyze intelligence to prevent a terrorist strike.

Commander Joan T. McNamara, who heads the LAPD Counter-Terrorism and Criminal Intelligence Bureau, has devised a method which is considered so inexpensive, easily implemented...

(A: Blah-blah-blah. It says, they:)

...added a section to the form that officers must fill out for crimes, real or suspected.

The added section includes a checklist that codifies activities usually associated with terrorist activity. These forms must be filled out if the officers observe suspicious activity, whether or not a crime has been committed.

There is also a check box that indicates that the form includes suspicious activity.

(A: That's of all kinds, basically.)

Over the recent months, all LAPD officers have been receiving training in how to execute the forms, and in what forms of suspicious activity to watch for, based on the sixty-five item checklist which is included on the form.

And they have surveillance. Anybody passing a government building and just glancing up now, is, oh, you're surveilling the building, you see. Things like that. Everything that was once innocent is now going to be suspect, and they'll start bashing folk on the head, tasing them, and pulling them in and torturing them. You know, that kind of stuff. It's all going that way, because it's intended to. It's intended to.

And yesterday too, I mentioned Agenda 21, the End of Western Civilization. You've got to read Agenda 21, because that again is all tied in with what's happening now with the hyping up, oh, too many people. And by Kathleen Marquardt. I'll put that up again, Part IV tonight, and you should actually go through the whole series because you'll know what they've got in store. The plans were made years ago to take the land off of the people living in the country, move them into the city, pack them in, and even the UN has admitted that eventually in a few years, there will only be 3% of people living on the land, and those 3% will be very, very wealthy people indeed. Probably all top bureaucrats. Quite something, eh?

Now, part of the whole plan of the eugenicists as well, was to destroy culture by destroying religion, destroying the family unit, by promoting promiscuity, until children would never bond later on in life with a person and have children, you see. And here they go now. The United Kingdom's National Health Service, the one that, you know, is promoting just go to it. Just rut like animals, folks, along with the school system teaching, you know, do what you want. Any age. Just do what you want. We'll take care of any problems for you.

Girls as young as 13 should be offered the contraceptive pill by pharmacists without needing a GP prescription, an NHS report has suggested.

(A: So this is the next part.)

The idea follows a pilot scheme which found the number of women needing emergency morning-after contraception

(A: An abortion pill)

“dropped significantly” in the year following the introduction of over-the-counter access to the pill.

(A: So:)

The trial was successful in reaching its target group of black British, Caribbean and African women

(A: See how they're targeting? You know, “all the people that, oh, you know, haven't evolved enough.” That's your eugenicists. That's what they say. “Haven't evolved enough.”)

aged between 20 and 24 and those who had not previously used oral contraception, the report by NHS South East London said.

(A: It says:)

The study was carried out at five chemists

(A: That's pharmacists.)

in the Southwark and Lambeth boroughs of south London, which have some of the highest teenage pregnancy rates in Europe, and the highest in the capital.

Those who used it had valued the convenience of the service and the anonymity it offered, the report revealed.

(A: So, you can just buy the morning-after pill. So, now they're going to use the same scheme to go, "oh it works so well, so let's use it on thirteen-year-old children, give them the contraception pill.")

It recommended that it be expanded to other pharmacies around the country and also consider offering it to teenagers aged between 13 and 16.

They don't have to tell the parents. There's nothing to sign. It's over the counter, and that's it, eh? Yep. Yep, society has been under attack, and it didn't even know it. Back with more, after this break.

Hi folks, I'm Alan Watt, Cutting Through the Matrix. And, to tie in with eugenics and what's happening in the world, and the forced austerity. Forced austerity, after, mind you, they've been putting all your



industry offshore to China, with government policy, using your tax money to put those companies over there, to pay for them to move and set up, for years and years and years, and leaving you with nothing except service economies. And then they go on to, this article ties right in:

Staggering rise of the British food bank: One opens every week after rise in families unable to afford to eat

(A: Now, you know, this is the kind of stuff that eugenicists and the alarm mongers will use. Oh, see, they can't get food. Well, they can't get food because they have no money, folks, because they've been plundered. The banks plundered them too. Britain has put so much, billions and billions and billions into the black hole to keep this Central Bank of Europe supposedly afloat, and stop countries from sinking, that they're broke. They're taxed to death. So much so, they can't afford to eat, you see. And that's why they're going to the food banks.)

One in five Britons are borrowing money for groceries because of the soaring cost of living

Shocking figures have revealed that every week a new food bank opens in Britain

(A: One per week is opening.)

as more people find themselves struggling to make ends meet.

And the number of people needing emergency aid is expected to rise with many food banks operators worried that the full impact of the recent budget....

Because they're getting taxes going up, because you're redistributing your wealth. You're putting your tax money across the world, not back into your own country. And there's no end to it. They need more and more tax money. And they're going to ask for more and more at the Rio+20 meeting in June. Also, I'm putting up tonight, by the way, the White House Advisor on Economics has brought forth the big topic of a global tax. A global tax folks. A minimum global tax, to start with it will be minimum, for instance, but it's being voiced now for the first time. I'll put that link up as well. And you can peruse that.

Just to end,

How soap operas changed the world

(A: I've told you, everything you watch is part of the big agenda.)

BBC: Soap operas aren't often celebrated for contributing to the good of society.

(A: They admit they're addictive though, because they're meant to be.)

But around the world the genre has succeeded in providing “educational entertainment” – a blend of public service messages and melodrama that has enraptured millions of viewers.

(A: That’s what makes you all PC, politically correct. And it gives you an example here:)

Harry Oakes as Dan and Gwen Berryman as Doris Archer in The Archers. The Archers is widely thought to be the longest running soap opera in the world.

It was in 1951 that BBC radio and the Ministry of Agriculture

(A: So here you are, the Ministry of Agriculture, run by the government, and the BBC, run by the government:)

created The Archers, an “everyday story of country folk”, which encouraged farmers to try new techniques to increase productivity in the years after WWII.

(A: That was chemical farming, folks. And the chemicals came from the waste products of the munitions industry, from the Duponts, etc. It says:)

Why soap?

The genre was christened in 1931 when the first radio drama series, Clara, Lu and Em attracted the attention of detergent manufacturer Colgate Palmolive. The daytime series had a loyal following among housewives and Colgate Palmolive became its main sponsor, using it to advertise detergent.

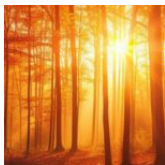
"It's one thing to read a persuasive argument in print it's quite another to be persuaded by the power of the human voice," says Andrew Crisell, Professor of Broadcasting Studies at the University of Sunderland in the UK.

"What was challenging was getting the message across without people feeling they are being harangued or preached at."

They just put it in the soaps. "What are you using there, Dora? 'Oh, it's Palmolive.' My, your skin looks so soft and lovely." And that's how you get stuck on it. But there's a lot more that goes into soaps than that. Everything that's politically correct for updates is in there too, and your comedies, and in your movies. From Hamish and myself, from Ontario Canada, it's Good Night and may your god or your gods go with you.

October 23, 2025 at 9:02 am

[EDIT](#) | [MOVE](#) | [SPLIT](#) | [TRASH](#) | [SPAM](#) | [UNAPPROVE](#) | [REPLY](#) [#1566](#)



Alan  
Keymaster  
(127.0.0.1)

This world we're living in, as I say, it's a planned society: a planned world society. And they've been at it for a long, long time and we are living through the part that they knew would come, which is a form of chaos as they get all their big machinations from across the world, sort of grinding together, to bring in this global structure; including the bank crashes which solidified their positions, actually—that's what they were for. The banks lost nothing, and if anything, they've got more power than ever before. The taxpayers got utterly raped and plundered—by their governments— and that tells you who own your governments, by the way. And they do, because, you see, the Council on Foreign Relations or Royal Institute of International Affairs, which are across the whole planet in every country, appoint Prime

Ministers and Presidents and have done for a hundred years. How do you like that one? And again, that came from their own historian from their own archives: Carroll Quigley.

So, we live in a fake system (a very fake system) full of eugenicists of course at the top because, see, class distinction has always been here, and when they put Darwin out in front he simply verbalized what he'd been taught by his father and grandfathers that the lesser breeds— those who haven't evolved really— would bring the ones who had evolved down, so they had to be eliminated. That has never ever stopped, that particular belief system, and it's taught in every school across the world—Darwinism, Darwinism. And basically it goes into eugenics, with its necessary depopulation of, well, the unfit, those who didn't make the great leap forward.

Back with more after this break.

Hi folks, I'm back Cutting Through the Matrix. A long time ago, various eugenicists talked about the society they would bring into being, and they also believed, being the dominate minority as they called themselves up there, that they would have to take children away from their parents at birth at one point. Big debates from the League of Nations went on after World War I right up to World War II, and again too because of what happened in Germany during World War II when the Nazis copied the American system of sterilizing what they called "the unfit," and it actually said that in Mien Kampf by the way: Hitler said that he was copying the American system, with the sterilization programs. Then they went back under cover because it didn't sound too good about all the plans that they had about taking children from parents and that kind of thing. So, Bertrand Russell came out and said that we used to believe that we'd have to take the children from the parents at birth, and the state would rear them to give them the new values. The old values, you see, from the kind of lower classes, would contaminate the children so they'd behave and have the same moral values as their parents – which is an awful lot better than we've got today, believe you me. Anyway, then eventually of course he said, no; he says, through scientific testing we've found we can actually do scientific indoctrination in primary care, if we get them in young enough and then we can leave them, the children, with their parents who will simply become the financiers and

caretakers of the children; the State will give them their views, opinions, and the new morality. So they'd already tested it out and found that it worked very, very well.

Across the world we've seen this massive— again sponsored through the United Nations and all their different departments...mind you, the United Nations is not, remember, an elected system; they always shout about "democracy": they're not democratic. None of us voted them in to lord over us; they're basically the big hammer that the dominant elite put in themselves to dominate us— that's really what it's for, to bring in this "New World Order" as they call it.

Anyway, as I say, it's big business of course taking children from parents, and it's rampant through Britain, it's rampant through the States; I don't know how bad it is in Canada, you don't see too much at the moment; I'm sure it's the same here too. And there's a lot of money to be made for those who win the little staged trials that they have to get children into care—where they're really screwed up forever. Now, this article here is from a woman who worked with a doctor who worked at Family Assessment Centre in Swindon, in England. So she worked with this guy, who decided if you were going to keep your child or not. It says...

'I never saw him observing parents with children':

(Alan: This is the guy who, you know, is deciding their fate...)

The woman who said she was forced to take babies from their mothers by the 'expert' who played God

- Keira Roberts worked for Dr George Hibbert at Family Assessment Centre in Swindon
- He set parents odd tasks, like changing a car tyre while caring for a child

(A: At the same time. She says...)

‘We had to put only bad things in our reports’

(A: They were only allowed to put bad things, or negative things.)

Dr Hibbert made more than £40,000 a week

(A: This sleazy son of a you know what. Anyway, it says...)

Anyone who works in child protection will tell you that one of the worst aspects of the job is having to take a youngster from its mother’s arms, possibly forever.

It is heart-breaking enough, even when you are 100 per cent sure that being taken into care is the best thing for that child. But what if you are forcibly removing a child from a mother you believe to be a good and caring parent?

Keira Roberts never imagined that she would find herself in such a position when she accepted a job with an eminent psychiatrist

(A: Remember, the top eugenicists by the way were all psychiatrists at that time; now they're mainly neuroscientists and psychologists, etcetera. Because they're all taught eugenics: everything that's taught is eugenics, eugenics, eugenics. And it says...)

who specialized in helping local authorities identify dangerous or neglectful parents.

Dr George Hibbert was regarded as one of country's leading experts on child abuse,

(A: Mind you, I mean, Doctor Ewen Cameron who did the MK-Ultra experiments with LSD and electroshock therapy, hundreds of doses per person– including lots of children by the way– was promoted top at the United Nations for international child psychiatry. Getting back to this story...)

had lectured at Oxford and had advised MPs on the family courts system.

When Keira agreed to work for him, it was at one of his Family Assessment Centres —



(A: He had them all over the place....

places where families who had come to the attention of social services departments were referred. They were placed under round-the-clock observation while it was determined what should happen next.

(A: Now, this is all over the UK, where they actually come into your home and live with you and photograph everything.)

It was a very intrusive set-up, but Keira assumed that Dr Hibbert — who was highly trusted (and very well paid) by a string of local authorities — knew what he was doing.

And in the wake of the Baby P scandal, she understood how important it was for any concerns about parental abuse to be acted on.

But protecting children is one thing. Ripping families apart — apparently for little reason — is another. Yet this is what Keira claims Dr Hibbert did, and on a scale that is staggering.

Alarm bells first started ringing when she felt Dr Hibbert wanted his staff to concentrate on recording only the negative aspects of what they observed.

And she became dismayed when the parents were set bizarre and, she felt, unfair tasks, to assess how they coped.

She watched one young mum struggle

(A: This is the test they put you through...)

to vacuum the stairs while carrying a baby.

(A: I would say that's kind of dangerous to do that.)

Another was sent off to the supermarket with her child in tow to grapple alone with a huge shop for 14 people.

But her bemusement at Dr Hibbert's methods turned to horror when she realised that when parents 'failed' to complete these tasks to Dr Hibbert's high (or 'impossible', as she puts it) standards, it counted against them and their children were being taken.

And what haunts her is that she was sometimes the one doing the forcible removal of the children.

The case that still keeps her awake at night involved a young mother called Anna — a woman Keira had been observing for 14 weeks, and considered a good mother. She had come from a difficult background, but there was no evidence that she was abusive or neglectful towards her child.

Keira was impressed with what a good job she did of caring for her baby.

Yet at five o'clock one morning when she was working at the assessment centre, Keira was confronted by a sobbing Anna. She was cradling her baby, rocking from side to side and weeping uncontrollably, and begging for Keira's help.

'She was convinced she was going home without her baby because she thought she had failed. She was hysterical. She kept asking: "Don't you think I am a good mother?" I did, but there was nothing I could do. Dr Hibbert had made his decision.'

(A: 5 in the morning.)

Eventually, Keira was the one who had to take the baby from her arms. 'It was the worst thing I have ever had to do,' she says.

(A: Well, she shouldn't have done it.)

But Anna wasn't an isolated case. Quite how routinely babies were removed from their parents as a result of Dr Hibbert's practices is not yet known. But Keira was not the only one to fear that her boss was abusing his powers.

Earlier this year, Dr Hibbert offered to surrender his doctor's licence when the General Medical Council launched an investigation over accusations that he had deliberately misdiagnosed mothers as suffering from mental disorders to fit in with the view of social services.

(A: I'll read that part again. He was misdiagnosing...)

mothers as suffering from mental disorders to fit in with the view of social services.

(A: Now, social services should not be involved in diagnosing anything at all, never mind having their own particular views on things.)

The GMC refused to accept Dr Hibbert's offer, and is investigating his fitness to practice.

(A: Well, they should actually put a massive lawsuit in here on this character; that's what they should do: a massive, massive lawsuit, a joint lawsuit, all the mothers and families who've been broken up because of this bar-steward, you know.

This is the first time a member of his staff has come forward to talk about what they say went on inside one of his assessment centres.

Keira spent over a year working for Dr Hibbert at Windmill House, Swindon. Her account — given on the condition we protect her identity — paints a horrifying picture of the lives of the parents he told the family courts were ‘unfit’ to look after their children.

(A: It’s about time actually we started throwing all these “experts” down the chute somewhere, because they’re running our lives in every particular area and of course this is part of the new world order, it’s worldwide, and everything comes eventually through the United Nations to all these associations that eventually have all this power. Remember what Lenin said? He says all these services will eventually become authorities. Anyway, it says...

Between four and eight families would live at Windmill House at any one time, with Keira and her colleagues watching them 24 hours a day, scrutinizing their every interaction with their babies.

It was ‘just like the Big Brother house,’ she says, ‘but 100 times worse because they knew if they did something that was deemed wrong, they risked losing their child.’

(A: Can you imagine being in that predicament?)

Even at night, Keira claims, staff listened in to their parenting – and, in the case of couples, their intimate conversations – using baby monitors.

(A: It's time they all went down the chute somewhere. I don't care really where they land; maybe on the street where they can get a real job– if they can get a real job.)

She says mothers were not even allowed to breastfeed in private. 'I always felt it was very intrusive,' Keira says.

'When I was watching the parents in the same room, I would sip water or do a crossword so they wouldn't feel too watched.'

(A: You understand, this is what scientists do with animals in cages, and everyone is to blame here for letting these agencies get so damn powerful, because no one cares until it happens to them. It says....)

Perhaps such intrusion could have been justified had honest observations about the parents' interaction with their children been made.

Keira says things started in a balanced way, with staff being told to write, in the margins of their copious notes, a small 'G' for good parenting, 'B' for bad or 'R' for routine.

But later, she says, they understood they should write down only the bad aspects of parenting they observed.

She says: 'Dr Hibbert said: "All I want, all I need you to do is highlight anything that's bad." We did not include any good parenting because the courts would take it as read.'

Staff were horrified, believing this was going to give a 'skewed view'.

(A: Anyway, all the staff knew it was wrong, but they carried on with it because that's how people are: obedience to authority, self-interest and all the rest of it, you understand. Anyway, they make you change a tire while caring for a child. How can you do that safely? To yourself, the child, or the car? Anyway...)

'The assessments were ludicrous,' Keira says. 'A lot of the staff said that if we found ourselves in their situation, we'd fail. It was a totally unrealistic, false environment.'

Incredibly, though, the mothers would often succeed against all odds. 'They were so desperate to pass,' Keira recalls quietly.

While she and her colleagues had to watch the parents round the clock, Keira claims Dr Hibbert was rarely at Windmill House.

To see for himself, in other words. This is the system you live in folks, and it's like Fabianism: it creeps up slowly, slowly, slowly, and the next thing you know they're making policies that affect everyone's lives.

Back with more after this break...

Hi folks, I'm back Cutting Through the Matrix, talking about this racket, this incredible cancer that grows when you allow government services. Services really that become sort of affiliated with government, kind of by super-glue or something or lots of bribes, or it's just an agenda to be honest with you, and how they just grab children all over the place. There's one of the listeners, actually, in trouble because tomorrow she goes to court and here's a bit of her story here, and she said I can use her name because she wants people if possible who know about this to phone her and maybe email her with any advice, or even turn up at the court, or even send off letters or faxes or emails to the court because it's on tomorrow, this thing. It says the mother of this child is Katerina Jeleva and her ex-husband is Brett Beyer, and it says the case number is 1065414, and it says "Brett Beyer vs. Katerina Jeleva." Well, it says...

Katerina's son was originally taken through a Protective Order in November 2011 filed by her ex-husband. Her ex-husband didn't show up for the hearing so her son came home.

(A: Because they had taken the son away, right, so the son came home. The husband, by the way, went bankrupt and he's got various problems. It says, the...)

Guardian ad Litem (GAL), Amber Ruder,



(A: Well, she's called Amber Ruder, but a Guardian ad Litem is, basically in Utah, Mormon country, it says it's a person who is appointed by the court, generally a lawyer, who acts almost like – not even an investigator – a prosecutor in a sense. Anyway...)

Amber Ruder, was appointed by the state to represent a minor child. Ruder helped Katerina's ex-husband get another Protective Order signed by a judge to last 5 months, so the [police] came to her house the day after the first hearing and literally plucked Katerina's son from her arms.

Two detectives and also the DCFS (Dept. of Children and Family Services) investigate the alleged child abuse. Detectives Leonard and Detective Ellesworth (Ellesworth totally supported Katerina. The DCFS investigator – Carly Echols, also a great [woman], special sex abuse unit – very smart lady, did her investigation and wrote a great report in Katerina's favour – saying that allegations are fabricated, no evidence of child abuse whatsoever, and closed the case again as "falsely accused". Their reports are public record, but they were dismissed as hearsay and Katerina was not allowed to use them in court as evidence at the first hearing.

(A: And now back to the GAL, the guardian appointed lawyer...)

Amber Ruder (GAL, Guardian ad Litem) testified against Katerina and convinced the judge that she abused her son. She perjured herself in court on the record.

(A: By saying so...)

Katerina appealed and had the detective and DCFS as expert witnesses defending her at the second hearing so that it's not hearsay anymore. G.A.L. Amber Ruder again representing Katerina's son, testified that she was a child abuser.

(A: That Katerina was...)

Regardless, the 2nd judge wrote a court order stating that even though Katerina can't directly contact her son, Amber Ruder (GAL, Guardian ad Litem ) must in no uncertain terms

(A: Now, here's the judge telling the children's aid appointee, this lawyer Amber Ruder, the guardian that the state appoints, must in no uncertain terms...)

make a recommendation along with a therapist, as to how often and when Katerina should start meeting her son.

(A: He actually says we've got to get this family together again...)

To his credit, the judge said: "We must put this family back together". Amber Ruder made no such recommendation,

(A: She's inferior to the judge, right, this Amber Ruder.)

in fact Katerina has an email from Amber Ruder saying "I cannot and will not do this for you."

(A: So she was going against the judge's orders, this woman who is the court appointed lawyer.)

The court order also says anyone who fails to comply with it is in contempt and will be held liable. Katerina has so far complied with that court order.

Amber Ruder told Katerina recently that since she hasn't seen her son for so long, he might NOT be coming home, as the judge advised, on April 17th, because it might be "too traumatic" for him.

(A: Well, you understand, this Ruder isn't allowing Katerina to see the son. Part of the condition is you're allowed to see the son, and when she phones up for an appointment, Ms. Ruder here, you know, who is a high and mighty chutzpah, as far as she's concerned, is saying, well, you can't see him. Just so she can get her way when this case comes up tomorrow. So...)

Amber Ruder told Katerina recently that since she hasn't seen her son for so long, he might NOT be coming home, as the judge advised, on April 17th, because it might be "too traumatic" for him. On Tuesday, May 1st, Katerina must represent herself in court because there's been a filing to terminate her parental rights altogether.

(A: When they go after you, they just don't give up, even when the judges order them to. You understand?  
And it says...)

Anyone who wants to talk to Katerina can contact her at 1-801-489-7446 or by email,  
[katia\\_830@hotmail.com](mailto:katia_830@hotmail.com)

They can contact Amber Ruder (GAL)

(A: This is the one who has got it in for them, of course, who doesn't obey judge's orders.)

or the new judge – Mary Noonan.

This is GAL Ruder's info:

(A: This is the one who is not going to take the judge's recommendations and wants the child anyway.)

Amber M. Ruder

Guardian ad Litem, Attorney

Fourth District

32 West Center Street, Suite 205

Provo, Utah 84601

(w) 801-344-8516

(fax) 801-344-8597

(A: Now, I'll put this up tonight on the web page for those who want to send in and get some support to get this child back to its rightful mother.)

Back with more after this...

Hi folks, I'm back, and we're Cutting Through the Matrix. Just talking about the court systems to do with families and so on, and the massive power they wield, and children's services too, which seems to think they're even higher than the judges when it comes to cases; they just feel rather "put out," you see, when their own petty authority is overruled by judges and they don't want to go along with it, and they have spiteful attitudes too of course. So, I'll put up tonight, as I say, the details of where to email, and Katerina's phone number again and her email address so that people can at least bombard the court, that's going to be held tomorrow morning, with support for Katerina so she can get her child back. It's quite the setup when you understand the whole case, it's quite a setup indeed, where even the experts say this child was coached and put up with it because he didn't understand the terms that he was using, even in relation to body parts or anything else; was well coached, but unfortunately not well enough.

Now, there's a war going on, you understand. There is a war: we're being dumbed down like crazy through inoculations and through the poisoned food, never mind the terrible education you get at the bottom level– and we all get the terrible education. And of course except for those who go to Ivy League, and that's where the real education of the dominant minority is given: it's passed on to those who'll be future CEOs and rulers, and who laugh in your face of course at the little petty people below. And that really is how it is; it's that simple; it's been like that for an awful long time. One of the ways they're bringing us down of course is this – it's incredible, the screeds and screeds and screeds of stuff on autism I've got here over the many years is about a mile high. And they keep coming up with the same things of course and vaccines, and it's always "oh, no, no, no," because the CDC is all part of this. And...

Infant Monkeys Given Standard Doses of Vaccines (A: That children got.) Develop Autism Symptoms

(A: They did a test, a really proper test and the whole bit. And it says...)

Atlanta, GA: Findings released today showed that infant monkeys given vaccines officially recommended by the CDC and the American Academy of Pediatrics (AAP) exhibited autism-like symptoms.

(A: So the monkeys got exactly what the children are getting...)

Lead investigator Laura Hewitson of the University of Pittsburgh and colleagues presented study results at the International Meeting for Autism Research (IMFAR) in London. Safety studies of medicines are typically conducted in monkeys prior to use in humans, yet such basic research on the current childhood vaccination regimen has never before been done.

(A: This is what we're told; this is what they tell you. Of course they've done it. They know what it does; it's meant to do this, you understand. They don't want a bright, intelligent, well-informed, and somebody with eloquent speech to come out at this time and tell the public what's going on. They don't want you conversing except in, you know, mini-speak, it's like a minimal speak, or you can't even put a sentence together a lot of times the way it's going now.)

The abstracts presented at IMFAR, the world's top autism science conference, describe biological changes and altered behavior in vaccinated macaques

(A: I guess that's the monkeys' type...)

that are similar to those observed in children with autism. Unvaccinated animals showed no such adverse outcomes.

(A: So, naturally, it's the same old test over and over. The ones that didn't get vaccination were normal.)

The vaccines given were those recommended for U.S. infants in the 1990s,

(A: So they got all the infant shots that you were giving them all through the 1990s.)

including several with the mercury preservative thimerosal and the Measles– Mumps–Rubella vaccine. Rates of autism spectrum disorder among children born in the 1990s surged dramatically, from about 1 in 5,000 to 1 in 150 children.

(A: That's what it is now. "Oh, we don't know what's causing it." Any flat-foot detective could figure this one out in no time at all. What's changed in society? And you go through what's changed. What's been put into their systems that wasn't there before? "Oh, gee whiz, all these vaccinations!")

"This research underscores the critical need for more investigation into immunizations, mercury, and the alterations seen in autistic children," stated Lyn Redwood, director of SafeMinds. "SafeMinds calls for large scale, unbiased studies that look at autism medical conditions and the effects of vaccines given as a regimen."

The group's request for research echoes that of Dr. Bernadine Healy, Former NIH Director, in a CBS interview earlier this week. She asserted that public health officials have been too quick to dismiss an autism-vaccine connection when the research has been insufficient.

(A: Now this isn't just big pharma, who certainly has got incredible ten-year contracts at a time for all these vaccines by the governments. It certainly makes it very lucrative, but it's also to dumb you all down; there's no doubt about it. This has been going on for way, way too long. Way too long, you understand. And it's skyrocketing, so it's obviously meant to be. Anyway, it says...)

The government recently conceded a federal vaccine court case which agreed that a child regressed into autism as a result of 9 vaccines given on one day.



(A: Remember that one last week I mentioned? One top specialist says, oh, we can give them 10,000 vaccinations in a day and it wouldn't harm them. Oh God, eh?

"The full implications of this primate study await publication of the research in a scientific journal," noted Theresa Wrangham, president of SafeMinds. "But we can say that it demonstrates how the CDC evaded their responsibility to investigate vaccine safety questions. Vaccine safety oversight should be removed from the CDC and given to an independent agency."

And that's only one of the ever-ongoing studies that show what's causing it, but, no, they're never going to admit it– never going to: it's an agenda, you understand. When they don't admit something it's an agenda. It's an agenda.

This one is amazing too. I don't know if you've known about Time and Motion studies. There are different names for them in different countries, but they bring in the experts, you see, to observe you. Just like they observed the parents trying to change a tire with a baby in their arms, with the other creep, you know.

Breastfeeding isn't free: Study reveals 'hidden cost' associated with the practice

(A: Well this is quite amazing, because she's got the same name, I think, as the judge that's hearing this case tomorrow. I don't know if there's any connection – The American Sociological Association; there might be. Anyway, this is what she's on about, Mary Noonan, it says...)

Pediatricians and other breastfeeding advocates often encourage new mothers to breastfeed their babies for at least the first six months of their infants' lives based on the purported health benefits to both mothers and children. Many breastfeeding proponents also argue that breastfeeding has financial advantages over formula-feeding—breastfeeding is free, they say. But, according to a new study,

(A: They're always doing studies, all these experts, eh? All these experts...)

the notion that there's no cost associated with breastfeeding for the recommended amount of time is patently untrue.

(A: Now, here's where they go. It says...)

"Breastfeeding for six months or longer is only free if a mother's time is worth absolutely nothing," said Mary C. Noonan

(A: That's the name of the judge [Mary Noonan]...)

an Associate Professor of Sociology at the University of Iowa, and coauthor of the study, "Is Breastfeeding Truly Cost Free?"

(A: The whole study's to do with your income.)

Income Consequences of Breastfeeding for Women,” which appears in the April issue of the American Sociological Review.

The study relies on a nationally representative sample of 1,313 first-time mothers in the United States, who were in their 20s or 30s when they gave birth between 1980 and 1993....

It's to do with how soon they can get to work, and how much money they lose if they're not at work. In other words, it's a push for not breastfeeding your children; that's really what the whole thing is. And to eat your, basically, plastic children's food that they put out for them, with all the by-products of the petroleum industry that's in it actually. And that is a fact, they do put that in it, and manage to get it labeled as a protein. So anyway, it's about the cost, and to get mothers to hurry up with breastfeeding and get back to work. That's really what it's about. Experts again. Experts again, eh? That's what your function is: a good producer and consumer and taxpayer. You can't be doing all that, you see, if you're having children. Good God almighty. They just can't leave anybody alone, can they? And they won't. And they won't, until you stand up and say “get off my back. Get off my back.”

So anyway, it's a cost-effective study basically on how much you lose in pay, etcetera, if you stay at home and breastfeed your child the way you're supposed to for the recommended amount of time. Quite something.

Now, everyone has heard about the “Google Drive,” I don't know if you've heard of the Google Drive. It says...

Google on Tuesday unveiled what it affectionately referred to as its “Loch Ness Monster” of products, a long-rumored cloud-based file storage service called simply “Google Drive.”

But now, Google is having trouble keeping its monster under control as a number of Web users have raised privacy issues with the new product.

(A: Well, there’s nothing that Google is ever going to do that isn’t part of the NSA, folks: it has been since its inception—and Facebook and all the rest of them. And they give you front-characters out there, “oh, he’s really a genius” and you put a little child there, sucking a lollipop out there. That’s how they present them to the world. These are massive teams that put together these things, not one single little character. Anyway...)

Specifically, Web users and tech writers have expressed misgivings about Google’s terms of service for Google Drive and all of its other Web products, which seem to allow the company to access and manipulate information uploaded by users to the cloud-based hard drive for any purpose Google deems fit.

(A: See, it’s all theirs once it’s up there...)

The key passage of Google’s terms of service that has caused many to think twice about taking Google Drive for a test drive reads as follows:

“When you upload or otherwise submit content to our Services, you give Google

(A: You give Google...)

(and those we work with)

(A: That's all the third-parties or fourth-parties...)

a worldwide license to use, host, store, reproduce, modify, create derivative works (such as those resulting from translations, adaptations or other changes we make so that your content works better with our Services),

(A: They can alter everything and grab it as well and use it and hand it out to others.)

communicate, publish, publicly perform, publicly display and distribute such content. "

(A: So they can give it to whoever they wish...)

Google prefaces this by stating that it won't assume ownership of your content, "You retain ownership of any intellectual property rights that you hold in that content. In short, what belongs to you stays yours,"

and by stating that it will only use the information uploaded to Google Drive and other products “for the limited purpose of operating, promoting, and improving our Services, and to develop new ones.”

Etcetera. So, it's just another con. And folk will use it, because you can't stop them. You can't stop them. Even if they're getting brain tumors with their phones, it doesn't bother them, and the fact they all know they're being watched, tracked and traced; that doesn't bother most of them anyway, because there's a whole generation been trained to go through all the security at airports and schools even, trained every day at school going through all the metal detectors, so they've got quite used to having no privacy or freedom. You get a limited freedom if you play the game. That's how you're taught. Play the game like a good animal and we'll give you a treat, and we won't bother you too much, but everything you do is going to be known by us, the big boys at the top.

This other one is about Malthusianism, because Malthus of course was the guy who came out initially and did all his charts and graphs, he had flowcharts way back then you know; it seems to impress people more than any facts. But he said that of course that the people were going to starve to death eventually; meaning all the elite people, that's what they were worried about, the elite would starve to death because too many of the peasants at the bottom would be giving birth to children and eating all their food, you see, which of course the peasants grew themselves. It says here...

So, in the last week of April 2012, via the likes of Professor Paul Ehrlich and The Royal Society in The Guardian newspaper, the Malthusian collectivist-fascist elites begin to show their true anti-free-human 'common purpose': the end of national economic freedom and sovereignty, decimation of population numbers to a fraction of present levels, and the strict draconian control of those who remain...

(A: And it's true, you understand, these people have given themselves – they're self-appointed, you understand, working for big foundations—the guys who want to control the world—to give them more laws and regulations to come at you, to sterilize you too by the way. They'll give you an IQ test and say “oh, well, you've passed the IQ test but we've noticed that your great-grandfather had an awful allergy, to hay fever.” So snip, snip, and that's you. I'm not kidding. I am not kidding folks. You don't vote any of

these big foundations in; they're all owned together by the Rothschilds, Rockefellers, Ford, Carnegie, and all the rest of them across the world, set up with the expressed purpose of bringing us all to the state we're at now. Anyway, it says...)

This is NOT about saving the planet, it is about saving globalist elite plutocracy via a 'new world order'. The pseudo-green-science being used as an excuse for all this has been shown up for the Malthusian sham that it is.

The very week that such Malthusian Dr Strangelove announcements are lauded by a captive world media, one of the best websites exposing the real genocidal agenda of 'green' elites (in their own twisted words) suddenly disappears from many web-browsers without trace.

(A: Anyway, we've got the link here to see what they actually said. I'll put all these links up at [cuttingthroughthematrix.com](http://cuttingthroughthematrix.com) tonight remember. It says...)

The real 'Population Bomb' is a population kept DUMB, and fooled into participating in its own cull and imprisonment. There is no genuine over-population problem and there is no reason for a global shortage of food or food-producing capacity. For your own sake, and for the future of your children, wise up to the bigger picture of the horrendous elite Malthusian scam: study ALL of the following essential information before you uptake any more pseudo-science based propaganda in a collectivist-slave media that is anything but a 'guardian' of your best-interests...

So, I'll put this up with a whole bunch of links on it, and you can see how the Royal Society, which is just a front organization for the elite by the way, always was, I went through that last week. As I say, to join that at that time you had to like men more than women in fact, at the Royal Society, and you had to give up your wife and family and put them aside and never see them again, if you joined it; that was the law for

many, many, many years. Francis Bacon joined it and he did that, he put his family away– men only, for a long, long time. They also called themselves “the underground stream,” you see, because they were the ones who had all the knowledge, and one day “they the scientists” would rule the world. I’m not kidding. They have this in their old, old documents and stuff, quite something else, and it goes on and on like that too.

Now, another thing that’s happening too, I don’t know if people realize, there’s an awful lot of flotsam, it’s called, from the tsunami from Japan, only now coming up on the west coast of Canada and the States. A motorcycle came up, actually it was in a moving van, one of these cube moving vans, washed up in B.C. and it was a Japanese registration on it too. It says...

1.5 million tonnes of flotsam believed to be headed to Canada

That’s just to Canada, not the States; there’s more to the States as well, and it’s all gradually making its way. A ship came across the Pacific too, I think it was not too big, maybe a 150-footer; a Japanese fishing boat turned up too, nobody on it. One and a half million tons is going to hit Canada, and it’s hitting Canada now in fact and the States as well. I’ll put this story up and you can see what’s coming up on the beaches.

And of course they say there’s no reason to worry about radiation, etcetera, etcetera. Well, they said that when we initially got exposed to it all; we’re still getting exposed to it all, by the way, and it’s all gone quiet again, all gone quiet again.

Back with more after this break.



Hi folks, I'm back, Cutting Through the Matrix, and just before I go to the caller, I'll put up a link too to do with Canada's banks. Canada was quiet and of course they lied during the bank crisis, they said "oh, the banks are in great shape," though here's years later they tell us the truth; that's how it works in Canada. It says 114 billion dollars were given out to the banks, the Canadian banks, in bailouts. So, it takes a few years to filter down through all the bureaucrats to the newspapers.

We'll go to Jay from Ohio who is on the line. Are you there Jay?

Jay: Hey Alan, how are you doing?

Alan: Not bad at all, yeah.

Jay: Okay, I was reading, I'm almost done with the Political Ponerology book, and one of the things that he talks about, and I'm really interested in, is the paralleligisms and the paramoralisms, so I looked up more about paralleligisms, and I got directed to sophism, which goes back to the Greeks, If I'm correct. And it was saying that "sophism" is a fallacious argument, but it can be unintentional or it can be intentional. So, you know, I'm thinking, okay, society and what we're being given through the media and literature is a lot of sophism, arguments that are meant to deceive, and it's just like, you know it brings home a lot of things that you say on the air and also, going back to the couple of religion discs I got from you. Incredible. Truly incredible, you know.

Alan: It is; it truly is. You understand, there's only a couple of companies that give us all our news, and in actual fact I believe it's one: I believe that the two of them are really one now. You've got Reuters and the A.P. and that gives the whole world their news in all languages across the whole planet. And we know that Reuters was owned by the Rothschilds: they set it up, started it a long time ago to standardize information. We know that the Council on Foreign Relations, all their boys in the big foundations, Ford,

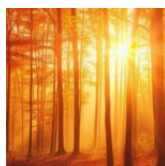
Carnegie, etcetera, back in the thirties, did studies on newspapers across America to decide how many they would have to own outright to standardize public opinion, and they came down to about only thirty I think they said at the time; thirty main ones would be all they would have to own, but now they own them all and all your television as well. So, everything, literally, is completely a fake reality they give us; it's dumbed down, it really is herd mentality stuff they give us, and very little truth is ever involved. You understand, the whole point of government today is to deceive the people; it's not there to be open to the public; it never was for hundreds of years by the way. It definitely has a better way of dealing with the public now, who still think they're getting real news that affects them.

So, we're run, and it's true, and it's in an expert system that we're living in; we're in a bubble, and outside of it all are the "experts" that give us this reality. That was also shown in various sci-fi movies, with the THX 1138 movie, remember, a long time ago by a guy, obviously, in the know who made it and they showed you all these observers watching everybody on cameras and even having the cops tazer them all the time; that was back in the sixties. See, what's happening today was planned an awful long time ago, and even right down to giving them pills and different drugs to keep them, all the workers, in a fairly stable frame of mind, bring them in for treatments if they were kind of unstable, and discuss them like animals in the lab, and people have to see that movie. Thanks for calling.

Now remember too, I'll put up that link tonight on Katerina Jeleva to do with her court case tomorrow, and bombard that place with emails, and give her support and see what happens. You can also call her too, I'll put her number up, if you have any advice on how to handle this. From Hamish and myself from Ontario Canada, it's goodnight and may your God or your Gods go with you.

October 23, 2025 at 9:02 am

[EDIT](#) | [MOVE](#) | [SPLIT](#) | [TRASH](#) | [SPAM](#) | [UNAPPROVE](#) | [REPLY](#) [#1567](#)



Alan

Keymaster

They want to convince us that we should be sterilized and culled off, basically. They're very ruthless and they treat us like animals. After all, you see it's a farm and Charles Fort was quite right when he said that little statement, he made a little statement, he said, "I think we're farmed", and he's quite right. When they want wars, etc. they tell us to breed and go and fight the other guy and when it's all done they want to cull the population down to a more manageable level.

So, if you understand what's happening with the Greening and all the rest of it, it's all part of the same system, because these guys, the Capitalists, invented the Communists and what a terrific system it is because they always give you sides to choose and like fools we always pick one or the other. It's the same with all debates on television. They always give you two experts and basically, you take your pick of the one or the other. You always end up on the same path down the road. It's more important that they get you debating the arguments they give to you and choosing sides than thinking for yourself and not taking part in either side and thinking off in a different direction altogether.

It's all technique, you see, and these techniques have been studied for thousands of years. We're truly mushrooms at the bottom where we get to see the sky once a day, when they open the lid and they put in the you-know-what and then they close it on us; that's what they feed us, you see. No kidding, that's how it is.

Now remember too you're the audience that bring me to you, and make use of the website, as I say. There's transcripts on them too; all the sites carry transcripts, in English. If you want transcripts in other languages, apart from the audios, go into [alanwattsentientsentinel.eu](http://alanwattsentientsentinel.eu) and help yourself from the ones offered there. You bring me to you so you can keep me going because I don't bring on advertisers as guests. That's okay for those who do, that's how they make their cash. I depend upon you to keep me going by buying the books and discs at [cuttingthroughthematrix.com](http://cuttingthroughthematrix.com). From the US to Canada remember personal checks are good, international postal money orders are good. Some people send cash and you can also use PayPal. Straight donations are really, really awfully welcome; across the world Western Union, Money Gram, and PayPal, once again.

What I try to do is to go through the histories of the past. If you go into the archives at [cuttingthroughthematrix.com](http://cuttingthroughthematrix.com) you'll find a lot of history there of the organizations that got together even as early as the 18th century, in fact. They came out fairly openly, books were written about them then, the various organizations they formed. The richest people on the planet, that ran all the trade routes across the world. They owned fleets of ships for merchandising. They owned the merchant banks as well and where some people take over the world just by military power, these guys had realized thousands of

years ago they can conquer the world with monetary power because then you own the military too. Everything comes down to the cash system and that's why it's such an incredible powerful tool, is money. That's why nothing is going to change it. Asking them won't change it. People have known about the con of money for a long, long time and the private banks, that no one needs, if you're actually a national government, if you've got a national government you could all make your own. Canada used to and then it got sold out from within, infiltration. Back with more after this break.

Hi folks. I'm back Cutting Through the Matrix and I should thank you all too, those who called the numbers I gave last night to do with Katerina Jeleva because of her son being held by the children's services, as they call them, for kidnappers, under a fake charge which was already disproven in a higher court but now they're going through the social services system and the court system there. It was a pretrial that was on today and the main antagonist, that's the Guardian ad Litem, as they call it, the guardian that's been given to represent the child, doesn't let, of course, the child see her mother at all. She didn't turn up because of all the calls that came in, I presume. Some young fellow was put in there who didn't know much about the case either, then the judge, basically, told the opposition, they'll set a another pretrial in a month's time or so and they better get evidence in then because the judge says she hasn't seen any evidence at all.

The idea is to get the person who's basically put in the docks as a bad mother who isn't bad at all because all the other experts that came from the previous trial said the same thing, there's not a shred of evidence here at all, it's all fake. They hope that she'll give in, basically, that's the whole idea of it, you'll settle. Settling means giving your child up to them and if you keep saying no I won't, and there's no evidence, well, what they really do for most folk is they get them to bankrupt you through your lawyer. Well, she doesn't have a lawyer, she represented herself and she's doing pretty well at it too. So regardless, they've put another pretrial for a month's time and if evidence doesn't come then, then they're going to have to give the child back or else take it to court. And if they take it to court then they've got to bring evidence up, and, as I say, there is no evidence.

So that's how bad it is. I'm sure there's lots out there who know this system because it's all across America, Australia, Canada, Britain, everywhere. It's the same story as these so-called services end up being pariahs on the general public, but there's reasons for this because, you understand, you've got to

go into the histories of why this is happening and it's quite a history at that too. We have the top people in Harvard. Harvard's a big university for promoting this one-worldism, has always been, based on eugenics and based on Darwinism. Everything is based on Darwinism and it's permeated the whole schooling system and of course they basically came out with the psychiatric associations, the Freudian associations and declared, basically, that all people, all parents are mentally ill.

I've read these quotes before from some of the top people. They've never changed, they're on a roll now, you see, because after all, you see, when they can't win an argument they always try to create what is called a science. It's the same with statistics too, you know. First there's lies, damn lies and then there are statistics. In other words, if it's scientific it's hard to argue because you don't understand all their new terminology, you see. Every science creates its own terminology to try and lose you. If they're talking nonsense to begin with, covering it with a lot of fancy terms doesn't make it any more or less nonsense.

So, you got to understand, as I say, how this system is set up. Now, one of the main characters in the States, who's responsible and has been for many years in getting this stuff taught, across not just the US but across the entire world, is from Harvard; and that's professor of education and psychiatry at Harvard, Chester M. Pierce, professor. He said:

"Every child in America entering school at the age of 5 is mentally ill

(Alan: This is what's taught to every social worker and even to the judges too, they hear this kind of stuff too, to deal with young children.)

because he comes to school with certain allegiances to our founding fathers, toward our elected officials, toward his parents, toward a belief in a supernatural being, and toward the sovereignty of this

nation as a separate entity. It's up to you as teachers to make all these sick children well — by creating the international child of the future"

This is still taught at Harvard. He's still teaching; he's been there for God knows how many years. He really means what he says and everyone who's taught this stuff knows that in all their examinations, if you're a social worker, a childcare worker, whatever, you will believe this with all of your heart because you aren't going to get through your exams otherwise, and then they go for the children. They have this warped attitude through all their training that every parent out there is really contaminating the child with old-fashioned allegiances.

It's all Marxism, for those who don't understand it. This is Marxism. All the big associations and foundations fund these big organizations, like the ones that Chester M. Pierce is on. He's got associations across the whole planet for the international child of the future who are made well because they come to school sick because of their parents, basically, and because of their belief systems. In other words, they like a country to live in; it's a natural thing to like a country to live in. Isn't it? But Marxism, of course, is no countries. The state will fade away, he said, eventually. You'll have a global system of nothing but bureaucrats, bureaucrats until you're sick and sick of levels and layers of bureaucrats, running your lives for you.

So, I thank you all as I say for phoning the court system and the ones involved, Katerina Jeleva. As I say, technically she's kind of won this round but they're going to go for another pretrial and the judge is really giving the opposition, the social services, time to try and make up new evidence I suppose, because so far, as the judge says I haven't seen any evidence at all. Technically, they should've given the child back today and says no more pre-trials but of course the court always sways towards another government-mandated society like the social services department.

So we'll see what happens, I'll keep you updated, as well. Anybody who has information and experience of these things can always get in touch with me or Katerina and her number is up on last night's broadcast. It's quite something to see people. I get lots and lots of letters like this, across the world, in so-

called first world countries, they're doing this everywhere, the same system, it's international. As I say, Chester M. Pierce is one of the characters behind it all; so is John Dewey, as well. He also said that children are sick from their parents. Exactly the same stuff they all parrot from Karl Marx onwards; and folk don't even know that's what's been taught to these characters. They're taught to be paranoid against anybody who is normal-looking. You got to understand, in the social services to do with children, you won't really find what you would take as the average normal person. Even this Amber Ruder that didn't turn up today, a bit of the fear, I think, fits into that profile for those who understand what I'm saying. You know the acne face, no makeup, Elvis Presley haircut type thing, that's generally how they look. You know what I'm talking about, that's how they are.

There's more abuse in childcare than any abuse in families across the planet. They're notorious for it. You understand, there are people who like children in a special way, a very special way and now they either become Boy Scout leaders or Girl Guide leaders, or things like that. You see it all the time in the newspapers and the bulk of them now go into childcare, child services, that kind of stuff. That's just a fact. So, they don't like getting beat and they certainly got a scare today, obviously, from the response from listeners calling in, etc. so, I'll keep you updated on that.

This Chester M. Pierce that's a professor, who is only one of many, mind you, they use the Harvard logo, basically, like a big club on everybody else, "Oh, this is Harvard", you see. He's the Professor Emeritus of Psychiatry at Harvard Medical School and Professor Emeritus of Education at Harvard School of Education, and Dr. Gregory Fricchione, an Associate Chief of MGH Department of Psychiatry and Professor of Psychiatry at Harvard Medical School, yada yada ya. They've got all these international divisions of psychiatry across the planet. They also deal with all the problems of the African Diaspora. If you wonder, all the rappers out there, what's happening, and I've got a couple of good links actually that were given to me by some guys in the States who were getting their own community together, to see what happened in the industry and how the sex has taken over, and women, their own women are all completely dehumanized now as nothing but sex objects. If you wonder what's happened to you, you've got to look at these characters I'm talking about now because this Chester M. Pierce and his Marxist philosophies, they all work together, you understand, to really screw everybody up, until everyone is dysfunctional, and then they bring in their new system to heal you, you understand, and to be a good little obedient Marxist. That's really what it's about. And you think I'm kidding. I'm not kidding at all. This is how the system works. This is really, really how the system works and people really haven't a clue about it. Here's some quotes from psychiatrists. Here's one:

"Every child in America entering school at the age of five is insane..." Dr. Chester M. Pierce, Psychiatrist, address to the Childhood International Education Seminar, 1973.

(A: That's only a partial quote, I gave you the full one earlier.)

And another: "Education does not mean teaching people to know what they do not know – it means teaching them to behave as they do not behave."

(A: In other words, completely, it's behavior modification into what they want you to be.)

–National Institute of Mental Health (NIMH) sponsored report: The Role of Schools in Mental Health

The role of schools in mental health. You have to do quite a bit of digging; it's quite easy to find all these different quotes from the top, people who run the systems that you generally don't hear much about. They're fairly quiet to you, but they have lots of meetings. Once again, they have their pseudo-laws and rules brought into government, who then back them up because that's how they run things, by rules, not by so much laws. Like star chambers, children's courts, that kind of thing. Back with more after this.

Hi folks I'm back and I'm Cutting Through the Matrix. As I said before, there are those who understood long ago that you take over the world through money, something that very few folk understand because they're not told much about it. It's good enough just to get some put in your hands and you go and



spend it. But few folk actually ask where it comes from and how come we're always in debt. Of course, the few countries that had their own banking system succumbed through infiltration, bribery etc of officials, into handing everything over to the private bankers, the cartel that runs the whole planet, private banking.

One cartel runs the whole system and of course it's no surprise for those who listen to this particular broadcast because we've gone over the history of the Council on Foreign Relations, which is just a branch of the Royal Institute of International Affairs. They didn't use "Royal" in America; it wouldn't do too well, it wouldn't go down too well. They planned, as I say, to take over all the resources of the planet. That's minerals, gold, silver, everything that you need to make anything at all, they would have it, including water and food, by the way. And they've done it, they've pretty well done it, in our lifetimes, they've taken over the food and the water, quietly, by stealth, through governments again just signing bills through and it's all kept fairly quiet.

We're paying most of our money off in compound interest, that's how it works. Tonight I'll put some videos up, "Oh Canada" is one. It's up there again, you got to watch it; it's the same in every country, so it's worth watching because it doesn't matter what country you live in, it's the same con by the same people running the show, these shady international banks and bankers that lend to nations, lend nothing really but they bring everything back. They own us all; lock, stock and barrel. They also own the legal system by the way, and that's how they can always make sure they don't change their system. Because every country has the ability to produce their own cash and borrow from no one. Canada used to do that.

I'll also put up tonight too, Canada, the class action accuses banks of illegal creation of money. It's still ongoing, it started in 2005, and I'll put that one up but I'll also put up, Oh Canada, and some other ones to do with the banking system. Plus the young girl too who talks about it, 12 years old, and explains money for dummies, basically, to Canadians and other people across the planet, how it's done. It doesn't take long to listen. It's very simple. A child can tell you, out of the mouths of babes comes the truth sometimes because they don't complicate anything.

You'll see, as I say, that we're all in debt to the same cabal who decided a long time ago, as I say, through the Royal Institute of International Affairs, to take over the world's money supply. Professor Carroll Quigley who was allowed to be their historian, because they have their own separate history of things, you understand, and their own archives. That's where the real truth is of why wars happened and who fomented the wars, who funded the wars and all that kind of stuff. He said that eventually all the central banks will come together under the umbrella of the Bank for International Settlements in Basel, Switzerland, which it has done. It's been that way for a long time and of course, you have the World Economic Forum, that all belong to it as well, all the big players, and the International Monetary Fund was to be brought up to its proper height, where it's really a boss across the world, forcing austerity upon us all.

So much so that even Holland, the government of Holland, basically walked out or dismissed themselves because they cannot bring themselves into agreement over this forced austerity that the new European Central Bank is forcing them all to go into, the new way of the future. Of course, you'll have your gross well-being, that's to replace money. It doesn't matter if you're wearing rags. They're teaching us all through psychology etc., repetition, propaganda, that just feeling happy is all there is to life. I guess that's good enough for domesticated animals, if it actually works. They're training the people already.

There are lots of sites up there to do with your gross well-being; it came out from the United Nations, although it was thought up by a think tank first of all in Britain. They have lots of think tanks, multimillion-dollar think tanks that are working full-time to con you, find new ways to influence society through their trends and their memes and all the rest of it, that they give you. Even through all the nonsensical entertainment they give you too. It's all propaganda and you have no idea of the mind control of neuroscience, psychology, psychiatry, marketing, all working together on you, every single day of your life. You have no idea.

Right down to, I got cut out today, I was looking into some, I was following threads on this very topic; it was called web-centric warfare. I followed into that from population-centric warfare, where the government departments, their warfare departments, are using strategies, old strategies with new terms, new names on them, to literally influence the behavior and the belief systems and our topics of conversation etc., on the general public here. They really did it well in Russia; Bezmenov, the KGB guy that

I put up yesterday, you can listen to him talk, the LA talk is very, very good, the one he did in the States. He tells you how they come into the country. They get into very powerful positions, generally in universities, inside governments as well, as advisers, and then they gradually take down society culturally. They do it in such a way that eventually it's hard for the average person to come to a decision on their own about anything because they've destroyed everything that you used to believe in. It might take 20 years to do; it might take 10 years. They were working on America, Britain and all the countries of the world for an awful long time because these Soviet experts work for the global experts – the guys who run the whole system through cash. Back with more after this break.

Hi folks. I'm back Cutting Through the Matrix. Talking about the system that really runs the world and those behind it. Because the plan was put out an awful long time ago, they'd set up a world banking system, they'd set up the International Monetary Fund; they would dish out countries, Third World countries, cash to them, basically, as loans; they'd get the first world countries to put their own people down as the guarantors of those loans because they knew darn well they'd never pay them back.

Your country acts basically like a borrower and a lender. Your country, your nation, your government is in the business of banking, or they're working for the big banks themselves, but they put you down as guarantors and that's why they're so happy to write off Third World debts and immediately give a new loan out to the same countries. It doesn't matter which country they do it to, or even which country is getting the cash. The fact is, the big bankers get the cash through compound interest. This is the scam. This is how you take over the whole planet. Every prime minister, every president for a hundred-odd years has known this. They've known how this scam works. The first thing that a prime minister of any British Commonwealth nation is told to do when he's elected is to go and see the governor of the Bank – the Bank of Australia, the Bank of Canada, the Bank of England, whatever; that's their boss. That's the first person they go and see and that's where they get their marching orders from.

Now, Canada was just told the other day there. You see, we were told in Canada when all the banks went down in 2008 and 9 and all that, we were told that the banks were in great shape in Canada, fantastic shape. Now that would take the collusion of the Prime Minister, the top cabinet guys, it would also take the guys in charge of the so-called Bank of Canada, which is just like an office, where they appoint a guy who deals with the moneylenders, and they sort out how much we owe them after we borrow all the

cash that we shouldn't be borrowing from them in the first place because they're all private banks. Anyway, they told us we were in great shape and the economy was great, blah-blah-blah. In other words they conspired.

Now, people are always on about conspiracies, you see, and history is nothing but conspiracies, of either sons trying to kill off their daddies as kings, to get into the throne, or even daughters at times doing it too, and sometimes the mothers, going back into ancient Rome. The world is full of conspiracies. Wars, they don't tell their enemies they're going to fight them, generally. They start it off by sending in, you know, color revolutions and things, then, "Oh we have to go in and help them, it's such a mess going on in that country". These are called conspiracies, you see, when people get behind closed doors; just like the children's societies, the judges and all the rest of it. Closed doors and have secret meetings like star chambers and they decide, they collude, to do something to the detriment of somebody or some people other than themselves. That's a conspiracy, you see, and it happens all the time.

So they conspired in Canada to tell the people that everything was great, Canada was borrowing nothing, the banks were strong. Now this fellow wrote to me and he says to me, he says:

So when Canadians were being told that Canadian banks were so much smarter and more clever than the rest of the world's banks, the truth was that they were receiving emergency funds from the CMHC, the Bank of Canada and the US Federal Reserve.

These are private banks they're giving the money to.

These bailouts occurred over nearly a two-year period, from 2008 to 2010.

I've got the videos of the press conferences and all the rest of it. You can hear them for yourself, I'll put them up tonight too. It says:

It's interesting that the banks listed as receiving the emergency funds such as Scotia Bank, the Royal Bank, the TD bank, CIBC, and the BMO are the largest banks in Canada. The CCPA report says that the smallest of these banks receive more funds than the entire worth of the bank, in some cases 150% of the value of the bank itself.

And some inconsistencies too, this fella noted, he says:

If there was nothing to hide, why did the Canadian government lie and continue to lie, and why do they continue to refuse to comply with FOIA requests?

About all the truth etc.

The CCPA presenter claims the \$114 billion is the total amount. How does he know this without the FOIA documents?

It could be a lot more and probably is.

The CCPA presenter claims all the money has been paid back. How could it be possible for a bank to borrow a 150% more than its actual worth and be able to pay that entire amount off within roughly 4 years?

Again with compound interest.

Does the US Federal Reserve now own part of these Canadian banks?

Well, you'll find it's the same moneylenders. You see, there's many ways to own something. You understand? What are these banks anyway, like the Bank of Canada? They're institutions, institutions; look up the meaning of institutions. And they become institutionalized in your society by habit and by you accepting the fact they're simply there, like the UN is a big building that plans to take over the planet, basically, and alter all the children's way of thinking and bring in this global society; with the help of the banks too, because they're owned by them too. Nobody voted the United Nations in. The public never even knew what was going on. They're not democratic, any more than these institutions are democratic. They simply graft themselves onto your governmental system.

And he says:

But don't worry, even though the presenter based everything on public documents, the Canadian government is calling this a "conspiracy theory".

I'll give you the links as well to this so-called conspiracy theory. Which obviously was a conspiracy: why would they keep quiet about it for 4 years or so, till it bust out? And it also took a conspiracy to keep it quiet all that time, as well. They didn't want the shareholders or the people in the banks withdrawing their cash out, obviously. That's a conspiracy; it's making a pact and keeping it secret. That's how it works.

So, I'll put up a lot of links to that tonight, as well. It's from the CBC as well, the Communist Broadcasting Corporation, Canada's newscast, they even mentioned it too, and a few others, the Globe mentioned it as well. It's quite something, Canada's big banks, a big secret; quite something indeed. You understand, with money, it hasn't been in the hands of the governments for awful, awful long time. Now I'm putting up a link tonight too, to Mr. Abrams from British Columbia who's a retired schoolteacher, who did great research, as well, on the banking system in Canada. He shows you through his own graphs that he made, and his own little kind of (I called them) 'fruit pies', basically, when he does a circle and it shows you how much you're actually paying in compound interest. All the shaded area pretty well is almost the whole darned circle, and that's what you pay every year to these international lenders, when you could be creating your own cash, like Canada used to do. As I say, we're conned and conned and conned, over and over again.

Now, I'm also putting up a link tonight too. It's called The Church of Malthus. It's very good. Malthus, of course, one of his later cousins you'll find was Darwin. Because it runs in the families, these ideas, it's like an obsession or maybe it's genetic, who knows. The families certainly have their own particular parts to play in the agenda. It's taught from father to son, just like the Rothschilds teach their sons to be bankers. They don't go off and say, daddy I want to be an actor, or I want to fly planes or something, you know. No, they always carry on in their tradition of the family, that's drummed into them and the same with those who become the scientific types, or call themselves sciences, of eugenics or to do with evolution, etc. They're all in the family, right up through the Huxleys and everybody else, of famous names.

This one here goes on about Holdren, John Holdren, for instance. It says:

He is not a scientist nor does he appear to participate in any sort of productive industry.

He is a modern day Malthusian evangelist – preaching the limits of population growth as hysterically as Thomas Malthus did over 200 years ago, warning of imminent societal collapse.

(A: Thomas Malthus again was the first one to come out with these impressive graphs. They're awful good at scribbling grabs up, you know. And "Oh, gee, look at that spike going way up there. In 10 years' time we'll be all standing on top of each other." This was way back then. Of course it never happened.)

Gilding's contemporaries include John P. Holdren, Director of the White House Office of Science and Technology Policy, who in 1977 ludicrously concluded that the United States would collapse when its population reached "280 million in 2040."

America's population stands well over 300 million today, and the only collapse it faces is due to a maniacal government attempting to carry out global imperial conquest through trillion dollar decade-spanning wars, and mega-trillion dollar banker bailouts paid to the order of institutionalized degenerate gamblers.

(A: The stock market.)

Clearly, whatever “science” men like Gilding and Holdren are basing their system of beliefs on is divorced from the science that gives us technology and progress.

(A: Now, getting back to eugenics. You got to understand there is an elite in the world. There’s always been a dominant minority. That’s something that Aldous Huxley harped on about in his many different lectures. The dominant minority don’t have to actually do work, they tell the rest below them what to do, for work. Go back to Plato, for instance. Plato talked about breeding different classes just below the dominant class that would manage all the peasantry down below. So you would breed scientists, you see, you would breed your mathematicians, you would breed the ones that would handle all the cash system, etc. and the educational system. They’d all be part of the helpers of the guardian class at the top. It’s never changed, folks. And eugenics, believe you me, under many names, has always been there. It’s the same belief system of the elite, the true belief system of them, down through the eons. It says:)

It is analytical, theoretical, and compiled by men who have little experiential knowledge of how the world actually functions.

(A: I would contradict that and say, oh, these guys know how the world functions. See, they’re using this as a guise, a guise to bring in their own world because under their own doctrine and under Darwin’s theories again too, if the inferior types outbreed the elite, and this is one of their laws in eugenics and evolution, then, of course, it’ll bring down and dilute the blood of those at the top and eventually the world will fall into chaos. They actually teach this and utterly believe it, you understand. So the Greening projects and the overpopulation theories, etc. are all part of you, to allow yourselves, and it’s happening now, to be sterilized and even, “Oh, you’ve lived 50 years; don’t work any more, take this pill and kill yourself”. That’s all coming in too and I’m not kidding about that either. You see, we’re the only species on the planet that has to be convinced to give up our own lives, so that the elite can go on into their wonderful green utopia, once we’ve all died off, you see. It says:)

These are priests and evangelists perched in ivory towers and behind podiums shouting out their patently false conclusions to the crowds before them. Their résumés are devoid of accomplishments in



applied science and technology, and instead filled with ridiculous predictions and “academia” that have humiliatingly and repeatedly been proven false.

(A: It doesn't matter, you see, there's the real reason, it's eugenics. See, it's you that has to start to believe in what they're saying. That's why they make it mandatory they teach all this rubbish in schools. You cannot get a child and give them a social agenda in school because they have not got the wisdom to understand the complexity; yes, and even the conspiracies that go on in the world. They think adults must tell them the truth, especially teachers. In fact, they're taught nobody will tell you the truth except your teachers; believe your teachers, don't believe your parents.)

Worst of all, their work is carried out on behalf of a “Green Vatican” of sorts – not based in Rome, Italy, but on Wall Street and in the financier capital of London – who in reality are the greatest purveyors of environmental catastrophe.

Like many cults and organized religions before them, they shift the burden of reconciling “sin” onto its growing flock of followers instead of taking responsibility for its own actions....

In other words, it's all your fault the world is like this, not because we run the world and we plunder the world, we cause wars, we demolish mountains looking for specks of gold. No, no, no, it's all your fault folks. And I've heard some of the bankers say, see, we give the people work, if it wasn't for us there'd be no work. Well, I'll tell you, if you had an honest banking system in there'd be plenty of work all right and there wouldn't be debt, and all the cash that you did pay in taxes, if you paid at all, because governments used to get it all in import duty, that was enough at one time to take care of all government. But now government is expanding in the communist fashion into layers and layers and layers of bureaucracies and special interest groups, that take on responsibilities or give themselves responsibilities over you, self-appointed. Government is supposed to be minimalistic. That was the only way you could possibly, that people could possibly flourish at all; but its whole job, as you can see, is to make it minimalistic. Your life is to be minimalistic in the things that you could possibly do, all the options are taken away from you, school-to-work and all the rest of it – the Marxian gospel; again, created by the capitalists.

So I'll put this up tonight too and you'll get all this nonsense about the global footprint networks and who's behind all this stuff, etc. etc. etc. Because these same guys, as I say, they're farmers; they call themselves shepherds, by the way, and you're the sheep. Just like Fort said, "we're being farmed". And then they break the legs, you see, of the sheep or the cattle, they break them, and when you fall down they kick you because you can't get up, and they mock you and they hate you because you can't get up. They always blame the victim. And you've got to get your head around this massive psychological leap because that's how the world really is and that's how it's always really been, because this money system has been around for an awful long time, awful long time. And there's nothing to change it because, as I say, they own the law system, the legal system. They aren't going to bring laws in to stop them ripping you off twice a century or more. They've done this every century, twice a century, sometimes three or four times a century. And we can't get our heads around that these are the best scientists and they can't figure out a better way to run the system, recessions, depressions, recessions, depressions, wars?

Have you seen the wealth, even the United Nations by its own laws must push out to the public every so often, of the incredible gap between not just the rich and the poor, see we're all poor now. All this money that the banks were bailed out with, that's all on your heads now. You all owe part of that, to pay it back. Now, have you seen the lifestyle the guys at the top are living, these guys that ripped everybody off? Some of them have private helicopters on top of their skyscrapers, so they can take them to their fleets of private aircraft. Are they suffering? They're laughing up their sleeves, they're laughing at everybody, because they own the legal system and nobody in government is going to touch that.

So, we're really conned from every possible direction you could possibly you think of. And as I say, tonight as I was going through all this stuff to do with web-centric wars and even population-centric wars, somehow I got into some government websites in the US, and I got massive red warning signs came up on the computer, everything except the siren, wah-wah, telling me, warning me that I was blocked from entering these particular sites. What it was, I went into neurology and psychology to do with the war departments and the techniques they're using on all the citizenry and how they put it out through propaganda to the public, in all the different ways they can do it. Back with more after this break.

Hi folks. I'm back Cutting Through the Matrix. Just mentioning too how I followed a trail and ended up on government websites. It was actually the US military academies and up comes my own number here for my web and the whole bit, and the computer, even the computer description and the whole lot, everything came up on my screen all in big red flashing signs and saying I was forbidden to enter this and all this kind of stuff.

So, they're using this on the general population because you don't know that your culture has been bent 180 degrees by design, over quite a few years. The Marxist manifesto has pretty well been accomplished. This war on the family, it's almost totally destroyed. Now it's down to even women trying to get their children from children's aid or children's services and you have to battle and battle if you've got the cash to do it or at least having the stamina to keep going up against these people who are venomous, utterly venomous to the people that they see as normal, you see, people who are old-fashioned and have been married, that kind of thing.

So, it's quite something to see this system being totally conquered by another system. Designed by, I would call them actual scientists, social scientists, who look to society, what makes it work, what makes it function, what holds it together, makes it functionable and then you gradually go at it and destroy bit by bit every part of it till they're helpless. That's exactly what you come to at the end. You cannot make your own decision on anything. You're unsure of everything. That's when you know your culture is destroyed. That was the whole purpose of psychological warfare operations, from the Soviet system but now your own countries are doing it on your own people, across the planet.

I'll put all these links up tonight. And also another link too, to Overpopulation is a Myth, very simplistic in a sense, but it's also true. It's a short video for those who want to see the hype and nonsense to do with overpopulation. You understand, the United Nations has mentioned itself that basically the native populations or those who've come in later, if you want to call it that, and became the populations of, say, Canada, the States and elsewhere, their numbers have been plummeting for about 30-odd years because they were doing what they were told: chase the car, chase the material world, don't have children, maybe don't even get married, or have children—just have one of them. Then you half your population; and then your governments that run for the banks, work for the banks, "Oh, you got to bring more immigrants in because we've got all this debt to pay off and there's not enough people to pay off

the debt", you see. You can't win, you understand. It's not meant that you win by being good; "Okay I'll just have 1.1 child", you cannot win.

This other article I'll put up too is called

Power really does corrupt as (A: Experts, it's got to be experts because they're the new priests.) scientists claim it's as addictive as cocaine

(A: It goes through some of the history of some powerful people.)

Baron John Acton coined the phrase 'power tends to corrupt, and absolute power corrupts absolutely' scientists claim the saying is biologically true.

(A: Because it affects chemistry in your body when you're on this power trip, you see. It says:)

The feeling of power has been found to have a similar effect on the brain to cocaine by increasing the levels of testosterone and its by-product 3-androstanediol in both men and women.

This in turn leads to raised levels of dopamine, the brain's reward system called the nucleus accumbens, which can be very addictive.

I'll put this link up tonight and you can go through it to see why your masters, the inbred masters, obviously have the same problem with their brains. They need this kick and they certainly get it from all of us passive people at the bottom. We're either passive or we're fighting each other. That's also part of the agenda, getting you all fighting each other, just like, well, Iraq. That's what Brzezinski and Kissinger said, leave them all fighting each other and they're helpless, so are we if we allow that to happen. Stop fighting each other and get together, educate yourself, and that's how you stand up to these characters, eventually by saying no.

From Hamish and myself, from Ontario Canada, it's good night and may your God or your Gods go with you.

October 23, 2025 at 9:02 am

[EDIT](#) | [MOVE](#) | [SPLIT](#) | [TRASH](#) | [SPAM](#) | [UNAPPROVE](#) | [REPLY](#) [#1568](#)



[Alan](#)  
*Keymaster*  
(127.0.0.1)

What I do is go through the past and get articles from the big players, sometimes quotes from their books, to show you that what's happening today was meant to happen and planned a long time ago, often before you were born, because we're in a manipulated cultured society. We're cultured. We're grown, you see, that's what culture really means. They grow your culture, alter your culture, to suit themselves at the top. A very old art. It's thousands of years old. And even many thousands of years ago priesthoods rose up, which would control the minds of whole populations on behalf of their king. And sometimes I wonder if the king was even just an added cherry on the cake for the priests to run, because the priests really ran everything. Even the ancient Sumerians had priestly classes that dealt with every aspect of finance, including making wills, dividing up lands, that kind of thing, taxing the public. One of them actually wrote down on a clay piece, a tablet, that you could look from horizon to horizon in one of their main cities, and you could see nothing but government buildings. This is 5,000-odd years ago, 6,000-odd years ago.

So, really, the techniques, the arts have been around for an awful long time. And the trick is to always raise a herd of people in innocence. Keep them innocent, while the sharks or the wolves or the good shepherds feed on top of you. We're the sheep at the bottom, you see. Most folk are really given a fictitious impression of the big, big organizations that run them, like the medical profession. Remember what Jacques Ellul said, the philosopher. He says, all entertainment to do with police and detectives, the medical industry, hospitals, all dramas, all fiction, it's all really propaganda to give you a completely

distorted view of what they're all about. And they certainly, certainly are. We're given the rules at the bottom that we all believe in, and the sharks at the top, who are psychopathic in nature, some of them even come from groups that breed each other as psychopaths. It's a kind of trait they have. The more insular the particular powerful group, the more they tend to inbreed, and the traits are passed on with the culture that they have above you. Back with more after this break.

Hi folks, I'm Alan Watt. We're Cutting Through the Matrix. This system is really, truly amazing, because it's way beyond fiction. We live in fiction to an extent too, and again, Ellul and others have said that we live in a kind of dream state most of the time, a semi-hypnotic state, more so today I think than ever before because of the internet and the communications, mass communications. They talked about this in the 1960s, that techniques were coming down the pike that would drastically alter how we relate to each other as well, through communication. And Marshall McLuhan was one of the guys that came up with lots of lovely little catchy phrases and so on to do with how we would be at this particular time. And most of them, of course, have turned out to be pretty well true. Because it distorts our way of interacting with each other, even on a real level, when we meet people in person. Youngsters now can hardly look at anybody. Autistic children are the same thing. They can't look their parents in the eyes. And young children are the same. They've got all these hundreds and hundreds of sockpuppet friends, which they don't even know are sockpuppets. They think they're real people. And they don't know how to interact in live conversation with real people. They kind of look down to the floor, they stare at their phone and they're uncomfortable.

So, technology can certainly change your life and the culture and your personal habits as well. But it also can change your reality, because very few people, very few people really at the bottom, everybody snaps up the technology, but very few think, who puts it out there for what purpose and so on? They don't question anything. And they've all been trained, the young ones especially, that everything is just free. But there's a catch to everything that's free. Everything is information collection by massive corporations that are into so many things, including even organ donation, believe it or not, and DNA matches. There's nothing up there in all the programs and the apps they give you that's just free. Yeah, you might get some fun with it, but you never ask what the true purpose is. And we're run, really by, as I say, psychopathic types. And there's nothing really unusual in this. I think the world has always been run by psychopathic types, especially since when they brought in this thing called money, and the same people who ruled over money, who understood the tricks with money, and still run it today, with the same kind of tricks that are pulled over and over again. Something that's taught through generations, father to son, father to son, etc, and debt and compound interest and all the scams that go with it.

And the public at the bottom never really get up to a higher level. Technically, if everything was above board and you hit, say, a 1960s era in the US with finances, everything should have kept going up and up and up, but it didn't. It didn't. Because the more you get, the more the government themselves will scam off you and give to corporations which they work with, big international corporations. Or they set up organizations like the United Nations, which again, takes your cash money, your tax money, and gives it to their other corporations across the world. We live, we're deluged under a mass of scams, which I call conology. And those with the suits and the ties on, who stare us in the face on television, you know, the important types that they give us as important people, they're psychopathic, really. And they understand the scams. They don't have to be taught them, in fact. They know them intuitive. It's almost like a genetic memory they have, how to scam the general public.

But every so often it gets so bad, especially when they're bringing you into austerity, this is a global agenda for austerity, meaning poverty, for those who don't get it, you see. They want to bring you back to the Stone Age, pretty well. And while they go on as a separate class above you, with high technology, living in their palatial residences that we all pay for, because, Plato says, why own a place yourself, when it can be robbed. You've got to hire servants. You've got to hire your staff and replace things that are broken. So, you get the people to pay for it instead. So, they live in these great palatial residences that we pay for, because they're essential to government, and all this kind of stuff.

I was astonished when Kim Campbell, who became Prime Minister of Canada when Mulroney stepped down, they do these stepping down things to give the ones who they know would never get in as Prime Minister, they give them a chance, you see, of ruling over the peasants. And Kim Campbell was not a popular person at all. And she disappeared from sight once her term was up, and they voted in another psychopathic type, basically. They're all the same at the top. Years went by and then a little documentary on Canadian television showed you what happened to her. She was down, I didn't know Canada even did this but they have basically ambassadors to different states in the US. And so, there she was in Hollywood, in a massive mansion, paid for by the taxpayer, with her servants, massive swimming pool and living awfully well, thank you very much. Having dinners and so on with movie stars and important people. In other words, passing the time and socializing. And they have them all over the place, these kind of palatial residences. The taxpayer pays for them all, just like Plato said. Why own it, you know? If it goes up in flames, then you're out of pocket. But not with these guys. They just build them another one.

So, we're run by conology, as I say. And we've seen so many instances of this, and it's even more when they have the G20 meetings now, with the massive amounts of money, into the multi-billions now, they spend on security and food and servants and prostitutes and all the usual stuff they give them for these international meetings. It's in your face with it.

They can't relate to you, by the way, those people, they cannot relate to you at all. It's like Bertrand Russell said. He said eventually the ruling class, the ruling elite, and he was part of them, and he wasn't being disparaging about it, he literally said that they will become a separate species. And technically they have, because they honestly cannot relate to you at all, or how you live. Because they don't make conversation. They don't meet you, generally. If they do, it's a kind of embarrassment, if you're in the same elevator with them, because they don't know how to approach one of you, you know, even to be polite. So, anyway, that's the reality of the world in which we live.

And they're all into scams. The higher you go, the more scams there are, because the whole governmental system is based on scams, scamology and conology, you see. What is a government? It's an idea. That's all it is. It's like a dollar note in the US, you know, "In God We Trust." In other words, it's based on faith of the public that this is real and you'll get something for it, just like you believe your government is real and they're there to keep peace, keep order, so that you can all function. But, of course, they go into all these side scams, as I say, taxing you for corporations, bailing out international banks, and things like this. And they have big plans at the top. They take off away from you. You don't dream of a global government, but they do, you see, because they're all put in by the guys who technically own what is now the global government. All the top guys are put in there, from the Council on Foreign Relations. They're all members. They've been members for a hundred years in the States, and in Britain too, the Royal Institute of International Affairs which is just the British version of the same club. Same club. They have them across the whole planet. All the top politicians in the European Union now are members of the European Council on Foreign Relations. So, you can't get in unless you've been selected to get in. And that's what professor Carroll Quigley said in his own book, since he was the historian for this group.



Now, the cons sometimes get excessive with their plundering at the top. And of course, they've had plenty of excesses recently, and they've got lots more to come actually, but they go after some of the lower-level con artists that work for them. They sacrifice the occasional lesser wolf to the public. So that we think, oh, my goodness, they're doing something about it. And there's a lot of articles in the paper recently about going after people with Swiss bank accounts and things like that just to keep you saying, "well, you know, they're making them suffer too," because we're all suffering at the bottom. Here's an article for instance here.

Former top ICE official

(Alan: That's the customs enforcement intelligence, in the States:)

James Woosley pleads guilty in \$600,000 scam

(A: Well, that's peanuts to be honest with you, so it's a low-level character. They've probably known he's been doing it all his life, but they have to throw a few, as I say, lesser wolves to the public once in a while. And it says here:)

James M. Woosley, former Immigration and Customs Enforcement (ICE) intelligence chief, pleaded guilty on Tuesday to an elaborate scam over several years involving false travel expense reports totaling nearly \$600,000.

(A: Well, you read this stuff in Britain all the time, and other countries as well. So, it says he:)

Woosley must surrender more than \$180,000 he made in a scheme that also included several other ICE employees and contractors, federal prosecutors said.

(A: So, anyway, this is just one. And:)

"Today James Woosley became the fifth — and highest-ranking — individual to plead guilty as part of a series of fraud schemes among rogue employees and contractors at ICE," said U.S. Attorney Ronald Machen said in a statement. "He abused his sensitive position of trust to fleece the government by submitting phony paperwork for and taking kickbacks from subordinates who were also on the take."

And so, I'll put this up tonight, but this is peanuts. All of the staff were involved, and some of them had to pay back \$295,000 each, and stuff like that. But it's peanuts. And then you take this one here.

Dixon city ex-comptroller,

(A: Comptroller, it's called.)

Rita Crundwell, stole \$53 million in public funds:

(A: Dixon city ex-comptroller. A comptroller is someone who is above all the staff of the accountancy and so on. And basically all the data comes through them, the expenditures for the whole company and expended projections and so on. So, anyway, it says:)

Rita Crundwell is accused of using the money to fund horse-breeding operations

(A; See, that's a psychopath there. They flaunt it so much, because they like to flaunt their wealth and power and so on.)

that brought her national fame and a lavish lifestyle that included expensive jewelry and luxury vehicles.

See, psychopaths have varying intellects as well, but the traits amongst them is to really show off when they've got the cash, even to their detriment. Other ones are a bit brighter and don't. They're cleverer. But there's always a giveaway. So, anyway, she stole \$53 million in public funds. And I'll talk about this when I come back, because it's an interesting case. So, I'll be back in a few minutes after this break.

Hi folks, I'm back, Cutting Through the Matrix. Talking about the guys at the top. You know, the ones who come out of special wombs. There's a certain level you get to and you definitely come out of a special womb, you see. And we're taught to really respect these people. But they're throwing us the lower-level ones. This is a lower-level one. It's from Dixon, Dixon city ex-Comptroller, this is the person who takes care of, they're the overseer of, all the finances for the city, right? Not a big one either, not a big city. See, you've got to understand at the bottom, you're worth a lot of cash to the shepherds at the top. You're the sheep; they're the shepherds. They're the good shepherds, you see. You're taught to believe they're good. I mean, any shepherd who had a bad sort of name amongst his sheep, he'd never get the sheep together. They'd run off when they saw him. So they always give you this great façade, and cut ribbons and things like that. And they're well rewarded by your applause and your taxes. So, anyway, she stole

\$53 million in public funds, right? And she had all these racehorses and everything else. And diamonds and yadda, yadda, yah. Anyway, it says that:

Federal prosecutors say in an indictment that a former financial officer for the small northern Illinois city of Dixon

(A: Right? Small city. And she ripped them off for \$53 million and nobody noticed, since 1990? Do you know that every city has got its two sets of books? Do you remember when the bank crashes happened? and everyone was hollering and pulling their hair out, saying, oh my goodness the cities were investing in Iceland and different countries like that. And they were saying, what? Your towns and your cities and your local councils are investing money, your money in other countries in banks? Well that doesn't go down on the books, you see. That's all their profit at the top for the other set of books; because they're always broke at the end of the year, aren't they? "Oh, we're broke. We need more money."

There was a guy who came out and did a lot of investigation on this particular scam. I can't remember his name but he was awfully good. And he went through the whole system of the two sets of books. This has been in existence forever. All across the US, Canada, and everywhere else. Anyway, so here you go:)

stole \$53 million from the city since 1990. An initial criminal complaint filed upon her April 17 arrest had accused her of siphoning \$30 million in public funds to a secret account she controlled.

(A: So, another 30.)

Crundwell is accused of using the money to fund horse-breeding operations that brought her national fame and a lavish lifestyle....

(A: And it says, she'll be:)

...arraigned May 7 in U.S. District Court in Rockford.

The theft stunned the small city of 16,000 people.

Do you realize how much money you really are worth? all you people at the bottom that are being taught to go into austerity to save the world and the planet, and to help poor people in Third World Countries, you know. 16,000 people. And this is just one on the take. How many more were there? She personally got \$53 million out of 16,000 people. Then they're telling you to cut back on your water and all this stuff, and you're going to have to pay more for your energy. And you wonder why your roads are all potholes and things, eh? It's never ending. We live in a fiction. We truly live in a fiction. You see, the crooks have trained us that way.

As I say, if the good shepherd came in amongst the sheep and slaughtered one on the spot, the rest of them would be, whenever they saw him, they'd be off. So, they've got to come amongst you and pat you and all the rest of it. And take one off, you know, quietly, and just pet it, so, oh, he's got a favorite there. Well, that favorite is going to get slaughtered once it's out of sight. That will feed him for the night, and he'll sell the wool. But it just never ends. Never ends.

And wherever there's a big pot of cash, and that's what they've always said, you see. The biggest pots of cash, really, you have to get into government to get it. Because they've got the biggest pot of cash. They're using your money. Your money finances massive world projects, and national projects. Massive. And it's standard procedure now just to help yourself to the honey in the jar, when you get up to the top. They've even caught people in BC a few years back, two politicians with their hands in the jar, and they said, "so what? Everybody does it," and nothing happened. They just let them go, and continue. That's how it is, you see. Wherever big money is and where your cash goes, they're there. The psychopaths are there in this monetary system.

Here's Miami:

Federal authorities charged 107 doctors, nurses, and social workers in seven cities, with Medicare fraud Wednesday in a nationwide crackdown on unrelated scams that allegedly billed the taxpayer funded program of \$452 million, the highest dollar amount in a single Medicare bust in US history.

(A: Now, this is just a few clinics they went around, just a few of them.)

It was the latest in a string of major arrests in the past two years as authorities have targeted fraud that's believed to cost the government

(A: That's you lot, you know.)

between \$60 billion and \$90 billion each year. Stopping Medicare's budget from hemorrhaging that money will be key to paying for President Barack Obama's health care overhaul.

(A: Well, I've seen his overhaul, because he got the RAND corporation to model it on the British system and the British system is slashed to the bare bones. In fact, they're paying the doctors not to refer patients to hospitals now in Britain, or specialists. So, that's going to be the great Obamacare. What they're wanting is more cash for the globalization, and for their wars and things, and their latest fighter planes, and things that go bang. Anyway, it says:)

Health and Human Services Secretary Kathleen Sebelius and Attorney General Eric Holder partnered in 2009 to increase enforcement by allocating more money and staff and creating strike forces in fraud hot spots.

(A: And anyway, they say that they were:)

...charging 107 suspects in Miami, Los Angeles, Houston, Detroit, Chicago, Tampa, Fla., and Baton Rouge, La.

And quite elaborate scams they've been using for many years. Back with more, after this.

I'm Alan Watt. We're Cutting Through the Matrix. And what a matrix it is, too, because there's scams on every level, you see. And whenever you can get a chance to bill government and taxpayers, then these crooks are always in there. The psychopaths are in. They see nothing wrong with it at all. They have no hesitation of grabbing the opportunity of scamming the public. And so, they're getting raids going in a few places; this is for public consumption. "Oh, they're doing something about it." But you see, no one really takes note of who's billing for what, or anything, it's so huge. You couldn't, you couldn't oversee all of this. The same in Canada and elsewhere, where they have the health services and there's doctors

sometimes. Once in a blue moon they'll throw one again to the people at the bottom. "See, we caught one." And he's billed you for so many thousands of patients he saw in a year, you know, and most of them never even ever arrived in the office. They just have them on their books, so they just put them down as visiting. It's easy to do when you're given that kind of authority to self-police yourself, as they call it. Anyway, this con with Medicare, went all through parts of the US, and it says.

The government suspended payment to 52 providers as part of the investigations.

(A: And then they tell you about some of the people they actually arrested who were doing a lot of the billing, the illegal billing, \$225 million in one of the scams. And they were recruiting elderly people, drug addicts, mentally ill, who wouldn't know if they were in the hospital or not, or in the clinic or not, and probably put them down as visiting every day. That kind of stuff, and constantly billing.)

Authorities suspended their companies in May 2011, but the pair continued billing Medicare after purchasing another fraudulent company, according to the indictment.

(A: Nothing stops them, eh?)

When feds shut down that company, the pair tried to sell their "beneficiaries" to other providers in an attempt to keep making money.

(A: And they actually had other scams on the go, this whole group, you see. They were burning, after they got raided, they actually boasted about burning stuff that the government hadn't found, all the



documents and cons that they hadn't found, they burned them all in a bonfire. And it said too, that they were using a lot of, that's one of the biggest frauds, mental health clinics, because it's such a booming industry, as the book for Diagnostics gets thicker and thicker with all the new illnesses that they put down like nervous leg syndrome and stuff like that, very important stuff, but there's a pill for that. And then there's more and more diseases they can claim people have, and they can also claim that they've had so many visits from people who either didn't exist or never attended the clinics. So:)

Community mental health centers are the latest trend in Medicare fraud, which has developed more complex schemes over the years, moving from medical equipment and HIV infusion fraud to ambulance scams, as crooks try to stay one step ahead of authorities. The scams have also grown more sophisticated using patient recruiters who are paid kickbacks for recruiting patients,

(A: They just go on the street and pick them up, eh?)

while doctors, nurses and company owners coordinate to make it appear they are delivering medical services which they are not.

So, it's a huge thing, and as I say, whenever you get a chance to bill government you see, the psychopaths are there. It's always been that way, though. And it always will be that way as long as people can bill the taxpayer for the loot that they want. They'll always get a new scam and a new scam. Especially again, as I mentioned earlier, what Jacques Ellul said about things like detectives and law and hospital dramas, fiction. It's all propaganda. It's all propaganda. Why do you think the hospitals exist? And you'll all say, oh, to help you. Really? Really? Especially when they privatize hospitals, and the States has had plenty of years of that. They exist to make incredible stinking rich profits. That's what it's all about. Same with insurance companies. "We're here to help you." You know. That's what. You've got to really look at everything around you that you've taken for granted, and question it. You really do. But as I say, they're throwing a few to the wolves, because it's time. And they'll do this up until election time as well. Then it will disappear again and everybody goes back to, you know, business.

Now,

The EPA and undisclosed human experimentation

(A: The Environmental Protection Agency. It says:)

“Which do you find more shocking: that the Environmental Protection Agency conducts experiments on humans that its own risk assessment would deem potentially lethal,

(A: So they’re doing their own risk assessments and tests and experiments on humans, which their own rules, etc:)

would deem potentially lethal, or that it hides the results of those experiments from Congress and the public because they debunk those very same assessments?”

This critical question forms the basis for the attached Washington Times article: “Did Obama’s EPA relaunch Tuskegee experiments?” By Steve Milloy.

Moreover, this is one more piece of evidence that EPA uses science to play games,

(A: Well, they all use science to play games. It's like statistics, you know, and they:)

manipulate data, and generate faulty outcomes to justify their regulations.

(A: Again, I have to stress, the people who get to the top, into these positions are better psychopaths, but they have the same nature. They fudge everything. And they'll come on television and tell you with a straight face why they have to cut back on this and cut back on that for you. It says:)

Here is a compelling example that highlights faulty science: "EPA researchers who conducted the experiments published the case study of the 58-year woman in the government journal Environmental Health Perspectives

(A: That's the name of the journal.)

in which they casually disregard the woman's preexisting conditions and blame her atrial fibrillation on PM2.2. They also failed to disclose the existence- let alone the results – of the other 40 experiments."

This is them trying to say that coal burning and so on was bad, you see, but they get a bunch of people who were chronically sick and then test them for pollution. So they have pre-existing conditions. Anyway,

I'll put this link up too for those who want to follow it.

Everything up there pretty well exists for a different reason, a completely different reason often, from what you think it's there for. Here's an example here. It's to do with perception. Now, at the top they talk about perception management. Globally. And they have total information networks, total information dominance, as they call it, to make sure we all get the same opinions to keep us in the dark basically. We think we know what things are for, but we don't. So, how you can reword something to alter what it's really all about. Here's an example. Here's the mainstream, it says, Businessweek:

Obama Order Urges Rule Review

(A: Rule Review, it's an organization that works with government.)

to Boost U.S. Company Trade

(A: So, it says:)

President Barack Obama issued an executive order requiring a White House policy group to seek ways to closer align U.S. regulations with rules in other countries.

The order issued today instructs the panel to focus on increasing international regulatory cooperation,

(A: We all like to be cooperative, don't we?)

particularly in areas of emerging technology.

(A: So it's a cooperation thing, right?)

Differences in regulatory approaches between U.S. agencies and those of counterparts in an increasingly global economy "might not be necessary and might impair the ability of American businesses to export and compete internationally," the order states.

(A: Right? Now, remember, America, the US, and every other country has been importing about 90% of their goods and exporting about 10, whatever's left, because it's all coming from China. And they talk about balance of trade. What a joke. So, now they're going to change all the rules, just to make it more harmonious and stuff like that.)

The order aims to cut red tape "that can make it hard for American companies to grow their businesses," Cass Sunstein, administrator of the White House's Office of Information and Regulatory Affairs,

(A: Now, Cass Sunstein deems himself a specialist in basically New-Think and how to give the public their opinions. He's the guy that's got books out called Nudge and how they use the internet and companies to put little nudges to make sure you go to the pages they want you to look at and don't go to the pages

they don't want you to look at, how they train you to do things. He admits that the people are all trained. People like him, they claim, are training us all. So:)

Cass Sunstein, administrator of the White House's Office of Information

(A: See, it depends what information they want to give you, according to how they want you to be and think.)

and Regulatory Affairs, said in remarks today at the U.S. Chamber of Commerce, the nation's biggest business-lobbying organization.

Federal agencies reviewing rules under the order should seek to "promote accountability and transparency and prevent unnecessary costs," Sunstein said.

So, let's look at this other article about the same thing. And it says:

New Obama Executive Order Pushes Us Closer To A North American Union And A One World Economic System

(A: You see, it's all perception how you can word things to give a misleading impression to the general public, which is generally what they do. And here's what is really happening.)

When it comes to Barack Obama, one of the most important things to understand is that he is a committed globalist.

(A: Well, they all are.)

He firmly believes that more “global governance” (the elite don’t like to use the term “global government”) will make the world a much better place.

(A: Well, for themselves.)

Throughout his time in the White House, Obama has consistently sought to strengthen international institutions such as the UN, the IMF, the World Bank and the WTO.

(A: All the ones that the Council on Foreign Relations, about 80 years ago, said that they would set up to take over the world, in their own publications.)

At every turn, Obama has endeavored to more fully integrate America into the “global community”. Since he was elected, Obama has signed a whole host of new international economic agreements. He regularly speaks of the need for “cooperation” among global religions and he has hosted a wide variety of different religious celebrations at the White House.

(A: Well, it's actually not so wide.)

Obama once stated that "all nations must come together to build a stronger global regime". If you do not want to live in a "global regime" that is just too bad. To globalists such as Obama, it is inevitable that the United States of America will be merged into the emerging global system. Just this week, Obama has issued a new executive order that seeks to "harmonize" U.S. economic regulations with the rest of the world. This new executive order is yet another incremental step that is pushing us closer to a North American Union and a one world economic system. Unfortunately, most Americans have absolutely no idea what is happening.

(A: And ain't that the truth.)

The American people need to understand that Barack Obama is constantly looking for ways to integrate the United States more deeply with the rest of the world.

... in a recent Businessweek article....

Obama's order provides a framework to organize scattered efforts to promote international regulatory cooperation, the chamber's top global regulatory official said today.

"Today's executive order marks a paradigm shift



(A: Whenever you hear paradigm, you better take it seriously.)

paradigm shift for U.S. regulators by directing them to take the international implications of their work into account in a consistent and comprehensive way,” Sean Heather, vice president of the chamber’s Center for Global Regulatory Cooperation,

(A: So, once you start changing all your laws and “harmonize” them all, you understand, you don’t have the country you once had at all, because your whole system is based around your economy, and the way that the economy is handled and managed internally. All your laws come down from that, right down to the cost of murder. It depends who you murder, because they’re taxpayers you’re bumping off. This guy could have produced so much in taxation during his lifetime for the government, and it depends on your value. That’s according to your sentence. You see? That’s how they work it out. Everything is economics. So, when they start integrating your own economics, which really gave you your system, then you’re going into an international system where you’ll have an international body regulating all your domestic rules, regulations, and everything else. That’s what it’s all about.

So, again, it mentions here:)

Obama’s “Information Czar”,

(A: The guy who literally says they should never tell the public the truth about anything:)

Cass Sunstein, authored a piece in the Wall Street Journal on Monday in which he stressed the need to eliminate “unnecessary regulatory differences across nations” so that the United States can compete more effectively in our “interdependent global economy”.

(A: We’re all interdependent now, you see.)

The end result of this process will be that we will now do things much more like how the rest of the world does things....

(A: Well, that means they’re all under the United Nations. So, you’ve got all these different organizations on the go. Some of them are mentioned in here:)

The United States and Canada released the United States–Canada Regulatory Cooperation Council (RCC) Joint Action Plan last December. In February, we announced the United States–Mexico High–Level Regulatory Cooperation Council (HLRCC) Work Plan.

So, they’ve got all these different little schemes on the go at the same time that the public know nothing about. All they read is the previous article, which sounds just like “oh, that’s okay. It’s going to help trade and stuff and it’s going to cut red tape,” you see, it’s good for you. Harmonization. Everybody likes to harmonize, even if you’re off-key, you know. That’s how the world is. Positive terminology, and of course, Sunstein would approve of that, since he’s a master manipulator. At least he thinks he is.

Everything is a con, as I say, conology, and scamology, that run the world. It's interesting too that even when Karl Marx bragged about the need to centralize all governments into central governments, it's an essential part of the Communist Manifesto. And of course, he was backed by the biggest bankers on the planet, because they run both sides. You've got to have two opposing factions to get a harmonious outcome, you see, that you agree upon. And all conflict brings out new resolutions. That's why you've got to have conflict in the dialectic. So, the big boys are going after owning all the world's water, food, all the mineral rights across the whole planet, for everything that's going to be manufactured. And again too, Cecil Rhodes foundation actually admitted that if you want to read about Cecil Rhodes. He was set out by Rothschild at the time, because he was a partner with Rothschild in the Cecil Rhodes foundation, to take over the world's resources, all that time ago. And then they merged with the Lord Milner group that was made up of international bankers and their sons, and they formed the Royal Institute of International Affairs. They're still at it today. It took them a hundred years to take over the whole planet, the Fabian way, you see.

So now they've privatized. And what they do is they give you left wing and right wing. The left wing comes in and they say, oh, we need roads, we need gas systems for the people to get gas into their homes, we need this, that and the other, we need yadda, yadda, yah. And of course, you build it all with your tax money. And then they boast about, it belongs to the community, it's yours, and local councils puff out, you know, puff out their chests and stuff. And then in come the right wing. This is the game that's played you see. Once you've built it and you've tested it out and worked out all the problems with it, and improved them all, then they sell them off. "Oh, it's unsustainable. We can't afford this." And they give it to their private pals, which was decided in the very beginning, before they even started drafting the darn thing up that you were going to pay for, this was all decided before they came up with it.

See, you don't complain. "Oh, that's good, they're using our tax money to better our conditions." Well, that's what taxes generally you think are supposed to do. But then, as I say, they sell them off. Same with roads and everything else. So, they've sold off all the water supplies. In Britain too, it was quite funny. Quite a few years back, I think it was in the late 90s, there was three politicians that stood up in Parliament, and all put forward a bill to privatize the water supply of the whole country, that technically was owned by the public, because they'd built it all, you see, through their tax money. And as soon as it was passed, the same three politicians just happened to have formed the very company that was going to buy it all up for peanuts, which it did. That's good psychopathic work there.

Now the threat of standpipes! UK's biggest water firm

(A: Because they've privatized everything now, so they own it all.)

bans hosepipes until Christmas

(A: That's Christmas coming)

despite wettest April for 100 years

(A: And it says:)

Thames Water extends ban despite 'monsoon' downpours....

It's the worst April they've had for a hundred years. It's amazing too that they can distort your perception even when they show you documentaries with newscasters standing with umbrellas and gumshoes on, you know, and Welly boots as they call them, up to their knees, in flooding conditions, telling you, quite seriously, that they've got a drought going on. I'm not kidding you. That's how dumb we are now. So, anyway, it says that they've banned the use of hosepipes for your gardens and all the rest of it, even after the wettest April for a hundred years, because there's a water shortage, because they want to boost their prices for water you see. That's what private companies do. Profit. Back with more, after this.

Hi folks, I'm back, Cutting Through the Matrix. And we'll go to the callers. There's Don from Toronto on the line there. Are you there, Don?

Don: Good evening, Alan. I just had a question about a program, or a concept you dealt with a number of years ago. And I've been meaning to ask you for a long time. What it is, is, when ideas are put forth, like when you're talking about trying to wake people up, they can accept what you say intellectually, but they cannot accept it emotionally. And there's almost like a breaker switch that goes off. You don't want to push it or else it will push them towards fear or anger or some kind of negative response. But there was a word that you had, and I can't remember what it was. You were talking about some psychological study. I thought it was really good, but I wanted to clarify that. Do you recall that word? You may not. I know you talk about a lot of things.

Alan: I'll tell you what though, Cass Sunstein that I mentioned earlier, Cass Sunstein that's the guy who does Nudge and works for Obama to give us our thoughts, basically, he did mention that we're all trained, we're all trained by our schooling and deliberately too, to whenever we start thinking for ourselves, he says we're trained, they have trained us, and he's proud of it too, very proud, that we go back to our default positions. When we're starting to understand something we say, "oh, it can't be, surely not, for goodness sake," and then you go right back to your default position of "these guys with the suits and ties are awfully nice people, really. They can't be as bad as that." That's your default position. So, we're actually trained that way. So, when you wake up, once you start questioning this system, you've got a bunch of built-in triggers, and these triggers, as you go through the process of becoming uncomfortable, because we don't like to feel uncomfortable, even with thought, so we take the easy way out, usually. But if we can force our way through it. And so, we're triggered to go back to the default position which they've indoctrinated into us through our schooling and the general media. Especially in Canada. I mean, Canada can come out with the most blatant things that have happened, of mass corruption or whatever, even to do with the government bailing out the banks and keeping it all quiet from the general public in Canada. It's put over in a humorous way to the public. That's the technique in Canada, as opposed to other countries. It's sort of chuckle-chuckle, aren't they naughty.

Don: Not a big deal.

Alan: That's right. And so, we have all these default positions. Depending on the culture they have different defaults set in you and that's how it really works.

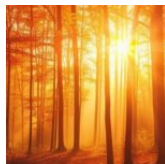
Don: Fascinating. I had a larger question, but maybe, I guess we're up against the clock so I don't want to push you for it today.

Alan: Okay. You can call again then. Thanks for calling. But that's the system that we live in. We're trained from birth, and most people don't even know they've been trained. They think they're getting an education. You've got to go into the history of John Dewey and the guys who were sent over from Prussia to give us the educational system, and what its purpose was. And it's essential you have that early indoctrination, as Jacques Ellul says, for your subsequent propaganda to take, to actually work with you. If you don't get that early indoctrination, you're more streetwise, you can see a scam a mile away. But they get you into school, they get groupthink going. The first year they're all taught to clap their hands uniformly together. You know, this group thing, do it all together. We're all one, you know. And it stops you from being an individual. If you're an individual you must think for yourself. You don't have to agree with other people. I'm not talking about being obnoxious, there are folk who just love to be obnoxious, but you don't have to agree with the crowd as they go along with the direction that's pointed for them. Follow this. They all follow it, because they think it's above board. You have to look behind all the scams.

For instance, there's Facebook. Facebook with all its sockpuppets, big corporations working it, and now they're in the organ donor business, asking all the youngsters, yeah, donate your organs to this multibillion-dollar industry. Think about it folks. They're also collecting, telling everybody to get their DNA tested to all these corporations. DNA, organ donors, perfect match, poomf, suicides, eh? Of course, that doesn't happen in real life, does it? No. Default. Back you go. From Hamish and myself, from Ontario, Canada, it's good night, and may your god or your gods go with you.

October 23, 2025 at 9:03 am

EDIT | MOVE | SPLIT | TRASH | SPAM | UNAPPROVE | REPLY [#1569](#)



Alan  
*Keymaster*  
(127.0.0.1)

I try to bring today's news and go to the past, because you must understand the past to understand the present. It's hard for very young people, who've had their recent conditioning, because they're always updating every generation, you see, but it's very hard for them to imagine that it was different even forty, fifty years ago, in the system, as it is today, including freedoms and things like that. They have been through an indoctrination process, which works very well, invented a long, long time ago. And the guys who worked on it often wrote books about it. They worked in global meetings with global systems and societies, to bring this about. And they said that scientific indoctrination would ensure that the children would get the right kind of education, which meant they would take their values and morals from the State, which would be instituted through the teachers to the children. And that has been awfully successful as we all can see.

And you can't blame, never blame the young, because we all go through it. And we all get our own personal indoctrination regardless of the generation. And when you're young, you think everything is normal simply because it exists as it does. You have no idea, of course, they're working through a big global agenda to shape your values, shape your morality, give you new values and new morality, and prepare you too to be well indoctrinated in the future. If you don't get the early indoctrination at school, Jacques Ellul said, and he was tremendously well up there too, he said that your subsequent indoctrination and propaganda will not take very well on you. So, early education is essential for future propaganda to work. Back with more, after this break.

Hi folks, I'm back, Cutting Through the Matrix, talking about this amazing system. And it truly is amazing, when you see so many think tanks across the planet working with the big international foundations. The foundations that fund hundreds, actually thousands of nongovernmental organizations, which are just armies, which constantly lobby governments to get laws through, on behalf, basically, of the big foundations which fund them. So, this is a parallel government, the one that Thatcher and others talked about. When they leave government, they said, we never really leave at all, we work with the parallel government, which of course, for her is the Royal Institute of International Affairs, and for other branches across the world, they're called the Council on Foreign Relations. It's all the same club, basically. And they

all know each other, she said, so we don't have to be responsible to the public, we can continue and get the big things done, because democracy, you see, is awful slow and cumbersome. Which echoes what the Club of Rome said in the 1970s, that democracy would never work, they said. We'll have to go into a post-democratic society. There are too many conflicting parties, all arguing with each other, so they couldn't actually get big things done across the world. So, you'd have a pretence, in other words, of democracy, and even used for warfare, but they don't intend, of course, ever to give the public actual democracy. Specialists and experts are supposed to run the world.

And you can see today, under even terrorism, where they're testing us all like guinea pigs. They're spraying the skies like crazy. They have been since 1998. And we're not supposed to notice. And if we do notice, we're crazy, because the big faces on television won't mention it, even though lots of testing has been done on the substances that fall down, and believe you, there's not one of them very good for you, and it shouldn't be in the atmosphere anyway. But anyway, here's an article here, for instance, that ties in with that, you see. And it's from Boston. It says:

The Department of Homeland Security has installed sensors in the MBTA system to detect biological agents and they've been testing to see how the air moves.

(Alan: They've done many of these tests in the past, so why do they have to do more? They were even dropping light bulbs full of bacterium back in the 70s and the 80s and through the 90s in different subways. Anyway:)

Now they want to release particles in the tunnels to see how well the sensors work.

(A: Like they don't know, right? It says:)



The tests will be held at stations in Cambridge and Somerville.

Federal officials say they test the subway sensors by releasing dead bacteria called B-subtilis.

(A: Very subtle, eh? It's kind of dead.)

They say it is used in food supplements,

(A: So, they put dead bacteria in food supplements. Hmm?)

has been rigorously tested and has no adverse health effects for low exposure in healthy people.

(A: Now, that's how they generally write things. And for the hard of thinking, I'll repeat the last part. It has no adverse health effects for low exposure in healthy people. What happens to those who are not healthy? Hmm? See how they legalize. Legally they've given themselves an out here, you see.)

The tests will be held during the off hours this summer, likely overnight.

(A: In fact, this whole article is disclosure to tell the public, obviously. And if a law case comes up, they say, well, we told the public it was happening and here's the times it was happening. That's how they do it. So, if you croak, it's your own fault. It's your problem. So, it will be likely overnight. So, likely doesn't mean it will be overnight. They'll do it during the day too, I'm sure.)

As part of the legal process, a hearing will be held May 16, from 5:30-7:30pm at the Cambridge YMCA in Central Square. The public will be able to voice concerns and comments.

And I'll put the links up tonight on that to do with this *Bacillus-subtilis* study on human beings, the guinea pigs. And of course, if you're healthy, you may or may not come out okay. But if you're unhealthy, you may very well become sick with it, obviously. It's amazing what they've done in the past when you really look at some of the disclosed stuff, the stuff they let out from their deep vaults, thirty, forty years later. What they've actually done on the public is astronomical, really. Any other country, you see, this is the beauty when you've got a bad enemy over there, like when it was the Soviet Union, you had the Bad Bear, and you could always point to, oh, look what they're doing to their citizens in Kazakhstan, they're blowing atomic missiles underground and channeling the blast towards the villages to see how the public reacted. And actually, they did that too. They really actually did that. You had to go outside your homes and sit in the garden, and then they come along later and test you. But the US was doing the same kind of things elsewhere too, on their own citizens. They just didn't tell them. But now we have no one to point the finger at, to compare with, you see. So they can treat you like anybody across the whole planet. It doesn't matter. We're just cattle, really, aren't we?

Of course, tonight too, the big sort of scuttle today is this hullabaloo over the US Army Internment and Resettlement Operations Manual. I'll put that up too. But it's no big deal. They've had ones out before. They put them out every year or so, or couple of years. And it's also a PDF to download as well. And I think it's the one they generally give out to contractors that work with them, and that's how it got out in the first place. It gives you their outline of how they deal with threats to populations that may result in conflict and human suffering of course, and how they're going to deal with all of this.

Back in the 90s, better ones came out, because I can remember Bill Cooper talked about this very thing, where they even did practices in train yards, where they would have sections of the platform in different colors. And when you went in, you were literally given a sort of hand paint of yellow, orange and red, etc, according to your value alert. And they had actually testing on people and volunteers back then for this kind of stuff. See, you're always under the same system, because government is always worried about revolutions, rebellions, or dissent by the public.

And that's also in the 90s when they came out with basically, how would they sustain government in times of war or even insurrection and rebellion in their own countries. They're always doing the same kind of thing. They're always prepared, like the Boy Scouts, you know, always prepared. So they have these facilities. And they've done them in Canada too. And they have many places and camps all set up where they can take all the bad boys, the ones that actually don't go along with things, or say, hey, I've got rights. "Oh, that's enough of that. Come with me." And then off you go to the camp, you see. Most folk will be okay. They won't go. They'll be quite happy to watch television or, you know, fiddle with their cell phones or something, and things like that. So, I'll put this up tonight, along with the PDF, for those who want to read it. It's used abroad too, of course, but it's also for internal as well.

And what's interesting too is all the farce. I don't even get into the debate anymore, trying to discuss or argue science. See, it's beautiful. It's like arguing religion. That's what science is today. It's a form of religion. As I mentioned before, in the late 1800s, even certain Christian branches had to grab science and adapt to science on the end of their name, you see. And Christian Science came along, because science was the big thing that was going to make a world utopia. But, we find today, through all their fudging of statistics. And everyone can fudge statistics. Everyone can fudge any data to go along with their argument. They all do, in fact, that there's no point in getting into it. All you have to know is what's their aim, what's the end goal. And the end goal is to make us all believe that we're causing global warming. We're contributing to the earth's demise. And we're all naughty and terrible. And we'll have to pay incredibly, incredible amounts of money to make it all better, you see, to the right people, of course. And they already have the right people with their international banks, like the Rothschilds set up, to deal with the carbon taxes and stuff like that. So, why bother getting into it? I've mentioned before, I don't care if God himself comes down and says it's all nonsense. They'll have to kill him, you know, or try to kill him, because they can't back out now.

They've all had global agreements on this years ago, to make this the con. And it was the Club of Rome, the big think tank for the United Nations and all the big lefties that work for the big righties, because at the top, it's really Fascist at the top, with Communism down below. The Communist bureaucracy runs all of us, you see. That's how it works. And, back in the 70s, the Club of Rome said the same thing, that they were given the task to find a reason to take all your rights away and to bring your standard of living down, and apart from giving all your factories to China, and paying for it, by your tax money, they also wanted to create big scary scenarios. They said, so they thought about ways to bring the world together under different threats; eventually they settled on global warming, famine, and drought, starvation, and the like; that would fit the bill.

So, in other words, they had a brainstorming meeting, and tossed different ideas, and that was the one they settled on. So, they settled on it back then, they're not going to back off now. And we even had politicians in Canada in the federal government come out and say it doesn't matter. It doesn't matter if it's all bogus about global warming and carbon and so on. This will help us redistribute the wealth across the world, because they're all Marxist, you see. They're all Marxist. And the Marxists think it's going to be a wonderful world. But, see, it's not going to the Third World countries. It's going to the international corporations that put branches up in the Third World countries. Everybody is scammed, eh? But many don't mind being scammed, mind you.

And tonight too, I'll put up an old article, it's very old. It's from 1961, which also ties in with today. You see, when they set up the United Nations and had the big San Francisco meeting in 1946, I think it was, every president and prime minister that signed on, basically sold their country down the river, and technically, they were all treasonous, because the public weren't even asked about it. They signed so many agreements. Alger Hiss the Communist drafted it up in collusion with Lester B. Pearson of Canada, and one of his cohorts, Eliot. And they mentioned it in their own articles, that this was for global government, no two ways about it, and a Socialist type at that. In other words, Communist. That's what they were after.

But Communists don't believe, you see, in equality. That's the big mistake for those at the bottom that read a little bit of Karl Marx and start parroting it. They don't understand that they truly believe in the Darwinist theory of evolution, and that special people should rule over the masses, if you haven't quite got that yet, you see. That's how they really believe. You had the same generations of families dominating the Soviet Union, that moved into the Soviet Union and took it over in 1917, still running it today, intergenerational. Back with more, after this.

Hi folks, I'm Alan Watt. We're Cutting Through the Matrix. And, as I say, you always have to go into the past to find out what's happening today, because everything that's happening today was decided long ago, in the past, often before you were born. And one of the many articles that came out, that went through the United Nations, from the United States, in fact, where it originated, was "Freedom from War," it was called. Freedom from War. Now, remember, it's very Orwellian. Even now, when they're plundering across the planet, with NATO, etc, and they've grabbed all the oil fields for the big corporations, who, according to the boys long, long ago, said that they should own them because they'll manage them better. These people just sit on them and do nothing with them, so it's rightfully ours, because, well, we want them. Anyway, they use peace as war. It's very Orwellian, of course, so:

Freedom From War: The United States Program

(A: It's called)

for General and Complete Disarmament in a Peaceful World.

(A: I'll give the PDF out as well, there's a PDF of it.)

On 25 September 1961, in a speech to the UN's General Assembly, President John F. Kennedy introduced a State Department-created document entitled Freedom From War: The United States Program for General and Complete Disarmament In a Peaceful World.

(A: That also meant civilian, by the way.)

Also designated "Department of State Publication 7277", the document calls for a strenuous and uninterrupted effort toward the goal of general and complete disarmament, with all disarmament obligations to be subject to effective international controls.

(A: And they are today. It's all international. So:)

Freedom From War outlines three major stages, to be implemented over many years. During the first stage, the testing of nuclear weapons is to be prohibited by treaty. The size of the war-making capabilities of nations is to be greatly reduced, and treaties and monitoring mechanisms put in place to prepare for the reduction and eventual elimination of all chemical, biological, and radiological weapons.

(A: Except for use in your own subways, I should say.)

In the second stage, states will engage in further reductions in armaments and military personnel, as the United Nations establishes a permanent international peace force.

(A: That's the UN Peace Force that we're all under now.)

In the third and final stage, states would retain only those forces, non-nuclear armaments, and establishments required for the purpose of maintaining internal order;

(A: Internal order is the final phase. I said years ago too, on this show, and even before this one, on this broadcasting station, I said that eventually, when they finish all their wars across the Middle East and elsewhere, and have set up a perimeter around China, that will be the last one you see, just a perimeter to make sure everyone behaves, then they'll turn. And they'll be getting ready to turn to their own public internally, because massive changes have to happen then. It's now called austerity, of course. That's the term they're using. Getting back to the article, it says, so you'll only keep a police force and a military force for international peace and internal peace and internal order.)

they would also support and provide agreed manpower for a UN Peace Force.

(A: That's NATO. It's expanding all the time.)

This series of comprehensive measures aims to bring about a world in which there is freedom from war and security for all states.

(A: And it goes on to the view of John F. Kennedy on disarmament, excerpts of the speech by Senator John F. Kennedy, Milwaukee. And it says, October 23rd, 1960. This is what Kennedy says:)

In the years preceding World War II, Franklin Roosevelt proclaimed the historic Four Freedoms as the goals of American policy and American society. Tonight, I want to talk to you about one of those freedoms – freedom from fear.

(A: By the way, I'll put up all four, a link to it tonight.)

In a message to Congress on January 7, 1941,

(A: This is Kennedy talking – with a Scottish accent...)

President Roosevelt translated freedom from fear to mean “a worldwide reduction of armaments to such a point and in such a thorough fashion that no nation will be in a position to commit an act of physical aggression against any neighbor anywhere in the world.” In short, freedom from fear was freedom from war – the pursuit of that freedom was the pursuit of peace –

(A: Now, remember, war is peace. And they have to have all these wars before they can bring in so-called peace.)

the method of achieving that freedom was the method of disarmament. Today, 20 years later, we are still far from Franklin Roosevelt's goal. War still threatens – this time with weapons of destructive power far beyond the imagination of 1941. The pursuit of peace is still the focus of our leadership, our energies,



and our determination. And disarmament is still the most vital step on the road to a lasting peace. The great question of the 1960's – the overriding concern of all Americans and all men – is whether, in the coming decade, the world will move toward a secure peace and the survival of mankind or whether we will move toward war and common destruction. And how the American people choose in this campaign may well determine our direction in the years to come.

(A: See, they always give you a fear thing. Now it's the weather.)

Of course Mr. Nixon and I both want peace.

(A: He says. Oh, yeah.)

We both want to put an end to the arms race and the prospects of nuclear holocaust. But we do disagree – and we disagree fundamentally – on the nature of the effort and leadership which the pursuit of peace demands.

So, he goes on and on and on. And they talk about more impressive things, etc. And words with Mr. Khrushchev, etc, and all that kind of stuff. But, when you really go through, the thing is for complete and general, general and complete disarmament for all nations. And the nations all signed this long ago, back in the 60s, just to let you know what's to come, you see. And that's why every country now has internal armies, because, as it said in this article here, eventually you'll only have internal armies to keep domestic peace, because also, part of the agenda wasn't to bring in a happy utopia, it was making you come down to almost a Third World standard of living, by the way. It was sustainability and all that stuff. So, there you are. I'll put that up tonight too.

Now, John Pilger does an awful lot of stuff across the world. And he talks about, it's generally, oh, look at this terrible thing that corporations have done in this Third World Country, and it's all terrible and sad and nasty. But he never tells you what you should do about it, you see. And he works for international organizations. That's the only thing I can say about him that doesn't quite tick with me. But I'm going to read this article. It's well written and it's true, and it's up to you what you want to do about it. Back with more, after this.

Hi folks, I'm back, Cutting Through the Matrix, talking about John Pilger's articles. They're generally very, very good. I know he goes into some of the Green organizations, and he spoke in Sydney Australia, I think, a while back. It kind of made me wonder if he's into this global warming and it's a good idea to use against the public. I don't know if that's his attitude or what, because I couldn't listen to it all. But generally, he does go through all these countries where chaos is happening, and famine, and etc. He also goes into some of the top newspaper people in the world and takes them on. He's like a terrier. He will argue with them, and he even argued with Strauss-Kahn when he was head of the big world bank. And of course, Strauss-Kahn had more in common with Genghis Kahn at the time with all the pills I think he took to keep going in his nightlife. Anyway, here's what John Pilger says:

You are all potential terrorists. It matters not that you live in Britain, the United States, Australia or the Middle East. Citizenship is effectively abolished.

(A: And that is true, folks. I don't think you understand that. You can't get out of the country – I said years ago, this would come, we're going to be imprisoned. If they don't want you to leave the country, you ain't leaving it, whether you've got your passport in order and everything else. He says:)

Turn on your computer and the US Department of Homeland Security's National Operations Center may monitor whether you are typing not merely "al-Qaeda," but "exercise," "drill," "wave," "initiative" and "organization": all proscribed words.

(A: I said it all. I'm really bad.)

The British government's announcement that it intends to spy on every email and phone call is old hat.

(A: It's true. Why is there all this upset about it? They've been doing it forever.)

The satellite vacuum cleaner known as Echelon has been doing this for years. What has changed is that a state of permanent war has been launched by the United States and a police state is consuming Western democracy.

(A: And that's the facts, folks. He says:)

What are you going to do about it?

In Britain, on instructions from the CIA, secret courts are to deal with "terror suspects."

(A: That's these star chambers. Locked doors, the whole lot.)

Habeas Corpus is dying. The European Court of Human Rights has ruled that five men, including three British citizens, can be extradited to the US even though none except one has been charged with a crime.

(A: This is way beyond anything that's happened in the past.)

All have been imprisoned for years under the 2003 US/UK Extradition Treaty which was signed one month after the criminal invasion of Iraq.

(A: And it was a criminal invasion. It even came out in the inquiry where Bush says, well, I never said, you know, that Hussein had anything to do with 9/11. He says, he's just a bad guy and the world is better off without him. Well, can you imagine that kind of power from a psychopath? I don't like that one. Go and bump them off too? That's law? Is it? That's lawlessness. Anyway:)

The European Court had condemned the treaty as likely to lead to "cruel and unusual punishment." One of the men, Babar Ahmad, was awarded 63,000 pounds compensation for 73 recorded injuries he sustained in the custody of the Metropolitan Police. Sexual abuse, the signature of fascism, was high on the list.

(A: And boy, it really is. It's all here. It's full-blown, folks.)

Another man is a schizophrenic, who has suffered a complete mental collapse and is in Broadmoor secure hospital; another is a suicide risk. To the Land of the Free they go – along with young Richard O'Dwyer, who faces ten years in shackles and an orange jump suit because he allegedly infringed US copyright on the Internet.

As the law is politicized and Americanized,

(A: Actually, it's not American, either. America is not even run by Americans.)

these travesties are not untypical. In upholding the conviction of a London university student, Mohammed Gul, for disseminating "terrorism" on the Internet, appeal court judges in London ruled that "acts ... against the armed forces of a state anywhere in the world which sought to influence a government and were made for political purposes" were now crimes.

(A: Do you hear that? Were now crimes. So, anything that you put up there now to do against government, etc)

against the armed forces of a state anywhere in the world which sought to influence a government and were made for political purposes" were now crimes

Call to the dock Thomas Paine, Aung San Suu Kyi, Nelson Mandela.

What are you going to do about it?

The prognosis is clear now: the malignancy that Norman Mailer called “pre fascist” has metastasized.

(A: It’s cancerized. It’s spreading.)

The US Attorney General, Eric Holder, defends the “right” of his government to assassinate American citizens. Israel, the protégé, is allowed to aim its nukes at nukeless Iran. In this looking glass world, the lying is panoramic.

(A: And it is. It’s nothing but lies everywhere, but they’re all on board with them. That’s why they all parrot the same things. They actually have lectures and lessons to teach them all to say the same things to all the press, never put your own word across, always parrot “weapons of mass destruction” and things like that, you see. Anyway, it says:)

The massacre of 17 Afghan civilians on 11 March, including at least nine children and four women, is attributed to a “rogue” American soldier. The “authenticity” of this was vouched by President Obama himself, who had “seen a video” and regarded it as “conclusive proof.”

(A: So, a video now is conclusive proof. Right?)

An independent Afghan parliamentary investigation produced eyewitnesses who give detailed evidence of as many as 20 soldiers, aided by a helicopter, ravaging their villages, killing and raping: a standard, if marginally more murderous, US Special Forces “night raid.”

Take away the videogame technology of killing – America’s contribution to modernity – and the behavior is traditional. Immersed in comic-book righteousness, poorly or brutally trained, frequently racist, obese and led by a corrupt officer class, American forces transfer the homicide of home to faraway places whose impoverished struggles they cannot comprehend. A nation founded on the genocide of the native population never quite kicks the habit. Vietnam was “Indian country” and its “slits” and “gooks” were to be “blown away.”

(A: And it’s true. The military does always demonize an enemy. And believe you me, they’re teaching them in the military to demonize all of you in your own countries. In fact, eventually they’re paranoid about you. You understand, I’ve always said that, you should be terribly, terribly afraid of any person in a uniform. Uniformity means these people cannot think for themselves. They think as they’ve been brainwashed to think, like one. Uni-form. One form. Their bosses.)

The blowing away of hundreds of mostly women and children in the Vietnamese village of My Lai in 1968 was also a “rogue” incident

(A: They always call it a rogue incident.)

and, profanely, an “American tragedy” (the cover headline of Newsweek). Only one of 26 men prosecuted was convicted and he was let go by President Richard Nixon. My Lai is in Quang Ngai Province where, as I learned as a reporter, an estimated 50,000 people were killed by American troops, mostly in what they called “free fire zones.”

(A: It's the most deadliest zone they can possibly have. Anything that moves is a legitimate target, and there's no checking up to see who you've slaughtered. And all armies, by the way, have these free-fire zones when they go in these countries.)

This was the model of modern warfare: industrial murder.

(A: And it is industrial murder, folks, for the big corporations. It's the same across the Middle East. Look who were given all the contracts that came out in the British papers, that Shell, BP, and all the rest of them had gone to #10 Downing Street, long before the war started, to put their bids in for the oil fields. That's what's behind it too. Anyway, he says:)

Like Iraq and Libya, Afghanistan is a theme park for the beneficiaries of America's new permanent war: NATO, the armaments and high-tech companies, the media and a "security" industry whose lucrative contamination is a contagion on everyday life. The conquest or "pacification" of territory is unimportant. What matters is the pacification of you, the cultivation of your indifference.

(A: Now, I've mentioned before, we are cultured to be indifferent to things. And it's the way the news is presented to you. Mr. Sunstein himself is the information czar for the whole of the US. And they've got whole scientific systems to make sure that all news is presented in a way which you'll never really figure out for yourself. In fact, it won't even give you any emotion at all, except give you a yawn. So, he says:)

What are you going to do about it?



The descent into totalitarianism has landmarks. Any day now, the Supreme Court in London will decide whether WikiLeaks' editor, Julian Assange, is to be extradited to Sweden. Should this final appeal fail, the facilitator of truth-telling on an epic scale, who is charged with no crime, faces solitary confinement and interrogation on ludicrous sex allegations. Thanks to a secret deal between the US and Sweden, he can be "rendered" to the American gulag at any time. In his own country, Australia, Prime Minister Julia Gillard has conspired with those in Washington she calls her "true mates"

(A: They're all true mates now.)

to ensure her innocent fellow citizen is fitted for his orange jump suit just in case he should make it home. In February, her government wrote a "WikiLeaks Amendment" to the extradition treaty between Australia and the US that makes it easier for her "mates" to get their hands on him. She has even given them the power of approval over Freedom of Information searches – so that the world outside can be lied to, as is customary.

What are you going to do about it?

So, it's true. And I said years ago, I says, America and the world, and Britain too, was raising a generation addicted to X-Box games and killing and slaughter, games that were designed for the military, by the military, with collusion of the big electronics corporations, to train them to kill with indifference. And many of them, there's even videos up there, young guys who have got the uniform on now, and they went straight from their X-Boxes, right into the military. Because, most folk don't like killing, you understand. They've done study after study since the Civil War. In the Civil War, only about 15 people out of a hundred actually fired their guns. It's not natural just to kill a person you don't know. And so, they came up with ways to desensitize people to make them kill. And it wasn't until the 20th century came around, they came out with, well, let's give the games that we're training the troops with, to desensitize them, let's give

it to the children, because, down the road in 20 years' time, we'll need, we'll need a generation like that, that will just slaughter and laugh. And that's what you've got. All done by design. And of course, some won't believe that, eh?

And of course, the US is getting bad news wherever they go. Even when Obama went down to the States and Brazil and so on, and the SS guys – it's a good name, the Secret Service, SS, isn't it? – where they were into prostitution, and they threw a lot of the females about, etc. Here's another article here.

Brazilian prostitute had collar bone broken when three U.S. marines threw her out of a moving Embassy car

(A: The embassy car. Right? What representation is this for your country?)

in fresh embarrassment for Obama

American marines injured a Brazilian prostitute after throwing her out of an official Embassy car...

Romilda Ferreira was left with a broken collar bone, two broken ribs and a punctured lung after the incident in Brazil's capital Brasilia.

The three marines on a U.S. Embassy security team, and an Embassy staff member, were pulled out of the country before police were able to press charges, according to Brazil's Jornal Nacional programme.

The revelation comes a week after ten American Secret Service agents were accused of hiring prostitutes in Colombia prior to president Barack Obama's visit to the Summit of Americas.

Well, after they threw her out, of course, this prostitute, threw her out of the car, she was run over as well. So I guess they had a good laugh at that too, you know. Quite something. This is the normal now, folks. See, society is so degraded, which is all part of it too, to give this last generation, the last generation really that would be involved in all these wars, who will eventually be taught, and they are being taught, to turn on you, brought up with their little games, you see, video games, kill, kill, kill. Bash open the head. Have the big gun. All the power, you see. This is the most degraded society and generation. Even the music plummeted to fit in with it. The whole culture industry worked towards it as one. The Pentagon, Hollywood, Music Television, etc, all work together. And your schooling as well, by the way. An you think it's all happenstance and coincidental. No. No, not at all. You have to read a lot of books to understand what goes on.

So, it's just something else. And another one too, is the:

Breaking – EPA's "crucifier" resigns

The guy who was in the EPA, who was up on YouTube, that's all over the place, that said that their idea was to pick various characters, basically, crucify the industry in America. He says, that was their job, to get rid of industry, by crucifying it, massive fines, so that industry would all close down. Who's teaching these guys and why? Well, this is the global agenda. All the First World countries are coming down, folks. And shortly they won't need you anymore, once your military machine has finished off the rest of the

world for them. That is the plan. The people who run America are internationalists. They've always been internationalists. They don't care about flags. And they'll wrap themselves around any flag when they're in the country and they want you to follow, but they don't mind what flag it is. They're all psychopaths at the top. Big psychopathic club. Lots of them are related to each other, by the way. They've got a lot of things in common, in fact. Lots of things.

And also too, that drones are coming over the skies of the beltway. [Article: "Chief: Drones 'certainly' coming to skies over Beltway"] It's from the big police chief and all the rest of it. That everything is going ahead as planned, and the drones are on their way. By the way, they're really training a lot more people, even in universities now, along with the police cadets, etc, because the drones will be all over the US and Canada, very shortly. They've already got them. I've got some photographs of them launching some of them off special forces boats in the Great Lakes.

And:

Der Spiegel Reports On Germany's "Setting Sun" – The Collapse Of The Solar Industry

And also, another article:

Germany Succeeds Making Energy Unaffordable For 15% Of Its Population –

(A: And it's growing, by the way, which means:)

600,000 Households Disconnected Annually!

(A: That's your greening revolution, folks, as they push you back into the Middle Ages. If you can't afford it, that is. You know. If you're not up there. You know, most folk who can afford it really work for government. It's about the only growth industry there is, is working for government. And you get index-related pensions and everything. Nobody else does. Anyway:)

Every year 600,000 households (2 million people) are getting their power switched off in Germany

It sounds like Britain now, where you have fuel poverty and multi-thousands die in their own homes because they can't afford the fuel anymore. And that's acceptable now. They're getting us used to it being acceptable. Because they've just had their big, big meetings, you know. It's all over the place. Oh, you know, it's unsustainable taking care of elderly people. This is out from Britain. That's what they said in Britain, just a guy in Parliament recently. Unsustainable. Can't take care of the elderly. Well, who needs them anyway? They've paid their taxes all their lives and they can't do any more. What use are they? What's the use in keeping cattle and sheep around that aren't producing anymore? I mean, isn't that what it's all about folks? You better believe that's what it's all about, because it's happening. That's the truth of it. That's how they view you.

The ones who come on television and give you wonderful speeches, with all the trigger words that get you going and some countries they even get tears flowing when they bring out the national emblems, or like the Masonic family jewels. They bring out their jewels and spread it out. You're all trained, indoctrinated, and you don't even know it. Pavlovian responses. So much so that you cannot think outside the box. And if you're going to survive, you better start thinking outside the box. Back after this break.

Hi folks, I'm Alan Watt. And we'll go to the calls, and there's Carlton from New York on the line. Are you there, Carlton?

Carlton: Hey, Mr. Watt, how you doing?

Alan: I'm not bad at all.

Carlton: Alright, that's good. That's good. You just said something about how they don't think old people need to be around and all of that. Well, I was just down in DC for my father's birthday, and just was talking to my grandparents, because I've still got both of my grandparents alive. And they're both 83 years old, as a matter of fact. And I was talking to my grandfather about, because I haven't really talked to him about all the little things that I've been looking at, and you know, some new information I've come into. I just brought up certain little things, like, I asked my grandfather, "How does food taste to you since when you were a kid?" He was from the country and all that good stuff, so he got all the natural good stuff, I guess. But he was like, man, nothing tastes the same. All of that mess is just crazy. And I mean, I look at it like as, this is the last generation of old people, I'm talking about like elderly folks, 80s, 70s, and maybe like my parents' generation, with any type of true wisdom.

Alan: Wisdom and memory, yeah.

Carlton: Because the crop of older people I see now, like in their 40s, 30s, man, they, boy, boy, boy, boy. It's bad out here.

Alan: It really is. It's scary. It's scary when you listen to people who had so much accumulated wisdom, who went through before the techniques of perfect mind control were put on the public. They can tell you incredible stories of how things really were, which is the only true history there is. History is oral by those involved who lived through things. Not from books. It's all fudged in the books, to make the countries look good. But it's true, with taste and everything else. I mean, everything now, really, the food for the general population, it's full of the stuff that's from the chemical industry. They dump it there instead of paying to get it dumped elsewhere. They dump it in the food, all the chemicals. The meat tastes the same. Everything tastes the same. That's why there's so much seasoning and sauces used. It's to give something some taste, because what we're getting now is the bottom line of garbage. And they know that at the top. There's no nutritional value in it at all, and we're being poisoned by it.

One of the perks they've got in China, which is the same in the US and in Britain, by the way, and I read this from one of the Chinese papers. If you work for the Politburo in the government, one of your perks is to get real organic food, access to real organic food grown by government facilities, by the way. And you also get, because of all the spraying in the air, that we're getting, you also have all your apartments and even your limo, because they have their limos given to them, they're all air-conditioned and extra filtered so they can get clean air. The public can't get that. They eat the rubbish that's grown in the fields, full of cadmium and everything else, and they breathe all the pollution. So, these guys, this is worldwide. They're taking care of themselves, big time, and they know by their own statistics that the population is going to plummet from about now on to the year 2050, as we all die off with all these cancers, etc. That's the plan.

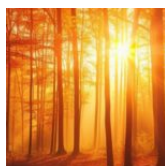
Carlton: It's funny you said something about the spraying in the sky, because it's been a little cloudy and rainy for the past few days down here in New York. But I've got asthma and allergies and they're both kicking my behind right now, a little bit, but I'll be all right.

Alan: And now you have people too that never had allergies in their lifetime, who are getting it at the age of 40 and 50. It's the new normal, you see, with the spraying. Mind you, Holdren is all for it, John Holdren. He says he's all for geo-engineering to save the world from global warming, and kill us off at the same

time, obviously, because he's really into depopulation. Thanks for calling. From Hamish and myself, from Ontario, Canada, it's good night and may your god or your gods go with you.

October 23, 2025 at 9:03 am

EDIT | MOVE | SPLIT | TRASH | SPAM | UNAPPROVE | REPLY [#1570](#)



Alan  
*Keymaster*  
(127.0.0.1)

We do live in a planned system. And under this guise of terrorism, of course, that came along at the right time, the right time to get the whole agenda through, that is, then everything is going full-blast across the whole planet, as the old school, as they call them, the guys that owned the money systems a long, long time ago, put their plan into action, to take over all the world's resources. That's including food and water, by the way, and all the minerals, all the oil, everything. Everything basically that they need to manufacture for the future, they've taken it over through plunder and war. Not for countries, but for themselves, because, you see, they're supranational, they're above nations. They're international. And they brought us this new globalist system.

Why do we bother voting when everything comes from the United Nations or through international treaties from private organizations? We don't vote in these organizations, and yet you wait and see. You wait and see. If you thought Agenda 21 was bad enough, and the Millennium project, you wait and see until Maurice Strong's agenda comes through with the next part in June, from the global summit of the Rio meeting. And that's going to make you really, really angry, I'd imagine. Other folks will think, "well, it's not hitting us right away." It will be gradual. "I'll be happy and play like I have before." That's how most folk react, because the media won't make a big deal about it. It's only through alternative media you'll understand what's actually going on, because no one else bothers to look at it, you see. Governments all know what's going on, right down to your local governments, and even your town councils, because they're already following the plans of the Millennium project and Agenda 21. And so are the schools, of course, as they rear a whole nation, and nations, many nations of young greenies to live in a sort of Communistic society with the help of Big Pharma. I'll be back with more, after this break.



Hi folks, I'm Alan Watt, and we're back Cutting Through the Matrix. Talking about this big amazing system we live in, as it rolls ahead with the big agenda. And there definitely is a big agenda. Why do you think the United Nations was set up in the first place? Go into its history. Find out what the purposes were at the time, and you'll find out that long before it was called the United Nations, and when it was called the League of Nations, it was set up by the same big, powerful banking families that formed the CFR and the Royal Institute of International Affairs. The same groups basically that promoted Communism, and they funded it too, the big bankers. They funded the Communist system in Russia from the very beginning, right through to its demise at the end.

And it was no demise, because it was all planned, as the man from the Ford Foundation said, the CEO, back in the 50s, during the Reece Commission. He said that eventually the Soviet system will merge with the West, even through education and other means too, and it will be a new type of system. Exactly what Lenin said too, about one generation would pass and then the dictatorship would change or fall, and the new system would come in. Not quite capitalist, not quite communist. They call it Socialism. But really, it's a eugenical type of Socialism. It's the old idea that there are superior people who should run the planet, that was also echoed by Mr. Rockefeller himself, and the end of nations should come to pass. They've had their day. And it was time now for the elite and an educated class to basically govern over the people. It's not a democratic system, as I say. And at the moment, for those who still vote, you may have noticed, I hope so, that your countries are not democratic at all.

Now, it's surprising too that regardless of what they want to call the system you live under, whether it's Communist or Capitalist, it's always the same handlers at the top, basically, and even in the Communist system, the first order of the day was to get a Central Bank on the go, much like we've got across the whole of (so called) the Capitalist countries. You'll find all of this again if you go into the writings of Professor Carroll Quigley who was the historian for this particular organization. And he got into the archives and wrote books about it, and how they had such a massive hand in changing history, directing the future, that he thought it was time that the general public should know. So, Macmillan published his book, probably without reading much of it, and then, about two months later they cracked the plates. They smashed the plates when they found out he was letting everything out of the bag to the general public. But there are books out there. There's reprints too. And as far as I can see, they're the same as the original one there. So, try and get a hold of Professor Carroll Quigley's books.

As I say, we're going through this system. And regardless of what they want to call this system, the New Era, the Green Society, whatever, it's going to be the same old system we've really, really had. Because, you see, the top federal bureaucracies in all countries, are pretty well intergenerational. They have special schools for their own children, just like the United Nations does too. Those who work there have their special schools to breed more bureaucrats for the next generation. It's been like that for a long, long time. And regardless of the system, as I say, that they want to call themselves, you'll find the bureaucrats of one system live comparatively well on a level with those of another system. Even the Soviets admitted that. Their bureaucrats lacked nothing all through the Cold War. They lived the same lifestyle as those in the West.

Now, in Beijing, that's still technically Communist, supposedly. In fact, it's the model state for the world, remember, according to the big boys themselves. The United Nations has said that many times. We've all to emulate that. Now, it's not a democratic society. And they have no problems dealing with or saying that the elite should rule, the intelligentsia should rule the lesser peoples. They have no problem with the division of labor on a class basis, basically. And it's basically written into their whole charter. It says here:

Membership in the upper ranks of the Chinese Communist Party has always had a few undeniable advantages. There are the state-supplied luxury sedans,

(Alan: Just like it is everywhere else)

special schools for the young ones

(A: Same as here and everywhere else.)

and even organic produce grown on well-guarded, government-run farms.

(A: Just like here and everywhere else, you see.)

When they fall ill, senior leaders can check into 301 Military Hospital....

(A: Just like here and everywhere else. When they changed the laws in the 90s, in the US and in Canada, and in Britain, Australia, New Zealand, and elsewhere, that politicians could go into the top military hospitals if they need any help at all. Strange that we're all really the same, but we call ourselves different. We're supposed to be democratic. Anyway, it says here:)

But even in their most addled moments of envy, ordinary Beijingers could take some comfort in the knowledge that the soupy air

(A: The polluted air they breathe. We do too; we've got all the chemtrails.)

they breathe on especially polluted days also finds its way into the lungs of the privileged and pampered.

Such assumptions, it seems, are not entirely accurate.

As it turns out, the homes and offices of many top leaders are filtered by high-end devices, at least according to a Chinese company, the Broad Group, which has been promoting its air-purifying machines in advertisements that highlight their ubiquity in places where many officials work and live.

Well, isn't that kind of nice for them? You understand, they keep talking about the classless societies. And some countries have done a good job of convincing the public of all classes that there is no class system. More so in the US, because the accents tend to cloud everything there. Whereas in Britain, of course, you have to adopt the upper class accent. And really, that came from a bastardization of English, because Old King George, you see, only spoke German. And the court had to copy him, and suddenly do the same. Before that, of course, some of the court from the Norman times spoke French. And so, the court only spoke French. So, the court always adopts, basically the upper Middle Class adopts the accent and the dialect, and so on, of whoever rules the country. So, it helps in the class thing, because, how can you be better than other people if you talk the same way, or dress the same way, behave, act, or eat the same way? You see? And live in the same places. So, class, I think will always be with you, because that's the system we're in. And under the monetary system, it doesn't change whether you're in a communist country or a capitalist country. It doesn't change at all. And most of the public never figure it out.

So anyway, governments also in the West and everywhere else, always tend to get their own families in, or in-laws in to governments or bureaucracies. Bureaucracies, according to Hitler were so important. Almost more important than the guy who's voted in. And he likened it to Winston Churchill getting power over Britain via the bureaucracy. He said, if you get them on your side, then you can do anything with the country. And that is so incredibly true.

We're run by bureaucrats. Houses come and go of politicians, but the bureaucrats stay the same. They're there for life, you see. And so are their children and children and children. That's how it really works. And that started even in the US, right after the Revolution, they were already trying to get their children in. And you should read about it in your history books.

Now, as they say at the top, of course, there's never been such an amazing gap between the rich and the poor. And it's true. It's true, because the cash is going into fewer and fewer hands, as the pirates at the top basically squander it all, and eliminate all competition. They get rid of them. And during these times of bank raids and everything else in different countries in wars and plunder, they've got so much cash to get. It's just incredible, untold wealth they can plunder from nations, using governments, of course, and then they're getting their cuts from oil fields and all that kind of stuff that's going on all the time.

The world is divvied up, as I said before, with all of its resources. And government is not helping the people, at all, in any country that I can see. They're helping the corporations, because that's all part of this new system, along with the United Nations. The United Nations, as I say, is not a democratic institution. It was set up by the richest people on the planet. It has a Communistic, Socialistic bent, the way that it talks to the general public, but in reality, it's just the Socialist form of control is the easiest form of control over masses of people, because bureaucrats and agencies from government working with private sectors can get a lot more done, than if it was democratic, you see. And this is their perfect society.

And as they're doing this, and they're going off to war, and they're paying billions out to private corporations, as everything is privatized across the world, in Britain, again, Britain was one of the first countries to have a national health service. It worked great at the start, of course, but it was never designed to keep that way. They wanted to eventually privatize them all. And people talked about that at the beginning. They'd give it so many years, and then they'd start to create crisis in the Health Care. And, of course, as they go through all these wars, they keep saying, oh my goodness, we can't afford to, you know, treat your illnesses at the same time. So, they're slashing it to the bone. And when the International Monetary Fund comes into play, they do slash everything to the bone. The first thing to go is Health Care.

If you follow the trail of the International Monetary Fund, you'll find that tuberculosis and a whole host of diseases follows in its wake as it ends up taking over the country. It takes over really the government of the country. It tells them what they can spend and what they can't spend on.

Family GPs are ordered to cut number of patients referred to hospital to earn extra cash

Family doctors are being ordered to slash the numbers of patients they send to hospital to earn extra cash.

Six out of ten GPs said they face 'inappropriate' pressure to refer fewer patients and potentially deny them the best care.

The controversial scheme can pay out almost £9,000 a year to surgeries.

It started last May when ministers

(A: Politicians and so on.)

brought in a series of targets enabling GPs to be rewarded for cutting the number of patients sent to hospital specialists or A&E departments.

However, a poll of 667 doctors found that 60 per cent were facing 'inappropriate demands' from managers.

The NHS has been told to save (A: this is another) £20billion over the next three years, leaving health trust managers looking for ways to cut costs.

The problem is too, you see, part of the reason that they got into all the crisis was the government enabled masses of, again, bureaucrats to run the National Health Service. The old system was fine. There was fewer chiefs at the top. Now it seems to be all chiefs at the top. And everybody in government and bureaucrats wants to get their family into things. Well, you just put them in charge of hospitals on the big panels that run them, these trust companies, as they call them. Back with more, after this break.

Hi folks, I'm back, Cutting Through the Matrix. And back in '95 or so, I think it was Granitestein, a man called Granitestein, a reporter for the Toronto Sun came out with the news that the US and Canada had signed an agreement that all electronic devices for communication must have chips put in them and backdoors, so that agencies could wiretap them or listen in to conversations on phones, all faxes, everything else. So, that was back in 1995. So, here's an update here. We know for sure, for instance that they've been doing that steadily since then onwards to pretty well all your emails and everything else. We know that, because there's been so much leaked out over the years. But you understand too, if they come out with all this at the beginning, instead of telling you, oh, there's lots of pornography on the internet. If they told you that there's nothing safe, nothing personal, it's for government use in government agencies, would you really have got a computer? See, they give you time to chomp away and get used to it, and then they gradually introduce it, knowing you won't throw the thing away, you see. It's quite simple psychology. Anyway, it says:

FBI: We need wiretap-ready Web sites – now

The FBI is asking Internet companies not to oppose a controversial proposal that would require firms, including Microsoft, Facebook, Yahoo, and Google, to build in backdoors for government surveillance.

(A: Like they don't have them already. Of course they've got them already, so there's something else going on here.)

In meetings with industry representatives, the White House, and U.S. senators, senior FBI officials argue the dramatic shift in communication from the telephone system to the Internet has made it far more difficult for agents to wiretap Americans suspected of illegal activities, CNET has learned.

(A: Now remember too, that even Pilger said the other day, we're all in prison now, so, really, we're all suspects. Everyone is a suspect. If you think at all, outside the box, you're a suspect. That's really what they're looking for. It's not for terrorists. Technically, you are a terrorist if you can think. If you're not prattling on about Dancing With the Stars, or American Idol, or something like that, then you're not classified as safe, if you're actually talking about something that matters.)

The FBI general counsel's office has drafted a proposed law that the bureau claims is the best solution: requiring that social-networking Web sites and providers of VoIP, instant messaging, and Web e-mail alter their code to ensure their products are wiretap-friendly.

(A: Isn't that a nice term, Wiretap-friendly.)

"If you create a service, product, or app that allows a user to communicate, you get the privilege of adding that extra coding," an industry representative who has reviewed the FBI's draft legislation told CNET. The requirements apply only if a threshold of a certain number of users is exceeded, according to a second industry representative briefed on it.



So, really there's no privacy at all. And we are all suspects, especially if you can think. If you're not prattling about what you're 'trended' to talk about, you see, if you're not prattling about that, then they've got to look into you to see why you're still thinking, for yourself, that is, you know, asking questions. Asking questions.

And I've talked so many times about psychopaths, and I might put up a link tonight on a couple of videos that are out there, but the guys at the top pretty well are all psychopaths. Politicians, even in psychiatric books, were classed as psychopaths right up until the late 70s. That's when psychiatry lost its credibility, when it became political, it obeyed political decisions about many things, and normalized a lot of things, and even politicians. Before that they called them hysterical attention-seeking psychopaths, the same as any actor or actress.

So, here's a good example here.

'I'm ready for a comeback': Blair's made millions since quitting... now he wants to 're-engage with UK politics'

And of course, he's been appointed to the Middle East for quite a few years, supposedly under some strange semi-government treaty or organization he works with, a quartet. And at the same time he was also working with JP Morgan and raking in the cash there. Anyway, there's a good psychopath wanting to make a comeback. And I'm sure he probably knows that most folk can't remember that he was even in before; that's how fast your memory goes these days, with the food that you're eating and everything else hitting you.

Another one too for Canadians is:

Taxes cost Canadian families more than food, clothing, and shelter combined

And it's just starting folks, just starting.

In London the Metro Police are stockpiling plastic bullets. Of course they've already got the real ones as well, much like they have got in the US, with all the millions of hollow-points coming in, just in case things get ugly. You know, that kind of thing. And, because they're all worried now about the economy going down again. See, it will only go down and collapse when it's time to collapse it again. But if it happens before through some mistake or whatever, or some pirate coming in that's not part of the club and plundering on his own, and it collapses, then obviously there'll be chaos. And that's how they deal with chaos, you know. They don't chat to people and say, "hey, look, we're in a terrible mess, etc, etc, and here's what happened, and here's what we have to do." They just turn the forces on the public. That's how governments always deal with these situations.

And also:

US military-industrial giant KBR in bidding to privatize British police forces

(A: This is from the Dallas News.)

Hailed as the largest police privatization scheme in the UK, it has been suggested the private companies who win the contract will be tasked to perform several police functions – including patrols, detention and criminal investigation.

(A: By the way, they even have Children's Services, like SWAT Teams and that, to grab children. All the things that cops are all up to nowadays, they have all sections for that as well.)

KBR, a former subsidiary of the Halliburton group,

(A: Well, is that a surprise?)

has attracted its share of criticism over the large contracts it won with the US government during the recent wars in Afghanistan and Iraq. The corporation also helped to build the Guantanamo Bay detention facility.

So, welcome to Britain, as they privatize everything. And these guys, remember, are not responsible to the public. Go and complain to your councillors and your officials: "Well, we don't deal with that; they're private. We can't tell them not to touch you." Back with more, after this break.

Hi folks, we're Cutting Through the Matrix. Talking about the craziness of the system, and how things are presented to the general public. And of course, it's altered by the electronic media too, as Marshal McLuhan said, that it distorts everything, even through electronics. You don't see body language; even on television it's different because television will eventually emulate the system which it is, which is

electronic. It's like Hollywood making movies about Hollywood. That's how it becomes eventually, bizarre. Even the news has all these flashing little scrolls going along the bottom and on the side, and all these screens behind them of Mickey Mouse and things like that, and you don't listen to what's actually being said, as far as news goes. In other words, it creates its own format, which really isn't news at all, and it becomes entertainment as Marshal McLuhan said. Anyway, getting back to what I'm talking about.

The Energy Efficient Home, this is what was done in Germany. This was their showpiece, that everyone would be living in, these energy efficient homes, you see. And it says:

In the story of the fools of Schilda,

(A: Like a fairy tale.)

the citizen fools built a city hall but forgot the windows. So they put sunlight inside bags and carried it inside. Now a new episode of the fools of Schilda has been written in Berlin. Today's fools are in a state of panic over the world's energy reserves and dangerous atomic radiation.

(A: Maybe they put lead lining outside of it too.)

And so they've built a house that produces more energy than it can use and is supposed to fulfill the dream of

(A: Being 100% run by itself.)

“100% supplied by renewable energy”.

When it comes to transforming its energy supply, no cost is too high for the German government. As a flagship project, the shimmering blue “Efficiency Plus with Electromobility”

(A: As it’s called, and links to that, you can see all the photographs and everything.)

was ceremoniously opened on 7 December 2011 by the German Chancellor Angela Merkel and a Federal Minister, and has been recently occupied by a test family.

Federal Minister Peter Ramsauer said, “We want to show people that a completely renewable energy supply is already possible today and is an every-day thing. Our motto: ‘My home is my petrol station.’

(A: Like gasoline station.)

The house should not and will not stay a prototype: What we are presenting here is the home of the future.”

(A: And I guess it's for those that can afford it, because it was an awful lot, 2.2 million euros it cost, so you can imagine. This is what government does, right? So, it says here:)

In a brochure issued by the Federal Ministry for Transportation, Construction and Urban Development (BMVBS), we find the following technical information, data and claims:

"The surplus energy the house produces is stored in a house battery and in an electric car, which acts both as a storage and user of energy. Both home and mobility are thus independent of the power grid.

The house is ecologically sustainable, fully recyclable and highly energy-efficient. No fossil fuels based energies are needed and no CO<sub>2</sub> emissions are caused."

(A: I guess the folk inside don't even breathe.)

The monthly energy need is given by the following chart.

(A: And it gives you a chart. It says:)

But a check of the data yields a different picture.

Misrepresented in the chart of energy demand given by the BMVBS is the monthly power generation of the photovoltaic system. In the wintertime when you have the highest demand for electricity and power, only 10% of the energy needed is generated.

(A: So it can only generate 10% of what they claim.)

Using the monthly averages for PV generation in the region of Berlin in 2011, the following monthly energy budget results:

(A: They give you what actually it costs to keep the damn place heated.)

Thus the house is not energy independent and self-sufficient. By taking a close look at the daily amounts one sees that in the winter months the photovoltaic system delivers no energy. (A: At all.) The planned batteries with a capacity of 40 kWh barely suffices to cover the night in the summertime.

(A: In other words, lighting.)

The necessary capacity for the wintertime would have to be more than 100 times greater, i.e. 4500 kWh (approx. 30% of the annual need). For this no technology is in sight.

The heat pump and electromobility increase the winter peak demand for electricity by a factor of 4 with respect to purely conventional power need.

(A: So, it takes power from the general grid.)

The niche technology of photovoltaics cannot replace a single kilowatt of power plant output.

The price tag for the “energy efficiency home” is pegged at 2.2 million EUR.

So, I’ll put that up for you too, and it’s quite amazing how they just rush ahead with these wonderful ideas, eh? Of course, you’re paying for it all. It doesn’t matter. And here’s:

Der Spiegel Reports On Germany’s “Setting Sun” – The Collapse Of The Solar Industry

Countries like the USA who have been seduced by German socialists and Greens into thinking that solar energy and green energy feed-in schemes are a job creator and an engine to prosperity ought to think again. Der Spiegel reports.



The global solar industry has entered a brutal phase of consolidation and nowhere are the effects as dramatic as in eastern Germany. Several companies have already declared bankruptcy,

(A: Just like the US)

leaving towns and cities in the region struggling with job losses and tax revenue shortfalls.

(A: And the cost, of course, because they're all funded by your taxpayer, even to set them up. The Solyndra, in fact, in the US, you know, has left a heck of a mess there of heavy metals and toxic stuff. And the taxpayer is going to have to clean all that up too. Anyway, getting back to this article, it says:)

The sun, it was said, was going to save Frankfurt an der Oder, a city of 60,000 on the Polish border. After years of post-reunification economic doldrums, whose nadir came with the 2003 failure of a much-ballyhooed microchip factory project, the burgeoning German solar industry took an interest in the down-on-its-luck city.

So, he talks about setting up the manufacturer of Conergy, it was called. And how basically they declared bankruptcy after getting all the government funding, etc, etc. And what a mess it's in. But that's the story of most of what's coming. Mind you, it won't stop them. You understand, there are people at the top, especially bureaucrats, and it was a bureaucrat that explained this to me, who worked in the US. And he said, government once it sets its eyes on something, its sights on something, it's hard to change the course it's on, because it goes around corners on square wheels. That's how he likened it. And it's true. You can't depend on government for a sudden correct answer to something. They keep plowing on, even though, of course, after all, they're so used to just burning up your cash. And the bankers love it, because the governments keep going to them for more loans and the bankers live on interest. Plus they own the countries, basically, by holding that interest. Quite something. Quite something indeed.

Another article is about electrical pollution. And it says, are we being poisoned? Now that we've got so much wi-fi and everything else. It's a standard story that you get though, where they give you a lot of scary stories, and then they go back into, "well, is it hurting you, or is it not hurting you," like television does. You notice that? And they always leave it at the end like, well, it's up to you, and your opinion. Instead of just giving you the hard facts. Anyway, it's got some good stuff at the beginning, and how the folk get sick with it. There's been so many studies on it. But, of course, the big boys in government, with the companies that own all of this energy, etc, are always lobbying them, to say, it's okay. It's up to you how you want to believe.

And this article is quite good too. It's about Facebook and others. And it says:

How Many Facebook Friends Do You Have?

(A: It says:)

A Study Links Narcissism and Facebook Activity

(A: Everybody has been studied on these free sites, eh? Because governments are really obsessed with knowing all about everyone, and having a pulse on the people. And here you have people just throwing up all their data, quite happily, to be studied by all the universities that are given access to all the data. And, of course, all the government agencies too, and the shadow governments. It says:)

For the average narcissist, Facebook is tool that may promote anti-social behavior.

Facebook “offers a gateway for hundreds of shallow relationships and emotionally detached communication,”

(A: Well, it has to be, again, because the medium becomes the whole system itself, not people. And that’s how media acts if it’s electronic.)

according to study by Western Illinois University professor Christopher Carpenter.

The study was published this month in Personality and Individual Differences,

(A: It’s called.)

the official journal of the International Society for the Study of Individual Differences.

In the study, Carpenter defined narcissism as “a pervasive pattern of grandiosity,

(A: Kind of like Tony Blair.)

need for admiration

(A: Like Tony Blair.)

and an exaggerated sense of self-importance,”

(A: Like Tony Blair, you know.)

according to a press release from the university.

Using a Narcissistic Personality Inventory, Carpenter and his students surveyed 292 people – most of whom were college students – to measure “self-promoting” Facebook behavior, such as people posting status updates, their photos, updating profile information; as well as “anti-social behaviors,” including seeking social support more than providing it,

(A: The ones who take and don’t give.)

getting angry when others do not comment on status updates and retaliating against negative comments.

(A: Well, it's the same thing when you look at a lot of the youtube videos up there. Look at the comments beneath them. And you'll see the ones who are always retaliating against negative comments, or putting in negative comments too. Especially about themselves.)

People who score higher on the inventory promoted themselves more on Facebook – by tagging themselves and updating their newsfeeds more frequently, and by having more friends on Facebook, according to a report in the Guardian newspaper.

The study concluded that grandiose exhibitionism correlated with anti-social behavior on Facebook. Self-esteem was negatively related to self-promotion and anti-social behaviors on the site.

“In general, the ‘dark side’ of Facebook requires more research in order to better understand Facebook’s socially beneficial....”

I know who it's beneficial to. It's to the guys who own it, who are worth multi-billions for a so-called free site. Because of course, they're making all this cash by selling all your information to all the shadow government agencies. It won't stop anybody, of course, because, well, they like it. You know. They kind of like it. And they're being taught and trained that privacy is a drag, man. It's really a drag, isn't it, privacy stuff; who needs it?

Now, I've mentioned before how the IQ dropped back in the 90s. And things don't suddenly drop when an IQ, basically, intelligence quota, is innate within you. And there's a lot of factors involved, sure, food and all the rest of it, but they've had inoculations like crazy. They keep stepping them up for youngsters. And we've seen autism go sky high for instance, with the more inoculations they get. And the food is junk. We're eating chemicalized, really, it's the garbage disposal unit. That's what food in grocery stores are now for the general public, where they put all the waste, the toxic waste from the chemical industries in your food to give it some kind of strange taste. But that's what you get at the bottom. You don't get that fancy stuff from government grown farms, etc, for organics. And this is all done by design. Anyway,

Intelligence quotients (IQs) have risen in developed nations for almost a century. This phenomenon, named the "Flynn effect" after the New Zealand intelligence researcher James Flynn, was first identified in 1984 in the United States. It has been found to occur in all developed nations, and some others as well. The received wisdom became: IQs always go up.

(A: That's what they used to believe.)

But this trend seems to be stopping and even reversing in some countries, research in Britain, Denmark and Norway has shown. It is discomfiting to find intelligence in decline. There is a strong association between a nation's IQ, its prosperity and health.

(A: Well, do you need a genius to tell you that? If you can't get good food and all the rest of it, and you're unhealthy, you're not going to be too bright. Obvious. Like they haven't known this in the Middle Ages and other times when they've caused famine on the public.)

IQ testing is contentious and regarded by some as a crude indicator of ability or potential.

(A: And it goes on to mention other things, like, as I say, nature/nurture, education. They're talking about the class system in other words.)

IQs are collated such that the average test score is 100.

Then they go into the standard deviation, which is about 15 either way. Anyway, they go on to say eventually that it's been dropping by about another 6 points or more. In Britain, again, Denmark, Norway, and some other countries. So, that doesn't happen by itself. Something, like any detective story, what has changed? What's changed? What makes you healthy, in other words? What's changed? And it doesn't take much to find the answers.

And tonight too, I'm also putting up one on, they're talking about Agenda 21. Here's an example of Agenda 21 that's going to get a lot worse, because, you see, they don't want anyone living on the coastline, eventually. The United Nations said that years ago, back in the early 90s. They want to get you all off the coastline, so they can have it for their own, you know, beauty spots, when they can drop off in helicopters and have some sunbathing on the beach. That's the elite themselves, you see. It says:

Planning a vacation this summer to Miami's Biscayne Bay for a little fishing?

Think again, because the National Park Service wants to set aside a large swath of the pristine area as a marine reserve zone, so you might have to leave the fishing poles at home. And the boat.

Perhaps horseback riding is more your speed and the family plans to ride through California's Sequoia or Kings Canyon National Parks? Sorry, but all of the permits were pulled for those activities this summer.

Or maybe you just want to lounge on the soft sands of North Carolina's Outer Banks and read a novel, fly a kite with the kids, toss a Frisbee to the dog, and watch dad catch some fish?

No, no, no and no.

Beachcombers along specific stretches of those legendary shores are seeing signs telling them to leave their kites and pets at home, and to watch where they step.

(A: This is what the signs say.)

"Leave no footprints behind.

(A: No kidding.)

Walk in water where footprints wash away,"



(A: I'm not kidding you. These were put up by the federal officials. Maybe you should walk on the water, eh? Maybe the New Agers could do that, all the ones who are really green and special and closer to their Green Deity.)

Beaches that once welcomed fisherman to drive up to the water's edge are also off-limits to the vehicles, and so is fishing.

These vacation destinations are all national parks that once encouraged such recreational uses and enjoyment but their new "no trespassing" attitudes have angered the local communities, and some in Congress as well.

Well, the ones in Congress will get over it, you know. I think everyone holds out in politics until the right kind of amount of bribe comes along, and that's just how it works. Because it's mainly psychopathic types who go into politics, to start with. So, there you go. They're getting what they want along the beaches. Plus, Homeland Security is in charge of all the beaches now anyway. They took all that over as well. Because, you see, there's just terrorism out there. Whole armies are coming across in submarines to America. You see them every day, don't you? Don't you? Yeah. They just want to take America over.

And now, if it was not bad enough now, with the super GM crops that produce their own pesticides, plus can get poured on with their own super chemicals, heavy, heavy duty chemicals to kill weeds without killing off the crops,

New GM Crops Could Make Superweeds Even Stronger

Herbicide-resistant superweeds threaten to overgrow U.S. fields, so agriculture companies have genetically engineered a new generation of plants to withstand heavy doses of multiple, extra-toxic weed-killing chemicals.

It's a more intensive version of the same approach that made the resistant superweeds such a problem —

(A: In the first place.)

and some scientists think it will fuel the evolution of the worst superweeds yet.

These weeds may go a step further than merely being able to survive one or two or three specific weedkillers. The intense chemical pressure could cause them to evolve resistance that would apply to entire classes of chemicals.

Next-generation biotech crops erupted into controversy with the U.S. Department of Agriculture's ongoing review of Enlist, a Dow-manufactured corn variety endowed with genes that let it tolerate high doses of both glyphosate, an industry-standard herbicide better known as Roundup, and a decades-old herbicide called 2,4-D.

(A: Which is from Agent Orange, basically. And by the way, the glyphosates basically also are endocrine disruptors. Your glands are disrupted by them, including the ones that do with your gender.)

Back in the mid-1990s, when so-called Roundup Ready seed strains first allowed farmers to spray the herbicide directly onto fields without fear of damaging crops, 2,4-D and other older chemicals were already falling from favor. They were more toxic and less effective than glyphosate....

Well, now they're going much stronger with a different kind, even worse. Back with more, after this break.

Hi folks, I'm back, Cutting Through the Matrix. Just going through the latest of the craziness of the world. But, again, it's crazy like a fox. It knows exactly where it's going, because it's all planned that way by the big boys at the top. And it's up to you to get all ready for it as well, and try to get out of the way of things, especially if you can get into the country, and even look into areas before you move into them, to see if they've got anything planned for that particular area. Go into the council offices, and even their archives, and see what's planned before you get a little plot of land, before you do so. Because, eventually, you now what's coming down the pike.

Now, we'll go to Larry in North Carolina, if you're still hanging on there, Larry.

Larry: Yeah, I'm here, Alan. I appreciate everything you're doing, and I really want to ask you a specific question. What do you think about people that are working on solutions to these problems?

Alan: Well, who is working to towards solutions to the problems though?

Larry: Well, I mean, a lot of people that disagree with the way things are going right now are thinking about how to solve some of this stuff.

Alan: The problem is, again, you see, you understand, in the system of control, number one, they tell us what the problems are by announcing things, so we come to the conclusion, this is going to be a problem. What people never start on, is wait a minute here, how can you change anything when you've had the same people running your corrupt banking system for hundreds of years. It's got to start there. No one wants to touch that. No one wants to touch that. In fact, even Professor Quigley said that the whole power of this system and this coming system that they're putting in, back in the 60s, he said this, revolved around their central banking network, across the world. So, until this private system of debt, etc, and money and so on, all the cons with it, is put back into where it's supposed to be, government, and even then you'd have to have citizens' panels that are going in, in rotation, watching these characters, the new characters overseeing it, because they become corrupt too, very quickly. It's going to go back to what it was. So, until you start with that, nothing is going to change. No country today should be in the mess it's in financially. They use debt like a weapon, you see. And then they say, oh, my God, we've got to change it. So, what's the answer? Agenda 21. Communism across the world, for all you people, while at the top you have this fascist, wealthy elite running the whole show. We cannot go along their path. We've got to literally go along our own path and get rid of this bogus financial system that's based on debt.

And when you cannot save up and even have your home paid off, without government coming in if you can't pay taxes and kicking you out of it, stealing your home, you don't have any freedoms at all. You've got to start with your basic rights. And if you've had them before, you reclaim them; if you haven't had them at all, then you create new ones, basic rights, because it's quite easy to see what your basic rights should be. Your property should not be liened upon by anyone when it's owned outright by you. It doesn't matter what government comes in or changes a law, they cannot do that. We have as much right to live on the land, or anywhere else, as any animal out there. They don't get taxed for going where they're going, etc. And we cannot allow ourselves to have experts and scientists with all their pretended theories running our lives for us anymore. This is all the techniques that's been used to control us, along the planned agenda, you understand. But you're right. But really, there's not enough real people trying to come forward with solutions. But the solutions are very simple. Start with the banking system. No country should be in debt. No country should be in austerity, at all. Except for the stinking banking system. That's how it's all based. Greed. And it will always foster greed when you have the guys at the top manipulate it, and then crashing them every so often. Twice a century they crash the banks, and steal from you, and they don't change the rules, because the same banks own the legal systems. That's how you should start

with it all across the world. That's the start of everything. From Hamish and myself, from Ontario, Canada, it's good night, and may your god or your gods go with you.

October 23, 2025 at 9:03 am

EDIT | MOVE | SPLIT | TRASH | SPAM | UNAPPROVE | REPLY **#1571**



Alan  
*Keymaster*  
(127.0.0.1)

Hi folks, I'm Alan Watt, and this is Cutting Through the Matrix on May the 7th 2012. For newcomers, I always suggest you make use of the website, [cuttingthroughthematrix.com](http://cuttingthroughthematrix.com). When you go in there you'll see a whole bunch of sites listed: these are the only sites official sites I have; anything else isn't mine. And all those sites carry audios of the talks I've given in the past, they all carry transcripts as well, a lot of transcripts in English of the talks – not them all but an awful lot of them – and you can also go into [alanwattsentimentsentinel.eu](http://alanwattsentimentsentinel.eu) for transcripts in other languages. So, make use of it while you can, the websites, because of course the big system that's coming in is very politically correct and who knows what's going to happen. When things happen they'll probably happen fairly quickly I'd imagine with all the laws, etcetera.

Remember too, you are the audience that bring me to you; I don't bring on advertisers as guests and sell lots of things. I depend upon you to basically support me, so, if you want to do that, you can, remember, buy the books and discs at [cuttingthroughthematrix.com](http://cuttingthroughthematrix.com). And from the US to Canada you can use Personal Checks or International Postal Money Orders from the Post Office, or you can use PayPal, or send cash. Across the world, Western Union, Money Gram or PayPal once again.

And I've always stressed, if you don't know the past you will have no idea at all what's happening today: what's really happening today that is, not the media's version of left-wing, right-wing and all that stuff, but the real forces that really shaped the last century and this century as well. Because, big organizations formed a long time ago to basically run the world, in what they thought was a more efficient manner: all eugenics of course. Eugenacists were involved and Darwinianists, and also you've got academia on board completely with this, because the big foundations that are really just fronts for NGOs

and various organizations, the foundations which are fronts for bankers basically (the international boys that is), set up these foundations to make sure they had armies of people pushing this big socialist communist agenda to run the general public while of course this two-tiered system will have the kind of fascists on top. See, bureaucracies run the public down below, massive bureaucracies and governmental agencies; that's what they think is the perfect system. They really, really admired the Marxist system, the communist system, because after all, the same bankers set it up and funded it in the first place. So, that's how they want the world to be run, in this proper fashion; not with personal decisions being made by individuals, but by basically legislation and agencies and, you know, commandants will basically tell you in your little community how you must live – and I mean how exactly you must live from morning to night, every single day of your life. That's really what's coming down.

So, if you want to understand the past you've got to understand just how old this system is—very, very old—and the techniques of governing peoples is incredibly old too; they were perfected sciences thousands of years ago. And now, of course, with the rise of even more advanced sciences, with telecommunications and equipment, they really have the perfect system of running people's minds for them – plus the use of television and media. So remember, if you don't understand the past at all, if you think it's all irrelevant, then you're already in the land of the dead; you belong in the land of the dead, because if you don't know the past, of course, you're doomed to repeat it, and totalitarian-minded people, who have reared their heads in previous generations, have caused mayhem and chaos and mass-slaughter across this world – for those who don't know it. And they're all in place again to do the same thing once more, on an even bigger scale. That's one thing about them: they have their sights set on bigger things all the time; when they get over with the Soviet system they go straight into the World Soviet – and again, two-tiered with the fascists on top. Now I think that's the music coming in, so I'll be back after this break.

Hi folks, I'm Alan Watt, back Cutting Through the Matrix, talking about this system, and you understand, communism used to be pretty well understood by people from the early 1900's onwards and of course lots of people thought it was the same as just the British type socialism which was basically for human rights, basic human rights and decent wages and that kind of thing. But they didn't realize that the whole thing was being infiltrated by the communists themselves, who always use other groups to get what they want, and they end up on top of course. And of course these people too were recruited by the big foundations, like the Rockefeller foundations and trained for how to get in and infiltrate various organizations. At the same time, all these big foundations, like Rockefeller, were giving huge grants out to all the universities (as they still do) to ensure that the next generation would be brainwashed in a form of

communism without even knowing it. As long as you don't use the term, they don't know; they don't know they're being trained to be good little communists, and this whole one-world agenda, of course, is all part of this too. Now believe you me, if the big bankers who funded both – as I've said before, both sides – if they didn't want this to be the way they would nip it in the bud right away, immediately. So therefore, the bankers aren't complaining because there's a deal that the big boys won't touch the big international banksters. As I say, look into your histories; you've got to find out who funded – Wall Street basically who did it – the Bolshevik revolution and the Soviet system from its beginnings right through to its supposed end, which wasn't an end, it was simply blending into the West – not quite capitalist, not quite communist, and that's what we all are today.

And I've mentioned various books before on it that people should get their hands on: Antony Sutton did excellent books, from the archives of Russia and from other places too, on who funded the Bolsheviks (or Communists they called them later on). And the Reece commission too, you've got to go into the Reece commission: a good book is Foundations: Their Power and Influence, to see why the big foundations were funding all these apparently left-far left – organizations in America and Canada and elsewhere; and without knowing this, as I say, everything else will be senseless to you. It's odd too, young people who grow up in the indoctrination of communism without the term being used, they call it "Greening," there's a whole bunch of words for it, "environmentalism"; these are all really cover words for the same system, basically, that's coming in. And they also have different names for every group that's out there. If you personally like greening or something, they already have ready-made outfits for you to join; it's like going into a clothing store and there's ready-made clothes there. "What color do you want?" Whatever you choose, red, blue, green, whatever it is, they've got it ready made for you. They've got the leaders all picked, and you all follow quite happily along, never realizing you're all being used; that's this system, very simple system, but an all-pervasive system that's used across the whole world these days.

And, back in the 1800s, in fact even before that, you'll find Lady Liberty, for instance, in a lot of French Revolution artists' renditions and she's always the one with the breasts exposed and the red flag, carrying the red flag; you'll always see that in all these old, old paintings and so on. What it also was called was "forward," and "forward" was the communist term, and also the name of a lot of its papers in different countries for this creeping socialist – which is really communist – agenda. Don't be confused, for those old-fashioned people who think socialism is a different thing all together; not at all, that's in fact what George Orwell was trying to warn people about. He was a socialist and he didn't understand that communism was radically different: it was a whole world-view on everything. And he tried to expose this after he met lots of them. In fact the communists were bumping off a lot of his friends as they all

fought in Spain at the time, the war in Spain, and the communists were bumping off everybody who was a competitor for the system that was to take over, they hoped. He tried to warn the public, and it was very, very difficult for people to separate the two because they'd already had indoctrinations. They'd all heard of Marx and all that kind of stuff, and once it's in your head it's hard to displace it by truth. People will hang on to illusions until their death, in fact. In fact, they'll kill you sometimes rather than admit they were wrong; you're bursting their bubble; you're destroying their dream.

Part of Communism too was to train generations, pick out social leaders very young at school, and you have organizations in Britain that are already training the future leaders from about the age of 8 or 12 years old, and same in Australia and other countries. They've been doing this for generations now. So they pick them out; they've got to be radical in their views; they give them a different education and they open the doors for them into universities, the proper universities of course, and they also train them to be leaders, to speak in public, not to deviate from the policies of the agenda, and how to handle other peoples, etcetera – politicians.

This article here reminds me of all that because it says...

New Obama slogan has long ties to Marxism, socialism

The Obama campaign apparently didn't look backwards into history when selecting its new campaign slogan, "Forward" – a word with a long and rich association with European Marxism.

(Alan: It's also American, because I think the main paper in New York was called the Forward.)



Many Communist and radical publications and entities throughout the 19th and 20th centuries had the name “Forward!” or its foreign cognates. Wikipedia has an entire section called “Forward (generic name of socialist publications).”

“The name Forward carries a special meaning in socialist political terminology. It has been frequently used as a name for socialist, communist and other left-wing newspapers and publications,” the online encyclopedia explains.

(A: And this is from the Washington Times. It says...)

The slogan “Forward!” reflected the conviction of European Marxists and radicals that their movements reflected the march of history, which would move forward past capitalism and into socialism and communism.

(A: And it’s quite an interesting theory. They believe it’s actually a science, something that must happen by nature itself, you see. And it says...)

The Obama campaign released its new campaign slogan Monday in a 7-minute video. The title card has simply the word “Forward” with the “O” having the familiar Obama logo from 2008. It will be played at rallies this weekend that mark the Obama re-election campaign’s official beginning.

There have been at least two radical-left publications named “Vorwaerts” (the German word for “Forward”). One was the daily newspaper of the Social Democratic Party of Germany whose writers

included Friedrich Engels and Leon Trotsky.

(A: Or Bronstein as his real name was.)

It still publishes as the organ of Germany's SDP, though that party has changed considerably since World War II. Another was the 1844 biweekly reader of the Communist League. Karl Marx, Engels and Mikhail Bakunin are among the names associated with that publication.

(A: And it gives you the different names of the German ones, the ones in Russia, and so on. It says...)

Conservative critics of the Obama administration have noted numerous ties to radicalism and socialists throughout Mr. Obama's history, from his first political campaign being launched from the living room of two former Weather Underground members, to appointing as green jobs czar Van Jones, a self-described communist.

The Ayers group was in it of course, and you've got to understand this was a system, all these communist groups had a system and they came out with terminology and techniques to put down all opponents, all opposition, smear tactics etcetera, and they called it "critical theory." Now, don't bother going out to get a book on critical theory because it's quite simple: they were trained to simply massively criticize anybody, anywhere, even from a different group, as long as it was leftwing, who went against any of the policies of communism – just total smear campaigns. Anything would do, even anti-Semitism. In fact there's a group actually doing that right at the moment, using Judaism, and not all of Judaism, but they're using Judaism basically as a backstop for really a communist type system in America. So, everybody gets used as I say, and as long as they can smear anybody who's opposing what they're up to, that's good enough for them. It's quite something, but as I say, if you don't know the present and the past you won't know the future either and where it's going to go, and you really must know what the

future has got in store for you because they tell you all about it – they tell you where they're taking you. And of course eugenics and science – science is the big thing in communism; that's why they had to attack all religions and get rid of them until they bring in secular humanism. And humanism basically is their term for their system. Humanism in itself is a religion if you look it up, but of course they'll deny that, and they say it's based on "rationality." If you've got so many loaves of bread, in other words, and so many people, do you share it amongst them all? Do you feed the "better types" of people and let the rest perish if there's no more need for them? Etcetera, etcetera. That's where all your moral relativity, etcetera, comes from. And it's taught all through every area of university, all different departments cling to this, because, as I said a long, long time ago, the boys at the top said we must bring academia in on the big agenda because they will basically train the next generations – always get them young, and that's how it goes.

Now, as I say, if you don't know the past you won't understand the present and you certainly won't be aware of what's happening in the future. A scientifically-planned society is the whole end of this game here, and that means rapid depopulation and much, much more. Which of course the Rockefellers did come out with at their last big meeting with "the lucky gene club" that says "we must go into rapid depopulation now," as opposed to simply negative eugenics, which was just abortions abortions across the third world countries.

Now, this other article too. It's quite something how it's all working together at the proper time, because you see, part of the big Marxist agenda is also austerity; and the banks aren't complaining about it you'll notice, the big, big bankers. As I say, they've always been in on it; they run both sides, you understand, and they will be the fascists up above all the working communistic bureaucratic types that will manage all of us – which is already here, isn't it?

23 Years in Afghanistan

(A: That's the whole plan: another 12 years is to be tacked on, which will bring it up to eventually 23 years for the US to be involved at 2 billion dollars per week in Afghanistan.)

Back with more after this break.

Hi folks, I'm back Cutting Through the Matrix and talking about Afghanistan: 23 years in Afghanistan is going to be the total. It will probably go on even longer, I'd imagine, but...

A surprise May Day Announcement live from Kabul, Afghanistan a country steeped in the illegal opium drug trade, a country George W. Bush invaded on October 7, 2001 was the scene for President Obama's announcement.

Obama had to make an unannounced visit today for his own security and he arrived to sign an agreement assuring another 12 years of the US military presence in Afghanistan until the year 2024. That indicates the amount of security and progress made after 11 years of US occupancy, will another 12 years make a difference?

(A: Well, it will to their debt, won't it, at that kind of money, eh, 2 billion a week? It says...)

The entire facade that the US is winning the war in Afghanistan is a farce, when a series of attacks in recent weeks proves the country is yet unstable and likely to remain divided amongst tribal rivalry.

(A: It's been like that forever; there are so many tribes there, and that's just the way that they are. Anyway, it says here, as I say, it's costing 2 billion dollars per week, and at the end of the 23 years that

they've got planned altogether it's going to be an awful lot of dough, an awful lot. Who cares by then? It'll be inflation anyway in 12 years' time. I mean, the dollar's worth nothing now; it's falling like crazy; so is the Canadian one, and what is it going to be in 12 years' time? They'll probably have another currency by then, a global currency. It says...)

For the next 12 years at that rate the United States will have spent 1.248 Trillion dollars protecting a corrupted country

(A: But it's high in opium, eh?)

that will never have peace, never stop harboring terrorist and will never be any better than it is today from that investment.

And I'm sure they're there for many other geopolitical reasons and they've put bases there too; plus of course they've got pipelines going all over the place to various countries, and it's all part of the agenda too. The people will never benefit there or back in the US or anywhere else because we just pay the debt for all these big corporations to get their pipelines and stuff going through and to get the opium out so as it can get turned into heroin.

Now, I've talked for years about the facts, just the basic detective work when you go through medical history, and I've put up various articles in the past, even videos, to do with the big tests that have been done across the world on allergies because, you see, it's gone through the roof, and it has done that really since about the sixties; and it's a steady rise, year by year, and we've got people who are completely allergic to everything. The only thing that's changed of course is your food, which is a sort of chemical soup now that you've got, and GM at that too, never mind all the pesticides, and also your inoculations; so many inoculations that do of course affect your immune system: that's how they work, is affecting your immune system – so it's not too hard to figure out what's happening.

They've done another recent study. It says...

Amish farm kids remarkably immune to allergies

Amish children raised on rural farms in northern Indiana suffer from asthma and allergies less often even than Swiss farm [children], a group known to be relatively free from allergies, according to a new study.

"The rates are very, very low," said Dr. Mark Holbreich, the study's lead author. "So there's something that we feel is even more protective in the Amish" than in European farming communities.

(A: And so they're talking about growing up on farms seems to prevent the allergies. Well of course it's also the fact that most of them don't get inoculations. Some Mennonite areas, I know from reading, have allowed basic inoculations to get started but I think the Amish are still keeping all that out too. So they call it "the farm effect." They're just totally puzzled as to why people who have never had inoculations and don't eat pesticide-soaked vegetables, they're totally puzzled as to why they don't have many problems with their immune system. Just astonishing, eh? So...)

Holbreich, an allergist in Indianapolis, has been treating Amish communities in Indiana for two decades, but he noticed that very few Amish actually had any allergies.

(A: So I guess he's not making much money, eh?)

As studies on the farm effect in Europe began to emerge several years ago, Holbreich wondered if the same phenomenon might be found in the United States.

He teamed up with European colleagues to compare Swiss farming children and non-farming children to Amish children in Indiana.

So they've got all these different theories; maybe the whole milk that they don't boil has something to do with it and things like that. But of course really, what has changed, as I say, since the 50's? Well, mass inoculations, pesticide-soaked food, plus GM as well that creates its own pesticides and we don't even know the full effect yet of what the GM food will do to us – we don't even know. They know more at the top than we'll ever be told, including the fact that all the other mammals they even gave GM potatoes to all developed peptic ulcers and cancers of the stomach. But it's ok for humans, right?

So, as I say, we're always conned—conned, conned, conned—and even by exposing a story it's generally a cover-up, because this one technically is a cover-up: I can't believe that these guys can't figure it out. A simpleton can figure it out.

And, with all the hype too; you see, the world is in terrible, terrible...it's got terrible problems. The climate apparently has been called an "enemy of the state," you know; it's one of the top enemies of the state, the climate, weather itself, weather, no kidding you, changeable weather is now a big, big problem and of course we've got to change our whole way of living into austerity to save the world, apparently, to save all this global warming that isn't happening. You think it's crazy? It's going to get a lot crazier. It's already crazy but it's going to go absolutely insane if you don't parrot off this kind of stuff. This is the same kind of stuff you saw in the Soviet Union. You couldn't publish poetry in the Soviet Union without going up in front of the politburo to make sure you were politically correct, and if you weren't you were off to the gulag.

Back with more after this...

Hi folks, we're back, Cutting Through the Matrix, talking about how crisis is the name of the day, isn't it? Everything that happens is a crisis. Didn't used to have all these crises, but now it's everywhere; and of course, what's the idea behind it? The idea is we give up all our rights, every country must give up all rights, all the nations must sign various United Nations treaties one after another, and before the big international meetings take place, like Rio+20 2012 treaty is signed, which will be June of course. It's already drafted up; the guys just attend there to sign it, that's all. Then, of course, we're all one really. You see, we're all one: nobody can go their own way, nobody can warm themselves with a fire without permission, that kind of stuff. Because, you see, you're all producing carbon, and it came from (as I've mentioned for years and years and years) the Club of Rome that's the premier think-tank for the United Nations, and they were given the task of finding a way to unite humanity – that means giving up sovereignty, personal and national, and going under the scientific type of system which they'd run at the top, a world-type government. And this is their own words; this is from their own book. It says...

"The common enemy of humanity is man. In searching for a new enemy

(A: ...a new enemy to unite us. Because they had already created enemies before, you see, to get that far as they were then. So, a new enemy....)

to unite us, we came up with the idea that pollution, the threat of global warming, water shortages, famine and the like would fit the bill.



(A: Right? In searching for a new enemy to unite us, all that kind of stuff would “fit the bill”; that would do, in other words.)

All these dangers are caused by human intervention, and it is only through changed attitudes and behavior

(A: That’s behavior modification, folks...)

that they can be overcome. The real enemy then, is humanity itself.

(A: And that’s what they came up with at the Club of Rome that immediately went to the United Nations and then treaty after treaty came out, and that was done in the 1970s. So, another article here is from Professor Steven Schneider, Stanford Professor of Climatology, and he’s the lead author of many of the IPCC fake reports. I said “fake” because they are....)

We need to get some broad based support, to capture the public’s imagination...

(A: Remember, it’s a war on the mind and for the minds, right? He says...)

So we have to offer up scary scenarios, make simplified,

(A: Because we're all dumb at the bottom, you see.)

dramatic statements

(A: You're all going to die! You're all going to die!)

and make little mention of any doubts...Each of us has to decide what the right balance is between being effective and being honest."

(A: He's a professor, Stephen Schneider, eh? That's what he says. And Timothy Wirth, who was the President of the United Nations Foundation says...)

"Even if the theory of global warming is wrong, we will be doing the right thing in terms of economic and environmental policy."

(A: You understand? That was Timothy Wirth. Now, what he's talking about there is the redistribution of your wealth, another plank of the communist manifesto. In other words, taking all your tax money off you, your government acts like the banker that throws it across the planet and you're put down as the guarantor to pay it all off for the third world countries; it doesn't get to third world people at the bottom; it goes to the communist groups, absolutely. They fund them through universities, but also it goes to the big international corporations that set up in the third world countries. And Christine Stewart, who was the

Canadian politician, member of Parliament in the federal government, she was Minister of the Environment (that's where they put her into), she says...)

"No matter if the science of global warming is all phony...climate change provides the greatest opportunity to bring about justice and equality in the world."

(A: Yeah. And...)

"The data doesn't matter.

(A: Professor Chris Folland says...)

"The data doesn't matter. We're not basing our recommendations on the data. We're basing them on the climate models."

(A: You know, their specially-built computers that give you scary predictions.)

"The models are convenient fictions that provide something very useful."

(A: Dr. David Frame says, climate modeler at Oxford University. Convenient fictions. And then Al Gore...)

"I believe it is appropriate to have an 'over-representation' of the facts

(A: Meaning lies...)

on how dangerous it is, as a predicate for opening up the audience."

(A: Because we're all stupid at the bottom; we need to be "shocked," you see.)

"It doesn't matter what is true, it only matters what people believe is true."

(A: And that was Paul Watson who was a co-founder of Greenpeace. They have so many arms, this whole-world system you see, all funded by the same foundations, though. And Daniel Botkin...)

"The only way to get our society to truly change is to frighten people with the possibility of a catastrophe."

(A: He's emeritus professor Daniel Botkin it says here. And it goes on with lots of quotes. Club of Rome executive member David Rockefeller says...

We are on the verge of a global transformation. All we need is the right major crisis..."

(A: And there's so many... I'll put them up tonight again, as I did last week, and I've put them up for years actually, the same quotes, and you'll find them all in the archive section at [cuttingthroughthematrix.com](http://cuttingthroughthematrix.com). And this one here again is from [green-agenda.com](http://green-agenda.com); there are other sites too that had them up years ago and no one listened of course. No one listened. And it's just all these scary scenarios one after another, and of course Barrack Obama says...)

"Climate change is real. Not only is it real, it's here, and its effects are giving rise to a frighteningly new global phenomenon: the man-made natural disaster."

He says. So everybody is in on it: Prince Charles is in on it; Gordon Brown the ex-British Prime Minister that's now head of the IMF for the US – he destroyed Britain's cash system so he's now over to do the same with the US. It's just amazing this club, this clique. Now, all the big so-called right-wingers are in on it too; all the big banking boys. That should kind of warn some of the followers of the left. Not the leaders, because the leaders are all part of the con: they know they're conning you. But, you think it would wake up some of the followers. Why would the big capitalists be all for this deal? Well, who attends all these big international meetings? Look at all the corporations; have you seen all the different treaties that corporations have signed at the United Nations? They're in bed with the United Nations, in funding and many other ways too. Remember all the food-for-oil cons that went on? That's the United Nations. "Yeah, we'll give you food if you give us your oil for free", you know. That's the world you live in folks: that's the real world. It's very hard, very, very hard. It's not a nice world at all because it's run by very evil psychopathic people. That's why.

And as they're doing all this stuff too, and telling you that you'll have to pay and pay and pay through fees and privileges and all the rest of it in this new communist-type system run by the capitalists at the top:

Another sea ice record in the Bering Sea plus April sea ice summary

(A: And as it's getting warmer and warmer we're seeing more glaciers getting heavier on the top, etcetera, and the Bering Sea is building up more ice. It says...)

This has been an extreme winter for sea ice in the Bering sea and now we have broken the records for most number of days with ice at both Saint Paul island and Saint George island.

As of today sea ice has been at Saint Paul island for 103 days this winter breaking the previous record of 100 days set in 2010.

(A: So every year it's getting colder and colder up there.)

The number of days with sea ice at Saint George island totaled 79 when the ice retreated north on the 25th of April.

(A: Which it always does...)

The previous record of 60 days was set in 2010.

The National Weather Service Alaska Sea Ice program began archiving data in the mid 1980's. Sea ice data prior to this is very limited and inconsistent.

So, anyway, it's getting thicker and thicker, and I'll put this link up tonight too to do with as I say too, how the glaciers even from the satellites are actually growing taller and taller at the top as ice piles on. And they're all worried when it breaks off at the edges; it has to. I don't know if you remember the old fridges; I've got one here. When you open the door sometimes, you know, there's this ice pushing its way out. You have to cut it all off or defrost it. That's what happens to it: it's got to go somewhere. It goes into the sea up in the arctic; that's where it goes, every year, it's been like that forever. And, as I say...

Jumping the shark: Climate change a national security threat

(A: According to Leon Panetta. It says...)

Defense Secretary Leon Panetta declared global warming a national security threat yesterday during a speech before an environmentalist group in Washington, D.C.

"The area of climate change has a dramatic impact on national security," Panetta told the Environmental Defense Fund

(A: These are all communist systems, you understand? They're basically preaching to their own: they go around to their own organizations, all the non-governmental organizations that are funded by the foundations – just a circle. We don't count at the bottom. If you don't belong to these NGOs you don't get a say. So...)

"Rising sea levels,

(A: Which are actually the same as ever...)

severe droughts,

(A: Actually, all the companies...I'll put a link up tonight too, the privatized companies now in Britain that own the water supply (all the international boys) are shouting "drought, drought, drought is coming," and I'll put up a link tonight to show you they've had more rain in the last month and a half than for years and years and years. So much so in fact that even the wildlife guys are screaming that their wetlands are getting washed out. It's washing all the nests and everything away; it's flooding. Meanwhile, as I say, the guys at the top are telling you, "oh, it's drought, it's drought." Don't believe your eyes. Don't believe your wet feet. It's a drought. Talk about Orwellian, eh? Anyway, it says...)

The Defense Secretary must have missed Examiner Columnist Mona Charen's recent piece on how symbols of global warming aren't working out the way environmentalists predicted.



For instance, The United Nations climate change panel “admitted that the melting Himalayas prediction was not based on science but on a 1999 media interview given by one scientist,” Charen observed. “They said they regretted the error. Now, a study in nature, based on satellite imagery, has shown that some melting of lower altitude glaciers is taking place but that higher glaciers have been adding ice.”

(A: Adding ice. Then the old photograph you see about...)

...an apparently-marooned polar bear floating on an ice floe — puzzling, as polar bears can swim for hundreds of miles — Charen cited a new Canadian study showing that the polar bear population is on the rise.

(A: So much so in fact that Canada is allowing wealthy Chinese businessmen over to the Inuit territories to shoot them — there’s that many of them — so they can get heads mounted, just like the old Raj of India stuff was going on with the British Empire, and they can go back and boast how they shot a static polar bear, you see. That’s how many polar bears there are, just overflowing. So it says...)

“Oh, and the scientist for the Department of the Interior whose 2004 work on drowning polar bears inspired Al Gore and others [had been] placed on administrative leave for unspecified wrongdoing,” she added.

It was all lies. But you know, lies last a long, long time, especially if they’re imprinted with an emotional video for youngsters. And that’s where all the youngsters are today. They’ve been brainwashed. It doesn’t matter if you show them later how it was done: the emotive imprint is there in their heads.

Survey Shocks Swedish Defense Research Agency..."70% Of Sweden's Local Politicians Don't Believe In The Science"!

(A: And it says...)

Sweden's English language The Local has a report titled: Swedish politicians 'don't buy climate change'.

(A: They're not falling for it.)

What on Earth happened to politically correct Sweden? Are they getting tired of enduring bitter, long winters and have they given up hope on the warmer times that were once promised? The Local starts with: six of ten local politicians in Sweden doubt whether human activity is to blame for global warming, a new study has found.

It's amazing how they never want to bring the sun into anything and things like that, eh? You know, we're all here all alone and there's nothing else out there: there's no sun, there's no moon, there's nothing – it's just us causing it all. What a lot of nonsense. But again, back to the Cub of Rome, "that would fit the bill," eh. "That would fit the bill..." "A common enemy to unite us – that would fit the bill."

Now these same scientists are awfully obsessed about getting you all trained and to the extent of course that even Bertrand Russell and Huxley talked about it too: they would use different techniques which would be irresistible for governments not to use. The temptations to use it on the public would be too much; they could never resist it, because that's how governments really are; it's nothing about PR shots

for the public on news time. They talk about you in a kind of frightened tone. They're not too terrified of you. They think we're all stupid, but, they want to control you. And that's what everything is about when it comes to power, is control, everything.

Scientists switch mouse's genes off and on with radio waves

(A: Now do they want to build a whole population of mice that will kind of work for them or something? Of course not, it's all to do with what they're going to do with humans: that's what all laboratory testing is about.)

Some laboratory mice were given specially engineered insulin-producing genes. These genes were then remotely activated using radio waves. This could mean a whole new field of medical procedures in which we turn genes on and off at will.

(A: It's all to help people of course. Everything is to help people. That's what DARPA and all these big boys are into, isn't it? To help people, even though they are just part of the military-industrial complex – one of the main parts of it. It says...)

This breakthrough is the work of geneticists at New York's Rockefeller University. It's a pretty circuitous path from the initial burst of radio waves to the activation of the gene, and there's still a lot of refinement and improvement that needs to be made before this can be used in medical treatments, but still – we're talking about the ability to modify the behavior of genes without ever going inside a patient's body. That's a potentially colossal advance.

(A: They could do it remotely at a good distance from even the towers I guess, cell towers....)

Admittedly, while the treatment itself is totally non-invasive, the researchers did first have to inject some nanoparticles onto the mice's cells in order to affect their genes.

(A: Well, you get that in your food now. I've put the articles in the archive section at [cuttingthroughthematrix.com](http://cuttingthroughthematrix.com).)

It's a bit of a complex process, but Nature has a good explanation of just what was involved....

So I'll put this link up tonight as well, and how these guys get massive grants to see if they can alter the gene makeup and behavior of animals and mammals. You know, like, well, all kind of mammals I suppose.

Society is going down the tubes through the fact that our cultures have been destroyed over years. That was part of the big global agenda. You can't have individual cultures for a new society, a world society, so you have to go for everything that gave you your identity and your culture: things that kept you strong, things that even made you weary of other things as well, so it had to be destroyed. And that goes for the way you treat each other, the old customs that really were involved even with basic religions, it doesn't matter what country you come from or religion either. Religions were developed really to make sure you didn't strangle and kill each other, all your neighbors and stuff and plunder them like they're doing today at the top.

South Korea has seized thousands of smuggled drug capsules filled with powdered flesh from dead babies, which some people believe can cure disease, officials said Monday.

The capsules were made in northeastern China from babies whose bodies were chopped into small pieces and dried on stoves before being turned into powder, the Korea Customs Service said.

(A: They're always catching this stuff coming out of China. Of course when Obama's over there, and the rest of them, and Hillary too, they won't be mentioning this kind of stuff.)

The customs office has discovered 35 smuggling attempts since August of about 17,450 capsules disguised as stamina boosters, and some people believe them to be a panacea for disease, the customs service said in a statement.

(A: They actually believe it keeps you young and stuff because you get all this young stuff coming into your body; it's very magical thinking. So you get babies, basically.)

The capsules of human flesh, however, contained bacteria and other harmful ingredients.

(A: So, I guess it's because of the bacteria they're complaining and the other harmful ingredients. But you can't stop people too, and you understand, in a new society, in a global society, they've said before, you can't condemn anybody else because of the way that they are or behave or anything else; you have to accept it all.)

Back with more after this...

Hi folks, I'm back Cutting Through The Matrix, talking about being offended in other words; you're not allowed to be offended – when special groups you see. We have special people in this equality system that they're pushing today; we're all equal apparently, but there are special ones who are more equal than others, as Orwell said, and you can't be offended by them, even when they're in your face and anywhere else for that matter. And same with other cultures too that might offend you in certain things that they do. You're not allowed to be offended; you're all-encompassing you see. It's only them, the ones who are special that can be offended at you, at anything you say, which creates a lot of frustration for most people of course, but most of the people go along with it. Anything goes, they say. Anything goes. Que sera, sera.

Anyway, You can remember when Bollywood in India came up with a joint partnership really that spun off from Hollywood, and now China is in bed with Hollywood to brainwash their own public into more degeneracy just like we are.

China to build \$1.27bn Hollywood co-production film studio

The US and Chinese film industries took a significant step towards each other with the announcement of the Chinawood Global Services Base, a multi-million-dollar movie-making centre to be constructed in partnership with the Chinese authorities.

So, that's going up there too, and of course better get the experts in from Hollywood. Remember that article I read too, perpetual wars was one of them; another one was also to do with the US would push its

culture, that was in the US Army War College magazine, they would use all the degeneracy that's now destroyed America – they'd use it across the world. So the Chinese too, who still have some morals, believe you me they have a lot of morals: you can walk the streets there safely in China as opposed to some parts of the US, Canada, London and various other European cities. Anyway, Constant Conflict was the one if you want to look it up yourself in the archive section at [cuttingthroughthematrix.com](http://cuttingthroughthematrix.com) and read that all for yourself; how they'd make everyone degenerate across the planet and then you manage them all by experts, you see, once you've done it. So, that's what they're doing there and another way to control people in the future, you've probably seen it in all of your Sci-Fi's, but it says...

Forget smartphones or tablets – the future of touch control could be doorknobs, furniture or even your own body. Researchers at Disney Research in Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania, have created Touché, a system that can detect a variety of touch gestures on everyday objects.

(A: So, basically, this is the interaction of, and the “web of all things” basically. Everything is interactive. It also means too the authorities can close you in your own house for instance, and you can't get out because when you touch the doorknob it ain't going to work for you anymore – things like that. So, you can see where it's all going. I mean, you've got muscles. Can you imagine if you don't use your muscles even to turn a doorknob, you just want to touch the thing? It says...)

Using multiple frequencies allows the system to distinguish between a single finger, multiple fingers, a full-hand grasp and many other touch gestures.

(A: It will also have your finger prints and palm prints and all that stuff too.)

All you need is a single sensing electrode attached to the object at one end and a computer at the other, which analyses the changing signals to identify the particular gesture in use.

(A: So, they're going to put them into...)

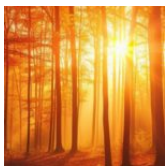
...doorknobs that unlock when grasped in a certain way or allow tables and chairs to sense the position of people using them. It could also let you control your phone by touching your fingers together or tapping your palm.

Oh, you could train chimps to do that, couldn't you? Why would you want to? But then, you see, it's for control purposes because it's just like the systems they've got in some cars: they can lock you in the darn car if they want until the cops come.

For Hamish and myself, from Ontario Canada, it's goodnight and may your God or your Gods go with you.

October 23, 2025 at 9:04 am

EDIT | MOVE | SPLIT | TRASH | SPAM | UNAPPROVE | REPLY [#1572](#)



Alan  
*Keymaster*

Hi folks. I'm Alan Watt and this is Cutting Through the Matrix on the 8th of May 2012. For newcomers, you should help yourself to the audios for free download at [cuttingthroughthematrix.com](http://cuttingthroughthematrix.com). There's well over a thousand. You can start to understand the big system you're born into and how it operates across the whole planet, what its goals are, where it originated from, the big foundations, big bankers. All the intelligentsia of the day, over a 100 years ago, got on board together in their big clubs to take over the world, all of its resources and throw all religions out the window and basically bring in a humanist



(127.0.0.1)

agenda, basically, where the elite, the intelligentsia would run the world and they decided they were the intelligentsia since they pretty well owned a lot of it even back then.

So, you're living through the big changes as they use lots of excuses to take away your rights and freedoms and make you get down on your knees and beg the high priests of science to save you from your own carbon dioxide and all that kind of nonsense. It's a clever strategy; it's very well done. They own all the media, so there's no problem in convincing the public to go along with it, the general public at least. There are lots of people exposing it now, thank goodness, because it's been an uphill battle, between lots of little reporters compared to the big massive media giants at the top. They've also trained the children through schooling, through lots of very carefully constructed videos with the hypnotic voice and the music behind it, showing them scary scenarios if they don't get on board with the green agenda. So they're all ready for the Communistic system of internationalism and down on the knee to the big high priests of science.

Remember too, when you go into the website, they all carry transcripts in English as well. If you want transcripts in other languages go into [alanwattsentientsentinel.eu](http://alanwattsentientsentinel.eu), and help yourself there. Remember too, you bring me to you; you can help me go along by buying the books and discs at [cuttingthroughthematrix.com](http://cuttingthroughthematrix.com). From the US to Canada you can still use a personal check or an international postal money order, or you can send cash or use PayPal. Across the world Western Union, and PayPal and Money Gram. Straight donations are awfully, awfully welcome during these austere and hyperinflationary times, and you all know what I mean by that.

As I said at the beginning there, we're living through an incredible time. An incredible time of planned change. That's why these big boys with all their international agreements between different organizations that we don't vote in. No country votes these organizations in. They're NGOs, non-governmental organizations that sometimes get your tax money, by the way, from your governments because they're all part of it too. But they get their main funding from the big foundations, which front for the international moneylenders, who came up with this idea a long time ago. So they lobby the governments that are only too happy, to go along with them and to take their reports and sign treaties, etc., which are drafted up by these private organizations. Remember these treaties affect all of us, because there's nothing democratic, as I say, about them. This is a planned agenda. Again, I'll put up the

Green Agenda tonight, you'll see all the quotes given by top players in the IPCC and the various organizations that come out with the fake reports, that came out before with WikiLeaks and others; when they made up lies to convince the public that they really know what they're talking about, when they don't at all. They even admit that their own computer models give them scary scenarios because they feed in scary scenarios.

It's a wonderful thing. You can put in large numbers of things for data, large numbers, into these computers and guess what? They'll give you even bigger numbers back, oooh scary, scary stuff. Specially made computers for that. Just astonishing, isn't it? That's the world as it really is and we'll touch on that tonight, it has to do with their conditioning of the general public. I've mentioned before, this is the time when they come out with all the scary, scary stories to terrify you, building up to the Rio+20 meeting. They always do this before the big meetings so that we'll all go along with the signing or the leaders will sign your rights and freedoms away for you. You'll just sit back, "Well, I guess they had to do it to save us". Back with more, after this.

Hi folks. I'm back, Cutting Through the Matrix. Talking about the big system of illusion. It's really management of perception. That's what they're into, is giving you really what you're supposed to believe and you do that because you're trained in a certain way. In fact, it's a natural way to think. You're given certain bits and bites of words, and sentences and they will steer you by nudges into coming to what you think is your own conclusion, but in actual fact it was designed for you to come to that conclusion. Much like a programmer of a computer knows the language of the computer. He knows its logic system and he knows what it must come to when he gives it a problem to solve; same thing with people.

These are all neuroscientific techniques that they use on the general public all the time. So, right now is the time to blast us all with scary, scary scenarios, as I say, because of the upcoming big Rio meeting, where they had Rio part one, of course, 20 years ago and that brought in Agenda 21. It brought in a whole bunch of laws and treaties that were signed at the top that took away the rights of people to even work their own land they supposedly owned for themselves.

If you think that was bad, it's nothing compared to what's coming up. Believe you me, this is to be the final killer, to bring in the big hope for the far, far left, you see, of the controlled dominated society where scientists run us from cradle to grave. That's what it's all about. That's the only reason for it, and to bring you into austerity because they claim, well you've had it too good for too long and they want to supposedly bring up the third world countries to at least a basic standard, as you plummet down. That's what's happening right now. So even when you're plummeting down across the world, like Australia, Britain, Canada, the US and lots of other countries, they're also taxing you into the ground, to take your taxes and redistribute the wealth.

According to Karl Marx that was one of the planks of the manifesto and they're doing that too. The people don't even know what's happening or the logic behind it. Remember the international bankers love socialism, that's why they created it, because they prefer a managed society. Managed by government and governmental agencies. They like that kind of centralized system because all the departments have to go to the bankers via the government. So, there's only one bunch of folk to see in the government, for the moneylending and getting the cash back, for the bankers. It's far easier than going state to state, village to village, town to town, that kind of thing.

Anyway, to start off tonight too, people have gone on about pros and cons for Minister Farrakhan. I'm putting up a link tonight to a video where you'll see him being interviewed in a radio interview. During the commercial he lambastes all the mainstream media that's there, trying to catch them out on something. He tells them exactly what they are, who they work for, how they're all basically prostitutes and how they're putting America into slavery and they're well aware of it. He says it as it is. So I'll put up that link tonight and there's nothing I can disagree with that he says, at all. It's right on the money. So I'll put that up to start it.

Now, there's so many articles getting thrown out by the big boys and lots of them are really comical, as well. But again, scary scenarios remember, that's what you're seeing, scary scenarios. One of them is: Can geo-engineering solve the global warming? Well, the premise is that there is global warming, when actually in fact, it's not, but good lies stick, you see. It's interesting too, the lie that comes out first generally stays in your mind, even when the truth exposes it as a lie. It's quite a technique; they know all this, of course, in neuroscience. This one here is from the New Yorker and it goes on about the scary

things, oh, a volcano in the Philippine island of Luzon began to rumble etc. back in 1991. Then they go on to all the terrible things that happened, the gas and ash penetrated the stratosphere, yada yada ya. Then it goes into:

The heavy industrial activity of the previous hundred years had caused the earth's climate to warm by roughly three-quarters of a degree Celsius....

(Alan: Which it hasn't, of course. The fact is it's great how they give these scary things that happened in real life, like volcanoes going off, and they immediately tie it to heavy industrial activity. That's why they've de-industrialized most of us but it's not enough anymore, you see. You got to make sure you get a permit to heat yourself in the home. They'll fine you if there's a bit of heat escaping here and there in the crappy houses we all are forced to live in because of the cost of them. It's to bring you down into their way of thinking, so you're the problem, remember. For all these guys that are on board with the climate change stuff, you're all the problem. So they go into all the different stuff here:)

For years, even to entertain the possibility of human intervention on such a scale—geoengineering

(A: That's spraying the skies with all the stuff they've been doing since 1998, as though they're just going to do it now, for those who don't know.)

geo-engineering, as the practice is known—has been denounced as hubris. Predicting long-term climatic behavior by using computer models has proved difficult, and the notion of fiddling with the planet's climate based on the results generated by those models worries even scientists who are fully engaged in the research.

(A: In other words they make their living off imagination.)

There will be no easy victories, but at some point we are going to have to take the facts seriously, “David Keith, a professor of engineering and public policy at Harvard and one of geoengineering’s most thoughtful supporters, told me. “Nonetheless,” he added, “it is hyperbolic to say this, but no less true: when you start to reflect light away from the planet, you can easily imagine a chain of events that would extinguish life on earth.”

(A: And it goes on and on with the usual. Now don’t get confused by mathematics. They use the same technique as a con man who works as an economist, you see. It’s the same techniques. You know the guys who do all the hedge funds and yada, yada, ya. They throw out all these different scenarios of possibilities and present it as fact until you’re totally confused at the end and you say, “My, they must know what they’re talking about. I can’t keep up with it”. That’s the con trick. The snake oil salesmen of a hundred years ago did the same thing when they were selling you literally snake oil and battery acid mixed together and a bit of alcohol in there too, of course, to make you feel better. That’s how it worked. But they’d always throw in a bit of science to try and con you into why this actually worked. This is quite interesting, this article, because:)

Tens of thousands of wildfires have already been attributed to warming, as have melting glaciers and rising seas.

(A: All debunked in the last year or two, all that stuff, but it doesn’t stop them lying, you see.)

“We don’t know how bad this is going to be, and we don’t know when it is going to get bad,” Ken Caldeira, a climate scientist with the Carnegie Institution, told me. In 2007, Caldeira was a principal contributor to an I.P.C.C. team that won a Nobel Peace Prize.

(A: For lying with a straight face. I added the last part on, because that's true.)

"There are wide variations within the models," he said. "But we had better get ready, because we are running rapidly toward a minefield. We just don't know where the minefield starts, or how long it will be before we find ourselves in the middle of it."

(A: Oh isn't that scary? Doesn't that scare you, that one? I've got the full thing from the New Yorker here and it's quite interesting here because what they give you are scientists or guys like professors, who always dress up with bowties and have funny habits; which they practice, actually, because you're supposed to be a bit eccentric, to fool everybody that you're actually more intelligent. So they all have this little shtick you see, like the Nutty Professor. And so this guy goes on to say:)

At Cambridge, Hugh Hunt and his team are trying to determine the best way to get those particles into the stratosphere.

(A: This is for geo-engineering. They're talking about sulfur dioxide, which produces sulfuric acid. They want that to rain down on you folks, you know. No kidding.)

A third group, at Oxford, has been focusing on the effect such an intervention would likely have on the earth's climate.

(A: Never mind us, eh, because we've been coughing and hacking since 1998 with the heavy spraying that's going on.)

Hunt and I spoke in Cambridge, at Trinity College, where he is a professor of engineering and the Keeper

(A: It's his title.)

of the Trinity College Clock,

(A: He's got a little clock, you see.)

a renowned timepiece that gains or loses less than a second a month.

(A: Well, what's that got to do with it? Now listen to it. Here's the eccentricity they always give you.)

In his office,

(A: This scientist, this professor:)

dozens of boomerangs dangle from the wall. When I asked about them, he grabbed one and hurled it at my head. "I teach three-dimensional dynamics," he said, flicking his hand in the air to grab it as it returned.

(A: See, that's his shtick, you see, to pretend he's eccentric, meaning clever.)

Hunt has devoted his intellectual life to the study of mechanical vibration.

(A: Well, you see those things in the stores, along the street in the little dirty stores, I guess that's what it is.)

His Web page is filled with instructive videos about gyroscopes, rings wobbling down rods, and boomerangs.

(A: So then he gets a pink balloon, of course, it's got to be pink, it tells you something too, attached to a string. He's talking about putting this pipe up in the air, so this is to demonstrate how the pipe will work.)

"The principle is pretty simple." Holding the string, Hunt began to bobble the balloon as if it were being tossed by foul weather. "Everything is fine if it is sitting still,"



(A: He's talking about putting these big pipes up into the air attached to dirigible balloons, huge ones. You'll pay for it all, folks, as they play, you see.)

he continued, holding the balloon steady. Then he began to wave his arm erratically. "One of the problems is that nothing is going to be still up there. It is going to be moving around. And the question we've got is ...this pipe"—the industrial hose that will convey the particles into the sky—"is going to be under huge stressors." He snapped the string connected to the balloon. "How do you know it's not going to break?"

(A: That's why he's a genius, eh? The balloons and all that stuff.)

We are really pushing things to the limit in terms of their strength, so it is essential that we get the dynamics of motion right."

(A: Yeah, they want to put miles of this stuff into the sky to do this little test, which is nonsense, since these big planes have been covering us with this stuff, as I say, since 1998. Pretty well daily up this way.)

Most scientists, even those with no interest in personal publicity, are vigorous advocates for their own work. Not this group.

(A: In other words, they're real, you see, with their little pink balloons.)

"I don't know how many times I have said this, but the last thing I would ever want is for the project I have been working on to be implemented." Hunt said. "If we have to use these tools, it means something on this planet has gone seriously wrong."

(A: Yeah, we're poisoned by putting sulfur into the air, that's what it is. And it goes through S-P-I-C-E.)

Last fall, the SPICE team decided to conduct a brief and uncontroversial pilot study. At least they thought it would be uncontroversial. To demonstrate how they would disperse the sulfur dioxide,

(A: Do you know how bad that is when you breathe it in? Well you all know, I'm sure you've all had the hacking coughs that don't go away, and the bronchitis and your children do too.)

they had planned to float a balloon over Norfolk.

(A: Where they've done lots of experiments in the past, the 60s and 70s, they sprayed cadmium over the public there. I'll put that up tonight again too. Poor old Norfolk, they're always poisoning them. Back with more after this break.)

Hi folks. I'm Alan Watt. We're Cutting Through the Matrix. Talking about the Climate Fixers. They start off with a volcano and then end up with, basically, industrial societies, meaning they're just the same, you see. It's all your fault. You're the problem; you're just like a whole bunch of volcanoes just spewing sulfuric acid. Meanwhile they want to use this stuff to spray on us just to see what happens, if they can cool the atmosphere, etc. etc.

These guys have got jobs for life. Don't forget too, these are all recent sort of positions in universities and you get all these students coming in for years now. They can use their imaginations and dream up more scary scenarios because they've got to justify what they're doing. I wouldn't even call it a science at this level, to be honest with you. But it definitely is a political agenda, to please the big boys, and get us all, you know, properly run, the whole world run from cradle-to-grave, every individual, and living in utter austerity, you see, to give the top guys more power. Power, remember, is a drug to these guys at the top. Every generation creates psychopaths who crave power. In the past, read your history books, they've taken power by so many different means possible, but the best way is to convince the public that you're all going to die and they're going to save you. That's the oldest trick in the book. Same thing here; same thing.

So, I'll put this one from the New Yorker up and as I say it's quite funny with their boomerang professors and all this nonsense and his vibrators and things like that, and explaining how we're all going to die. Anyway, it's getting even worse because this is the time for daily scary scenarios, daily. Every day they're going to come out, you see, and it just goes on and on. Here's one here and it's a fascinating one from the National Geographic that's funded by all the big players, for greening, the big agenda to take care of us all, etc. and put us all in a kind of prison camp where we just eat veggies all the time. They don't want us eating meat at all. This is how this one works too. It's about dinosaurs, you see, and the whole premise is that dinosaurs farted themselves into extinction. Now, don't get all blustered and flustered because of the word farting; it's in the dictionary. Even when I was a wee boy I looked it up, you see, because wee boys do that kind of thing to find out what it means. It was expressed in the Oxford one at that time as a small explosion between the legs. So the Department of Homeland Security is quite right after all, we're natural-born terrorists, I guess, eh. So it says:

Dinosaurs may have helped warm ancient Earth via their own natural gaseous emissions, a new study says.

Like modern-day ruminants,

(A: See how they immediately bring it into cows, cattle, what you're eating? So they start with dinosaurs, same as the last story. It started with a volcano and ends up with your industry. This is the technique they use.)

Like modern-day ruminants, giant plant-eating dinosaurs likely

(A: Even though they're not. These dinosaurs were reptilian; they were not mammals. "Likely," I love how scientists are so precise, they "likely", that's with their imaginations:)

had microbes in their guts that gave off large amounts of methane—

(A: We haven't got one to experiment on so they can't tell us, but they likely had this, you see.)

a potent greenhouse gas even more effective at trapping heat than carbon dioxide.

(A: Whenever, by the way, you're going through some of the mountains, like the Smoky Mountains and that and the Blue Mountains, why do they call them that? You're seeing methane come off as vegetation dies. It dies, you see, and it rots, and gives off methane, naturally, but it's all your fault because you burp and you fart. No kidding, no kidding, this is from science. So, they're right onto your food supply:)

Today cows, goats, sheep, giraffes, and other ruminants contribute to global warming by releasing as much as 50 million to 100 million (A: They're good with their statistics.)

50 million to 100 million (A: There's no difference here.)

metric tons of methane per year—a significant chunk of the 500 million to 600 million metric tons emitted annually,

(A: They're so precise with their imagination, isn't it? Amazing.)

annually, mostly due to human activity, according to the World Meteorological Organization.

The cud-chewing animals have large forestomachs packed with microbes that break down coarse plant material. The main byproduct of the process is methane—and it's got to go somewhere.

"Methane can come out of either end of an animal. For example, with cows it's mainly the front," said study co-author Dave Wilkinson, an ecologist

(A: Oh, an ecologist, eh?)

at Liverpool John Moores University in England.

As for how these approximately 20-ton beasts—the largest of all known dinosaurs—expelled their methane, Wilkinson said, “we don’t have any strong view (A: Strong is the word, I guess, eh.) on what happened with sauropods.”

(A: Doesn’t that make you feel little? You don’t know what sauropod means? It’s supposed to, you see.)

Sauropods as Huge Methane Sources

(A: Then they go into the same thing as the last article.)

To estimate how much methane sauropods emitted, the scientists guessed

(A: That’s all they get with their theories. They’re just guesses.)

that there were roughly ten sauropods per square kilometer

(A: That's pretty good guessing, eh?)

The team's analyses of modern ruminants suggest a sauropod might give off about 4.2 pounds (1.9 kilograms) of methane daily. A U.S. cow, by comparison, might give off a daily average of 0.4 to 0.7 pound (0.2 to 0.3 kilogram).

Assuming there were 29 million square miles (75 million square kilometers) of vegetated land when sauropods lived, their global methane production might have reached a whopping 520 million metric tons annually.

(A: No, that wouldn't happen because some caveman would've come along with a kind of bright brain and he would've somehow trapped this methane and used it to heat, you see. It burns really great, it's clean burning, it's really good stuff. Lots of cops in the US use it in the countrysides. They get these methane traps they come across and they fill up their cars. I tell you, one program says that the cars on the go 24 hours a day, with different shifts, used to have their engines changed at least once a month. They burned them out with the gasoline and the carbon but the methane burns so cleanly, that for a whole year they hadn't had to change an engine in those cars. So some enterprising caveman would have come along with a familiar name and owned the whole kit and caboodle through monopoly. I'm sure of it. Back with more after this break.)

Hi folks. I'm back Cutting Through the Matrix. Talking about the guys who have big guesses, the guys up in university, who are professors and all that and they're specialists, you see, they're going to guide our lives for us and make us, well, eat vegetables and things because they don't want us eating meat from ruminants, and all that kind of thing, you see, because they said that a long time ago, they're bringing in a vegetarian-only society, that's what they say. They mean it too; it'll all be GM stuff soaked in pesticides because they want rapid depopulation. Anyway, this article here goes on, and it's from National Geographic too. (There's also a BBC one, I'll put up too, but it's the same thing because they're all in it together, aren't they? The BBC is all on board with this thing.) It says here:

Clauss—

(A: This is another guy.)

who wasn't part of the study—noted, for example, that the team's calculations of methane emissions based on body weight were made from measurements of modern reptiles and mammals, not birds, which are the closest living relatives to dinosaurs.

(A: So they swapped mammals for these reptiles.)

The problem is that it's still unknown how much methane plant-eating birds release.

(A: It's amazing we don't know what plant-eating birds release but we can tell exactly what these different dinosaurs released millions of years ago. Isn't that fantastic? They had to do a lot of channeling, you know, I think a special channeling computer and put their hands on it and somebody goes into a trance, probably the professor, and he comes out with all this wonderful stuff and calculations and so on. He says:)

"If we would find that herbivorous birds produce less methane than similar-size herbivorous mammals, then ... the whole calculation might have to be redone," said Clauss, of the University of Zurich.



(A: So they go on to:)

Regardless of the calculations, fossil finds make it clear that sauropods lived in a much warmer world than we do.

Well they had volcanoes all over the place; we've all seen the Hollywood movies. That's where it all comes from, isn't it?

Anyway, that's one as we go into scary scenarios, and how you got to stop eating meat and you got to take lots of antacids and things to stop farting. Speaking of farting, by the way, it's interesting to see they've got another underwear bomber with Mark II or III lingerie, you know. Have you noticed that nonsense? Utter rubbish, I won't even mention it because I think it's utter rubbish. So many folk have complained about TSA patting them down and grabbing their genitals and so on. And so they've got to now come up with these stories as to why they've got to do it; so they make up these ridiculous, ridiculous stories. Ridiculous stories, absolute nonsense. There was never any danger, yada yada ya, but it's to get the public to say, "Well, I guess they have to do all this groping stuff". This is the world we really live in. It's all make-believe, folks.

Now getting away from the dinosaurs and here's another one, another one, mainstream again, big one.

Mammoth belch deficit caused prehistoric cooling?

(A: The mammoths, you see, they had a belch deficit. They caused the prehistoric cooling period. So the ones caused the warming period because of bacteria in their gut, supposedly, and a mammoth belch deficit caused prehistoric cooling. It's great being one of these scientists because I'm telling you the sky is the limit for your imagination, isn't it? And they keep throwing grants at you to shout "crisis, crisis" and the grants flow in. And then you can get boomerangs and throw them around the rooms at students and things.)

When mammoths and other Ice Age "megafauna"

(A: Oh, they love these names, "megafaunas", eh, big fauna.)

disappeared from the Americas about 12,800 years ago,

(A: On a Friday afternoon when the cavemen were having tea.)

the animals took with them their planet-warming burps—spurring the mysterious cooling period known as the Younger Dryas, a new study says.

(A: I wonder how many folk will put their thesis in for that one?)

And because humans are thought to have killed the creatures off, the deaths hint that we've been changing the climate since long before the first Model T chugged out of Mr. Ford's factory.

According to ice core studies, the Younger Dryas event began about a thousand years after mass human migrations into the Americas 13,400 years ago, near the end of the last ice age.

The world had been starting to warm, but the Younger Dryas brought on a freeze that lasted roughly 1,300 years, with estimated temperature drops of 7.2 to 14.4°F (4 to 8°C) in eastern North America and northern Europe.

Also within a thousand years of the human migrations, more than 114 species of large plant-eaters—including woolly mammoths, giant camels, and ground sloths—had gone extinct.

(A: And they give you pictures of drawings, wonderful drawings. They're awfully good at giving you illustrated drawings and stuff. I saw one once where they found a tooth in the jungle, and it became a very famous tooth because out of that tooth they reconstructed, through their illustrations, a kind of ape-man, kind of walking through the jungle. They had different photographs as he got up and up and straightened up as time went on and he evolved and stuff, all from that tooth. Now, you can't do that, but they can do that because they've got better imaginations than you. Anyway, it says:)

The link between the extinctions and cooling, the study says, is methane, a greenhouse gas 20 times more powerful than carbon dioxide when it comes to global warming.

As they digest plant material, large herbivores give off the gas, which, contrary to popular belief, escapes via the head.

(A: In some of them, I guess.)

"People just automatically assume that it's farts," lamented study leader Felisa Smith of the University of New Mexico. "Eighty to 90 percent of methane ... is in the form of a burp."

(A: And it is with the hippopotamus, it can do it, fart through its mouth, you see. Some people do that too, that work in university. That's why no one goes near them, and you never sit in the front row, eh.)

Missing Methane Mystery Solved?

(A: So anyway, they found out, you see:)

The cause, Smith said, is all those missing methane burps. "We estimate that just under ten teragrams [about ten million tons] of methane would have gone missing when these animals went extinct," she said.

(A: Maybe they got antibiotics and the bacteria in their gut just died off and they stop burping, you see. That's what must've happened, eh? You could do your thesis on that and you'll come through too with

honors, no problem about that.)

“Next Ice Age Delayed by Global Warming”, the study says.

It goes on and on and on with all their imaginations. It's quite entertaining certainly but unfortunately this is all going to get presented as fact at the Rio Summit and your willing politicians who are all in on the act, by the way, are going to ram all of their laws through, you know, to make you all take antacids and stuff like that for sure; because you never know. Curry will probably get banned altogether, I'd imagine. My goodness. What a world. What a world.

I'm also putting up tonight an article from Germany, it was by one of the co-founders or writers of the big 1970s Club of Rome report that started off this whole kick when they came up with the idea we'll create global warming, that'll fit the bill, starvation and so on. They didn't mention burps or anything. So he's come up with his next one for the year 2050, this co-writer from the Club of Rome, with more scary, scary scenarios, you see, and they can't backtrack now because they said it in the 1970s, that would fit the bill, and come hell or high water they're not going to change their minds. This nonsense is going to put us all into utter slavery. Mind you, you'll have all these professors with boomerangs and that looking after you and pink balloons. I wouldn't trust them personally.

Anyway, I'm also putting up a link too, to do with melamine. It says:

There's Mercury in High Fructose Corn Syrup (A: in a lot of the foods), and the FDA Has Known for Years

That's true, they actually use a big bath of mercury which steams a lot of this stuff over and it ends up in the fructose corn syrup and that's in everything that they give children for sweeteners, in everything, lots of things, even your general food that's processed it's in that too. I'll put that up tonight.

Also, I'm putting up a site as well. It's called the GMO Compass for genetically modified organisms or food. It's to do with what's supposedly safe, what isn't, different countries, how they're using the laws on labelings, or not using them at all. It's quite an interesting website to put up. And an article too that's about the Met Office. Everybody's heard about the Met Office, that came under massive flack from the scandals with the e-mails from the East Anglia University. They were cooperating with the Met Office you see, drumming up scary scenarios again and lying to the public and trying to cover up their lies too, when they got caught. Well, the Met Office, by the way, which used to always be sort of government run. This is a fairly new thing, though. This is their own site. It says:

An overview of the Met Office (A: The meteorological office.) as an organization including who we are and where we're based, the work we do around the world and how to get in touch.

The Met Office is the UK's National Weather Service.

(A: But you see it's a corporation now.)

We have a long history of weather forecasting and have been working in the area of climate change for more than two decades.

We are a Trading Fund within the Department for Business Innovation and Skills,

(A: So the guys giving you your weather reports are actually a Trading Fund in the Department for Business Innovation and Skills.)

operating on a commercial basis under set targets. Our targets are verified and publicized in this section.

(A: What they're actually all about, you see, and they work with lots of other locations across the world. You see, they've put your food, the 5 Agri-business companies own all the world's food supply now, since they put all the small farmers under, are predicting in the stock market how the weather is going to be. And what crops are going to fail in what country, etc. etc. Naturally too they must know which ones are going to get sprayed, obviously, and cause failure of crops, or floods, or whatever they give them because they can do drought or flooding with the types of spray that they use. That's old hat, that's old stuff, weather warfare. Look it up yourself.)

So anyway, here they are making money out of your food supplies as they bet on it going up or down or failing altogether, for the big corporations. But mind you it's supposed to be a government institute, it's probably still getting your tax money going to them, as well, as they run their private business here, predicting who's going to rise and who's going to fall, who's going to fail, all of that kind of thing. Quite something, eh.

Also I'm putting up a good video and it's Judge Napolitano who talks about spying through your electronics because as you know Samsung was the first one to come out and admit it; that they've got your facial recognition, your television puts out these little beams and it will basically encode them into circuitry of the shape of your face and face identification. Same with anybody who walks in and sits

down and watches television with you, or walks past even the television set and it's doing an awful lot more.

Are you being spied on through your electronics, it says. It's quite an interesting thing as he goes through the laws and how they're just being trampled completely and there's another article about it too, a written one which I'll put up as well, on Samsung which is only one of the many ones doing this kind of stuff. And they send all your data back to the CIA, NSA and every other organization that wants to see what you're doing in your living rooms, all the time, you see. So, things are really rampaging ahead.

Charity, charity is one of the biggest rackets and always was, mind you, because remember even the old Masons groups basically started big charitable business, all ended up being cons. Even themselves, most of the money goes to their lodges, you know. There's a lot of articles that have come out in the past about how it goes into their own lodges, about 80 to 90% of what they bring in, goes into building the lodge and making it better. It was the same thing even pre them, because even when the guilds were working they used to build special hospitals for guild members only and that kind of thing too. Charity's always been a racket, so many rackets involved. So:

The IRS forms show that a charity's money isn't going to disable vets

Tax records for the Disabled Veterans National Foundation show \$55.9 million in donations.

Almost none of that money has been provided to American veterans.

It has also provided useless donations, including over 11,000 bags of M&Ms to one charity.



(A: That's just what you need when you're sick, right?)

The DVNF did not respond to repeated questions from CNN.

A national charity that vows to help disabled veterans and their families has spent tens of millions on marketing services,

(A: That's what they spent the money on.)

all the while doling out massive amounts of candy, hand sanitizer bottles and many other unnecessary items to veteran aid groups, according to a CNN investigation.

The Disabled Veterans National Foundation, based in Washington, D.C., and founded in 2007, received about \$55.9 million in donations since it began operations in 2007, according to publicly available IRS 990 forms.

Yet according to the DVNF's tax filings with the IRS, almost none of that money has wound up in the hands of American veterans.

Well, what's new? All these charities are rackets and they actually say this in this article that these guys come in, who see it as a profitable business, charities, and of course, it certainly is. That's all they see it as, a very profitable business. There's lots of them I could go through like that, the rackets to do...but it's disgusting, disgusting. What can you say?

Also, I'm going to go into this one here, space weather, if it's not bad enough, they're bringing everybody in on everything, people you've never heard of before.

Space weather expert has ominous forecast. Mike Hapgood, who studies solar events, says the world isn't prepared for a truly damaging storm (A: A solar storm). And one could happen soon.

(A: Oh, this is better than sci-fi, isn't it?)

A stream of highly charged particles from the sun is headed straight toward Earth, threatening to plunge cities around the world into darkness and bring the global economy screeching to a halt.

(A: Well, we're already at a halt anyway, except for the stuff coming from China.)

This isn't the premise of the latest doomsday thriller. Massive solar storms have happened before — and another one is likely to occur soon, according to Mike Hapgood, a space weather scientist at the Rutherford Appleton Laboratory near Oxford, England.

Much of the planet's electronic equipment, as well as orbiting satellites, have been built to withstand these periodic geomagnetic storms. But the world is still not prepared for a truly damaging solar storm, Hapgood argues in a recent commentary published in the journal Nature.

Hapgood talked with The Times about the potential effects of such a storm and how the world should prepare for it.

Then they tell you what a solar storm is, which everybody would obviously know anyway and solar flares coming from the sun, and so on, and yada, yada, ya. It tells you how the particles reach the earth, which of course is interesting for guys who are into this and how it could affect the power grid; probably the Smart one. Or can the Smart one outsmart it? Could the smart grid outsmart the solar radiation coming down to earth? I wonder, big, big test here. So anyway, they mention the one that put Quebec out in 1989, when a big solar flare hit and it could happen anywhere again, and should we be terrified. Maybe they're just looking for bigger grants as well because all the other guys are getting the grants, you know. The guys with scary scenarios, with dinosaurs and boomerangs and big pipes going up into the sky, to puff out sulfur on us all. Anyway, that's how they're going.

The Green Cross started up with Mikhail Gorbachev when he was still president of the Soviet Union. It was registered in California, with him as the head of it, while he was still the president of the Soviet Union. You say history isn't planned, folks, and the future's not planned?

Green Cross International's roots can be traced back to President Mikhail Gorbachev's time in office as Head of State of the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics, a period during which he spoke repeatedly about the interrelated threats humanity and our Earth face from nuclear arms, chemical weapons, unsustainable development, and the man-induced decimation of the planet's ecology.

He spoke at the Club of Rome conference at Muziekgebouw, it says, at Amsterdam in the Netherlands. He also spoke at the last Rio Summit too. Did you know that? He'll be at the next one as well. Back with more after this

Hi folks. I'm back Cutting Through the Matrix. We're really into this new Sovietized system because it's a world Soviet, you know. Even guys who were in the Soviet Union, the old Soviet Union, complained about the new EU Parliament, saying it's more Soviet than the Soviets were. In the Soviet system you were pulled up, as I say, if you even wrote a poem, to see if you were politically correct, was there anything in there at all that went against the Marxian ideals and thought, that kind of stuff, and now we're getting it all now in the West. There's even a group now of transsexuals that want to put into law that we must all believe, believe and say that they're really what they say they want to be, if they're a red-head, a female or whatever. Even your logic says no they're not; they want it done in law. And here's one here:

Blacklist is blacklisted:

(A: The word "blacklist" is blacklisted. The Metropolitan Police in London:)

Met bans word over claims it is racist...and staff have to say 'red listed'

(A: Instead, you see. It used to be "blackballed"; that was the term when the Masons and the Knights Templars voted on something; they had white balls and black balls. If it was a yea, it was white and a nay was black, so you got "blackballed" as they called it. Then they put it into a blacklist, all the different names that were blackballed. So you can't say that anymore and you have to say "red-listed". So you have to learn all these new terms now to be PC.)

Staff told to avoid 'inappropriate' whitelist or blacklist

Red list and green list are 'less sensitive', boss says

Force has been hit by string of racism allegations

They have also struck out its opposite – 'whitelist –

(A: So you can't have whitelist either. I guess you've got to use colored paper.)

which is used by IT workers for a list of acceptable email contacts.

Scotland Yard employees have been told to use 'red' and 'green' instead.

The move baffled officers, who said it would do little to help the force emerge from its latest racism crisis.

Thirteen reports of racism, involving 27 officers and staff, are being probed by the Met and the independent police watchdog.

One officer said: 'Frankly we all sigh when things like this come around. Lots of good work is done to make sure policing reaches into all parts of society and helps the most vulnerable.'

(A: That's why they're there. They're social workers, you know.)

This is not it.'

The Met was branded institutionally racist by the Macpherson Inquiry, set up following the death of Stephen Lawrence.

(A: So I guess they killed another one. They're always killing people.)

'I am sure we can appreciate the sensitivity around the use of such terminology today so please ensure it is no longer used.'

The measure is part of a drive by police chiefs to stamp out racism within the force. But officers within the organisation are said to have described the latest orders as 'bizarre'.

One source said that banning them won't solve any genuine problems the Met has with racism.

They added: 'Do we really think these words are discriminatory? The truth is they're nothing to do with race whatsoever and are very common IT terms.'

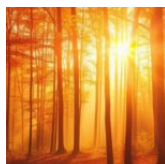
The police watchdog announced last month that it is carrying out a review into how racism allegations are dealt with by the Metropolitan Police.

That's the bizarre world we're into folks. From nutty professors, of course they have to pretend they're nutty, to be eccentric because they're no brighter than you or I; especially when they're dealing with a lot of imaginative theories, which are just guesses and they throw boomerangs around and they make vibrators and things, and make things spin. Because they want to put pipes up into the air, of course, and get their name on a building somewhere, maybe even a university building. They want to get their name there and they want to get lots of grants given to them so they can buy better boomerangs, you know, that go further and all that kind of thing. And get rid of all those herbivores, all these things that are eating and belching and, well, farting too. Ah, goodness me. No more champagne for you folks, even the beer, I guess that will be banned as well. You can burp that one away.

From Hamish and myself, from Ontario, Canada, it's good night and may your God or your Gods, and God help you, go with you.

October 23, 2025 at 9:04 am

EDIT | MOVE | SPLIT | TRASH | SPAM | UNAPPROVE | REPLY [#1573](#)



Alan  
Keymaster  
(127.0.0.1)

Now, we go through a system in our lifetime, a part of a system because the system is never ending. They have plans made sometimes fifty years, a hundred years ahead. The communist system had the same thing, fifty year plans, a hundred year plans, twenty year plans, all for different parts of this big change we're going through. This is the time of change, it's the century of change, and that's why Obama was given the slogan, "Change is good", it's just that the idiots didn't think to ask him what changes he had in mind. So, it's an academic phrase too, and the world socialists used it as well. This is the time when experts were to rise to the top and start governing the public in place of the old religious orders, old silly belief systems they say, and bring in a secular humanistic society where we'll obviously

see the wisdom of having educated people be commissars over all of us, and direct our lives from cradle to grave. That's what it's all about.

Democracy they say is too cumbersome. That's what the Club of Rome, the big think tank for the United Nations, said. It was too cumbersome, it would never work, and too many competing factions all demanding cash and different laws pushed, and etcetera. Technically they're right because, you see, they created so many of these competing parties in the first place, to create the muddy confusion. And now that they have it, they want to go ahead and simply go into what they call governance, you see, and they've got all these different partnerships with private organizations and corporations and they sign treaties through the United Nations. We really don't need the governments as we have them now, because your vote means nothing. Back with more after this break.

{Break 🎵}

Hi folks, I'm back Cutting Through the Matrix. I've always mentioned Professor Carroll Quigley who, he was really up there with the big boys, he wanted the same kind of system as they did. He was a member of their big organizations including the Council of Foreign Relations, and he taught many people at the State department and higher levels of government for their roles. He trained them. He did put out two books that really told you how this secretive organization, put it this way, CFR (Council of Foreign Relations) which is just the American branch of the Royal Institute for International Affairs, but now they have CFRs across the world in every country because we're all on board together, you see.

They run all the media especially, and they have Think Tanks, so many Think Tanks you can't count them all, working on different aspects of their agenda. And these guys will put their agenda in different articles across all mainstream media because all mainstream media, the top guys, are members of the Council of Foreign Relations. So, Quigley exposed this in one of his books and Macmillan broke the actual printing plates for them after, when they found out what he actually let out of the bag. That they had this massive goal and they were behind wars. They said that wars were necessary to bring about this unified world which this elite would rule, you see. Again, it ties in with Rockefeller, who was way up there, the head of the CFR for a long time. And he said that it was far better that bankers and academia, intellectuals, run the world, rather than leaving it to the natural course of independent free nations. So it's not a democratic society they're bringing in.

What they did too was set up all these fronts, these front foundations, that are really places where they put money through. That is a tax break for the big bankers who are behind it all because there's massive international bankers who formed the Royal Institute of International Affairs. They didn't have little local banks. They were the guys who lent to nations, and then their sons took over. And they thought that they



would cause wars and conflicts, and out of that they would get treaties signed and eventually they'd take over the world. Which is happening now, of course you're seeing it out in the open.

They set up foundations as philanthropic fronts basically, as charitable institutions so they wouldn't be taxed. So the money they were making from their banks, they just didn't pay taxes. They simply put them into their foundations and they were tax-free. They were let off tax-free. And then they formed all these non-governmental organizations, thousands of them across the world, all working towards the same goal which appears to be socialist or even communist, which is the ideal system which the bankers agreed they wanted across the world. Where everyone would be trained scientifically by scientific elites and government agencies from birth to death and they'd have their ordered society. No more of this democracy stuff or 'what do you want to be when you leave school'. 'What do you want?' No, no, it's basically school-to-work like the communists used.

So it was often confused with communism, so much so that the Reese Commission back in the 50's was put out by congress to investigate the tax-free foundations and they were told quite plainly, and you can read about this, and there's even Norman Dodd up on YouTube if I can find it again, where he talks about it. He was part of the investigation and they were told by the CEOs of these private foundations. These are trillionaire foundations, multi-trillions. They were told that their job was to bring in the soviet system and blend it with the West, very seamlessly and quietly that people would adapt into this new system, not quite capitalist, not quite socialist. Exactly what Lenin said too about the big plan.

So, you've got this confusion here where people can't tell what they're reading half the time, and emotions come into it too; you have all the various wildlife groups and ecologists now, you have all these different "ologists" everywhere, you know, where the money is. Because this is the time for looking after the environment, and weather, and all the rest of it. You've got to remember that so many people who are outright communists also went into these organizations when communism got a bad name and kind of fell away. It didn't go away at all; it simply morphed into the environmental movement. Now lots of the followers don't know that. Followers for anything will always be followers, and they're always duped by the wise guys. And the wise guys always put leaders in that are very good, good psychopaths. They can read their followers like a book and they tell them what they want to hear. But the followers of course comprise an army, you need numbers you see, and then you get them all to sign different protests and then you hand it in to government and demand things.

Well what happened in Canada recently was that Stephen Harper, the prime minister, got rather upset about one, at least one of the foundations, probably more, that are worldwide, and they protested the Tar Sands Project, of course, and the oil or gas getting shipped off to the U.S., and technically these organizations are political organizations. If they're political organizations they should be basically registered as political organizations, not as environmental organizations and suchlike you see. That's a

con of the foundations to use other things to get political agendas through, or social agendas actually. They don't play politics. I've always looked at the Council on Foreign Relations' books that they put out, and they say we are a non-profit, non-governmental organization and we are not involved in politics. And then you see all the top politicians who are members of it. And you might think that they're talking about nothing but politics, but they're actually talking about social agendas. You see politics is the game for you all to believe in, you see. But they simply make agendas and carry them through. And the same with these big foundations, you see, to do with environment.

This article here comes out, it's a bit wishy-washy, and it's not too direct, but it says:

"BlackOutSpeakOut"

Alan: BlackOutSpeakOut is a coalition that's just come out with all the environmental groups because of what Stephen Harper said.

"BlackOutSpeakOut but first WhiteOut"

Alan: It's so Canadian the way it's written.

"The green charitable funding battle has only just begun, with every sign that the activist community is set to treat it as a life-or-death conflict. Leading the green forces against the evil Harper regime is a new coalition cleverly named BlackOutSpeakOut."

Alan: And it's got the link to their site too.

"Backed by the Sierra Club,"

Alan: They're very poor guys, the Sierra Club you know.

"Environmental Defense,"

Alan: Which is the Environmental Defense Fund as well.

"Greenpeace, the Suzuki Foundation, West Coast Environmental Law and others, BlackOutSpeakOut aims to block Ottawa's planned changes to Canada's environmental protection legislation. A parallel

objective is to stop what it refers to as the government's "attacks on environmental charities.""

Alan: Because these are political and social forces, you see, with their own agendas.

"Since the Harper government clearly aims to adjust the balance of power in environmental regulation, we can certainly see their reasons for a new round of political activity. The effort is to be carried out by means as yet unknown, but darkly foreshadowed on their website. What is most striking, however, is the green movement's rush to head off scrutiny of its charitable funding."

Alan: Because why should other countries donate millions into organizations that disrupt the goings-on inside another country, like Canada? Well, we're doing the same thing across the Middle East, aren't we? {Laughs}

"Striking, but not surprising: Charities are where the money is that keeps green activism alive."

Alan: And it's awfully lucrative if you get into it.

"Some of Canada's charities are also getting into protecting themselves from government attack. Imagine Canada, an association of Canadian charities, wants Environment Minister Peter Kent to name names to back up his charge that foreign money is being "laundered" through Canadian charities to fund the political campaigns of environmental groups."

Alan: So it's really over the terminology, they pick the terminology, rather than the fact of what's really going on.

"In a letter last week to Mr. Kent, Imagine Canada CEO Marcel Lauziere said the Minister's allegations amounted to suggesting "criminal activity" and should be withdrawn."

Alan: So it's nitpicking really. The fact is millions and millions, and even billions over the years are put into Canada through these outside organizations, these foundations based in other countries. And as I say, when you see who they are, Sierra Club, I mean that's hardly, you know, a little tin can around the door type of collection agency.

"...Environmental Defense, Greenpeace, the Suzuki Foundation, West Coast Environmental Law and others...."

Alan: Plus they get cash from governments too, most of these people. So, as I say, that's where they are. They are political activation groups, and activists, so they should be labeled as something else especially with the cash they've got. Definitely. This is again what I mentioned earlier, how the big foundations were going to take over the world. And through philanthropy remember they said a long time ago, even Weishaupt said this, they'd take over through philanthropy. You know benevolent dictatorship basically. Benevolent ones they said, you know, they're out for your own good. Now stop eating that food, now you're too small, you've got to eat this and stretch, all that kind of. I mean this is the craziness they bring in where supergovernment is in charge of every facet of your life. Stop eating that. Can you imagine these folk at the table? Don't eat that, eat this. Oh that's terrible for you, that's bad. Have you ever been with folk like that? Of course you have, they're control freaks.

But as I say when they start butting into each other's countries through foreign funding you've got something else going on obviously. No one wants to destroy the environment. Remember these guys too, all these groups, they want to bring us back to total deindustrialization. And they've said it on all their websites as well. David Suzuki, by the way, I'll put a link up tonight. You'll hear him talking about the Japan disaster and here are some of the points brought up; and some commentary, this is what he said:

"It's great that Japan reduced its power consumption by 25% since the disaster. Maybe they can reduce it even more. Perhaps power consumption is down because thousands of people are dead and not using power. And many people were without power for extended periods of time and some of them have been living in tents."

Then he says:

"Japan is now totally dependent on oil"

Alan: Dependent now on the oil cartels.

"but when the Japanese government finally decides to move to renewable energy, like geothermal and wind power,"

Alan: How are they going to turn out anything there, on a factory level, on wind power?

"they will be able to do so because the Japanese"

Alan: Listen to what he says:

“because the Japanese people are compliant with their government unlike North Americans.”

Alan: That’s your great David Suzuki, “Sieg Heil!” Huh?

It says:

“This crisis is a huge opportunity in Japan.”

Alan: All those folk getting....

“It’s a huge opportunity, yes, an opportunity to de-industrialize and destroy Japan just like North America.”

Alan: That’s a commentary by someone else on what he said, but that’s what he’s inferring, to deindustrialize Japan. Because that’s what they want at the top. The same as America, total deindustrialization. Now look who profited from the total deindustrialization of the Americas that’s almost finished. It was the big international, multinational corporations that wanted it. And the big bankers, international, who with government set up the WTO, the GATT treaty, and made it legal to ship all the factories over to China and get the taxpayers at home to pay for their transport and setting up over there. See how they all work together, eh? And David Suzuki says people are just maggots. I might put that link up again tonight. Back with more after this.

{Break 🎵}

Hi folks, I’m Alan Watt, we’re Cutting Through the Matrix. I’m just reading a letter that someone sent me about David Suzuki, as I say, and he did say that. And the link, the video is up there when he was a student or a young professor at university, and people are just maggots, he says. And this is a globalist for you, who wants deindustrialization across the world. And that’s what he said about Japan, he says:

“This crisis is a huge opportunity.”

Alan: What he means by that according to this writer is to deindustrialize. Because they don’t want an industrialized world, you see. They see themselves as sort of floating in Roman Togas over the world, advising us all how to live, you see. That’s how it’s going to be, and probably with a big dominatrix behind them with whips and chains just to make sure you comply.

So, I mean I'm not kidding about that. They're cults in an extent. And they're well funded because they do, these foundations employ fanatics. You've got to be a fanatic to get the job. And they live lives of pretty well luxury too, by the way, incredible funding. When you get put up as an NGO, a tax-free foundation, you can literally award yourself any paycheck that you want. Because there's no laws to say that you can't give yourself ten million a year, or five, or whatever it happens to be. They have office towers and everything.

So, deindustrialization is really their point, and David Suzuki thinks deindustrialization, you know this is a great opportunity to sort of remake Japan with windmills and they'll probably start sending off paper fans again, like they did before industry. And that'll be the only industry they'll have. Then they'll all be happy.

And, as I say it's just astonishing to see how things work out with all these big organizations. And here's an article here, for instance, from Britain:

"How climate change has got Worldwide Fund for Nature bamboozled"

"The WWF has travelled too far from its original aim, to protect endangered species"

Alan: Because now it's all politics, they're just really social agendas.

"What a strange body the WWF (formerly the World Wildlife Fund, now the Worldwide Fund for Nature) has become these days. It is the largest, richest and most influential environmental lobbying organization in the world."

Alan: It's a tax-free foundation, you see.

"Originally set up in 1961 by..."

Alan: Guess who? Oh... I've talked so much about...

"Julian Huxley"

Alan: Julian Huxley, the guy at UNESCO, who said they'd eventually give a common curriculum across the world, brainwash the children, and they'd teach humanity that he's not so important after all, they'd

knock him off his pedestal, and down amongst the animals. Then they would run us, all the specialists like himself, the way it should be run in the world. Also:

“Prince Philip, Prince Bernhard and others, for the admirable purpose of campaigning to save species endangered by human activity, it has morphed in the last 20 years into something very different, more akin to a multinational corporation. The WWF empire now derives a very hefty chunk of its income from partnerships with governments,”

Alan: Now what’s government doing with partnerships with them? Because they get part of their funding, we also put in tax dollars to these, these non-democratic institutions.

It says:

“... or the EU,”

Alan: The European Union fund

“...or actual multinationals, such as Coca-Cola and Sky, which like to use its iconic panda logo (originally designed by the naturalist Peter Scott) to give an “eco-caring” gloss to their commercial activities. The chief reason why it has so greatly increased its wealth and influence is that it has joined other lobby groups, such as Friends of the Earth...”

Alan: These guys, you go on their website, they’ll tell you they want to totally deindustrialize and cut the population drastically.

“...and Greenpeace, in pushing to the top of its agenda that most fashionable and lucrative of environmental causes, the “battle to halt climate change””

Alan: See how it’s just policies by using, well, hot air.

“But this has led WWF into some rather odd little tangles, such as those which have recently emerged over its activities in Tanzania. Much of its work there is carried out under a UN climate change policy known as REDD+”

Alan: Red Plus

“(“reducing emissions from deforestation and forest degradation”), which is part of the UN’s £17 billion Fast Start programme. Britain, giving £1.5 billion, is that programme’s second largest contributor after Japan.

Last November, Prince Charles, as president of WWF UK, flew to Tanzania to hand out “Living Planet” awards to five “community leaders” involved in WWF projects around the delta of the Rufiji River, which holds the world’s largest mangrove forest. Part of their intention has been to halt further damage to the forest by local farmers, who have been clearing it to grow rice and coconuts. This is because the mangroves store unusual amounts of “carbon” (CO<sub>2</sub>), viewed as the major contributor to global warming. (Another WWF project in the delta is to find a way of measuring just how great a threat release of that CO<sub>2</sub> might be.)

Shortly before the Prince’s arrival, it was revealed that thousands of villagers had been evicted from the forest, their huts in the paddy fields torched and their coconut palms felled. This was carried out by the Tanzanian government’s Forestry and Beekeeping Division, with which WWF has been working.”

Alan: So they just burn down all the people’s houses and stuff to please the WWF. And of course get all these big money things coming in and the big grants.

“But Stephen Makiri, the head of WWF Tanzania, was quick to insist that WWF had never advocated expelling communities from the delta, and that “the evictions were carried out by government agencies”.”

Alan: Of course because the agencies are getting all this cash coming in from the big foundations, eh.

“At this point, however, two American professors intervened. They had just published a study of the delta in an environmental journal, entitled “The REDD menace: resurgent protectionism in mangrove forests”. It was highly critical of the so-called “fortress conservation” policy advocated by WWF under REDD+, claiming that it was seriously damaging the traditional life of those local communities which had been sustainably farming and fishing in the area for centuries.

Although this provoked a vehement riposte from Mr Makiri, who claimed in turn that the paper had seriously damaged the reputation of his staff who had been working on the WWF REDD project, a new furore had already erupted over claims that some of those staff had been falsely claiming expenses on a massive scale, amounting to more than £1 million.”

Alan: Big cash. Back with more after this.



{Break 🎵 – You're listening to the Republic Broadcasting Network because you can handle the truth – 🎵}

Hi folks, I'm back, we're Cutting Through the Matrix. Talking about foundations and the big NGO armies they have which constantly lobby governments. It takes a lot of money to lobby governments, you know. And they're tax-free foundations. And the guys at the top are living in incredible, as they say in Hollywood, fabulous lifestyles, you know with the cash they get. Anyway they're so eagerly trying to get off this mess they've done in Africa where basically they gave money to the government and the government burned out the people, the peasants that were living there for centuries. Because they don't want them working around, you know, those sensitive areas that could be carbon sinks, you know it might not be and it may be carbon sinks, who knows.

Alan: Anyway, it says they fired a lot of the ones who were on the take at the top of the WWF and all that stuff.

It says:

"It is hardly surprising that WWF is so anxious to defend its good name, since so much of its income"

Alan: Which is...

" (£55 million a year in Britain alone)..."

Alan: That's just in Britain.

"... depends not just on the five million members it claims worldwide but on the support it gets from governments. Nowhere is this web of top-level influence more striking than in the role WWF now plays in the workings of the UN's Intergovernmental Panel on Climate Change –"

Alan: See they all work together, eh, for this big change.

"... the body whose reports, supposedly based only on "gold standard" science,"

Alan: That's fool's gold of course

"... have been the chief driver behind worldwide concern over global warming for 20 years. When a series of scandals blew up two years ago over the more alarmist claims made by the IPCC in its 2007 assessment report, the two which attracted most headlines were shown to have been based, not on peer-reviewed science, but on campaigning material put out by WWF."

Alan: {Laughs}

"One of these, a prediction that the Himalayan glaciers might all have melted within 30 years, was sourced from a WWF paper based only on a magazine interview with an obscure Indian scientist (who was subsequently employed by the research institute run by the IPCC's chairman, Dr Rajendra Pachauri)."

Alan: Who's a train engineer. {Laughs} He's a real specialist, eh?

It says:

"The other, a claim that drought caused by global warming could lead to the destruction of 40 per cent of the Amazon rainforest, was revealed – by my colleague Dr Richard North and this column – to have originated in a WWF propaganda leaflet based on research that had not been concerned with climate change at all, but with the damage being done to the forest by logging and fires."

"Exhaustive analysis, led by the Canadian author Donna Laframboise, then revealed that nearly a third of the 18,531 sources cited by the report had no more scientific provenance than press clippings, student theses and claims by activist groups – among which none was more prominent than WWF. But worse was to come. In her recent book on the IPCC, *The Delinquent Teenager Who Was Mistaken for the World's Top Climate Expert*, Laframboise shows how, from 2004 on, WWF deliberately set out to recruit contributors to the IPCC's next report to its Climate Witness Scientific Advisory Panel. The result was that WWF "climate witnesses" contributed to two thirds of the 2007 report's 44 chapters, including every one of the 20 chapters in the section on the impacts of climate change."

Alan: So you see it's not science, these are social agendas and political agendas to change the entire planet, so that we're run by, you know, philanthropists and people who know better than anyone else. You don't know your own thoughts you know. You don't know your own mind. And you can't just go and do silly things for yourself, you've got to have managers to tell you how to behave and they'll train you how to behave. Behavior modification you see. So, it says here,

"...the IPCC has been infiltrated... wholly and entirely compromised."

Alan: Because it's in bed with all of these change groups, and they all have their agendas. And they'll make any story up to get it through. You know, the sky is always falling. But they're into other things too, as I say, like getting folk burned out of their homes in Africa, and stuff like that. And they can bribe any government. You understand the finances they've got, it's fantastic. But who's at the top of these big foundations? Well you've got Rockefellers, Fords, Carnegies, a whole bunch of them, there's hundreds of them. All top banking boys as well, and international corporations. That's what runs it.

And as I say, now of course they're into every government; you can't make a move without having to consult these self-appointed czars, you know. You can't make a move, no government can. And here they are drafting up treaties and getting politicians and leaders to sign them. Do you vote in these foundations? Do you vote in these NGOs? No, you don't. Well why do they keep calling it democracy? You're living through an agenda. And why are the governments constantly pampering them, and pandering to them? You see it's a big agenda. There's only one agenda. And everybody at the top is in on the same agenda folks. That's why.

Remember I'll put these links up tonight too at [cuttingthroughthematrix.com](http://cuttingthroughthematrix.com).

Also to do with an article I read about just a week ago or so, on Katerina Jeleva,

It says:

"Utah Woman Has Son Stolen by DCFS Agent Despite Declaration of Innocence by Court and Social Services"

Alan: And it's by Activist Post. And it's an update on what's happening and as I said the last time really when the end of June comes I think it is, or maybe the beginning of June, they have to go to either a higher court if the child is not given back to Katerina, or they give the child back, one or the other. That's how it's left hanging in the air. And I've mentioned the person too, who is really the main character behind all of this. She hates to lose obviously, Amber Ruder, she is very rude indeed. Strange that too, it's almost, see Ruder is like a form of red from old languages. So you've got Amber and Red, there's no green in there, eh?

So you understand that Ms. Ruder, is very nasty. If you go into these courts, very, very nasty. It wouldn't matter what she thought or claimed or whatever, very nasty; as if you're a mass murderer. And technically I really think that people like her should have psychological examinations themselves, to see what on earth is behind them, snatching these children when courts and specialists say, you know, this child has not had any abuse whatsoever. What's her problem? Is it simply ego that she must always win?

Is it just simply hating families? It could be that too. It could be that, that's a political agenda with certain sectors of society.

Anyway, I'll put this up tonight and it's a good write-up,

It says:

"But what happens when an individual within the system sets their sights on a child, and even their fellow state agents refuse to go along with the game?"

Alan: And it mentions the case:

"If a recent case in Utah is anything to go by, it apparently doesn't matter. You still end up having your child forcibly removed from you and you still have little hope of seeing him again after he is taken. If the case officers declare you have done nothing wrong – you still find yourself childless. Remarkably, even if the judge himself orders your son returned to you – he still remains under the watchful eye of the state so long as one of its bureaucrats deems it the appropriate decision."

Alan: You understand, they're taking power onto themselves. And they do it over time until, like common law, it becomes... Common law really is something that you accept because you do nothing about it. You acquiesce to it. Then it becomes law. So it's time you started putting it, you know, nip it in the bud and stop it, stop it right off the bat. And go back to the courts and say look, look judge you know nobody's listening to you. These little agencies here are ignoring you so what are you going to do about it? That's what it comes down to. So anyway it says:

"While a case such as this should make the headlines if for no other reason than the brazenness of certain "officials," not a word has been spoken in the media, with the notable exception of..."

Alan: Then they go on to me, with the exception of me, I mentioned this on April the 30th.

"It appears that, during the course of a nasty divorce proceeding, Katerina Jeleva was accused of sexually abusing her son (who will remain unnamed for obvious reasons) by her ex-husband. According to Jeleva, the motivation behind this accusation was her ex-husband's desire to avoid child support payment in light of a recent bankruptcy. Regardless of the reason behind the accusation, however, Jeleva was served with a Protective Order."

Alan: By the way you've seen even in the movies now, it's generally the woman who does it, not the guy, and she's advised often, in the movie versions, have you tried sexual abuse? 'No, I never thought of that.' 'Oh you've got to put that down too.' So lawyers actually advise clients, you see, try that. It's very, very common in this wonderful, you know, above-board thing called the legal system. And that's what lawyers do, anything at all to win a case.

But, as I say, this has been thrown out by the court, because there is no evidence whatsoever. And all the experts on child abuse have said no, no evidence of it at all. But this Amber Ruder, who's in charge of this sort of family service thing here, just doesn't back off, you see. Although she didn't turn up the last time because her name was mentioned on the radio by me, but we'll see what happens here, it's ongoing. And if this, as I say, comes up into June they either have to give the child back or find some reason to keep the child. Which means they'd have to create new evidence, you see.

Anyway, Amber Ruder is the Guardian ad Litem, and she's quite a nasty character as far as I have heard.

It says:

"Ruder is tasked with the representation of a minor child in cases such as these. Essentially, Ruder was appointed as legal Guardian of Jeleva's son during the Protective Order investigation process. This is because, only one day after her son was returned to her, Jeleva's ex-husband filed yet another Protective Order against her. This, Jeleva claims, was done at the behest of and with the aid of Ruder. The new PO is set to last a period of five months. With the PO signed by a judge, the police immediately came to Jeleva's house and removed her son from his home yet again."

Alan: You understand, all they have to do is, okay we'll try another charge, you know, and immediately, the cops don't say is this right or wrong, they just grab the child and they're gone. So, that's what they did, they came in when they were having dinner and grabbed the child from her arms.

"Thus, the process of investigation began anew with more case officers and detectives interviewing Jeleva and her son. Like in the first round of investigations, all of those involved (with the notable exception of Ruder) determined that there was no evidence of child abuse. In fact, the DCFS (Department of Children and Family Services) investigator of the special sex abuse unit, Carly Echols, even wrote a report exonerating Jeleva. Echols closed the case due to the fact that the accusations were unsupported.

Yet, according to Jeleva, although the reports of the detectives and investigator Echols are in the public record, they were dismissed as hearsay at the first hearing because the individuals themselves were not

there to testify. This was an oversight made by Jeleva who is representing herself with very limited resources and knowledge of the law, as opposed to the state which responds to a prosecution as if there is no bottom to its pit of finances.”

Alan: Which there isn't because it's all taxpayers' that they grab, isn't it? So, it's quite a long story in here, I'll put it up tonight for you all to read to see what's happening. It's happening across the whole of the U.S. and other countries as well, as these organizations give themselves more and more power. And I should say too, I've met lots of these people who work in these organizations where they grab children and they've all got certain problems, put it that way, you know. And I could certainly go on but I think you all know what I mean. I'm sure you've met some yourselves; they certainly don't like families at all. They really don't like families. They're the type of people too, who, if they're walking on the street, and they see a father holding the daughter or son's hand in the street, walking along the street, they'll think there's something suspicious in that. I'm not kidding you. They obviously have personal problems themselves, and they get attracted into these jobs. And also a lot of them too who work with the children in the homes, for instance, there's massive abuse that goes on in there, sexual abuse. Because again there's certain persuasions that have taken it over, the whole system. Remember where they go for you, if you're a pedophile you go for your target, where they're going to be. Boy scouts, girl guides, whatever, and into the sort of homes where you hold these children. This boy isn't actually in one of those homes at the moment, but let's hope Katerina gets him back shortly.

People should also check up the Amber Ruder's case files, and see her history. To see how many families she's destroyed, you know. And find out why. And maybe find out too, and even say, you know, if you've got so much power then you should have a psychological, an independent psychological evaluation. Which should be available to the general populace. That's what I think; I really believe that, that should be done for them all.

But that's the world we live in, isn't it, the destruction of the family unit. And they don't want children being brought up with their parents at all really, you know, a lot of them.

And this nonsense with the underwear bomber, as I say, is hardly worth talking about. It's such a made-up piece of nonsense.

“A man who al-Qaeda hoped would carry out a plot to blow up a U.S.-bound airliner is a mole who infiltrated the terrorist organization and thwarted the attack,”

Alan: So he's an agent that worked for the CIA for goodness sake. And I'll put this up tonight as well. But I'm not going to give much credence or time or anything else about this nonsense. You understand,

they've had so many people complaining about the groping, by the TSA, and in other countries as well, and x-rays and all the rest of it. They have to say, "oh, see, there's actually people out there who have strange underwear." I'm sure there are in this day and age. {Laughs} I'm certain of that. But the fact is they've got to create something to validate why they're doing this to you. And this is how they work. This is how they work. But it does say here in this article:

"The secret operative — working for CIA and Saudi intelligence handlers in Yemen..."

Alan: Etcetera, etcetera. So, nothing, they said this thing could never have gone up, blown up in the first place. And I'm sure he, like the last one, was watched the whole way across. They probably told him this was a test. Because they do that, they get guys to go through with fake explosives and stuff. I've read the articles before. Sometimes they forget actually about guys at the other end picking them up. And the guy will leave it on the plane or he'll take it home. One guy actually took one home to his house in England and then he got raided. And then he was charged until they found out, no. They smuggled this stuff in the airport onto his luggage to see if the staff could catch it, and they didn't. This happens all the time. This one here is definitely a plant, it's obviously. Because the U.S. military, they've got trainers in Yemen at the moment who are recruiting these guys, you know. "Do you want to be in the CIA?" 'Yeah, I think that's cool, I've seen all the movies.' "Just wear these undies and get on this plane. We'll catch you at the other end." That's how it works.

And tonight too, I'm putting up a link, called:

"UK Terrorist Attack Birmingham"

Alan: They're aerial terrorists by the way. And they're dumping chemicals from high altitudes over an area south of Birmingham, great photographs. I used to collect hundreds of these aerial photographs over here above me, as they go back in loops and all the rest of it, around overhead, and poison the atmosphere. As they pretend they're talking about geoengineering and other things. They've been doing it since 1998. But I stopped taking the photographs, when I said, what am I going to do with all these photographs, I could take more photographs every day and towards the evening too as they just keep mum about it and say nothing. You're not supposed to notice.

And the general public have been trained that they won't listen to anything unless the general media says it on television by a popular, well known TV host, you know, your regular newscaster. That's what Brzezinski said in the 70's, Eventually the public will be unable to reason for themselves. They'll wait for the media to do it for them. That's happened folks. So, I'll put this up as I say.

Also, "Watt's Up With That?" has got:

"Whole lotta shaking going on..."

Alan: About some of the top gospel choir singers of the Global Warming Agenda who have abandoned the old climate crisis.

"...the old climate crisis hymnal."

Alan: It's quite well worded actually. And it talks about:

"One is James Lovelock, the father of the "Gaia" theory..."

Alan: He made millions off this nonsense too, of course.

"...that the entire Earth is a single living system who predicted that continued human CO2 emissions will bring about climate calamity."

Alan: We were supposed to all die, in I think it was, oh, it was years ago, it didn't happen but it didn't matter.

"Before this century is over billions of us will die and the few breeding pairs of people that survive will be in the Arctic where climate remains tolerable."

Alan: And of course the last century came and went and billions of us didn't die at all. Back with more after this break.

{Break 🎵}

Hi folks, I'm back, Cutting Through the Matrix, and I'll continue with this article here. It talks about the gospel choir's abandoning the old climate crisis hymnal. And they talk about James Lovelock who made a fantastic fortune off selling his books on coming catastrophes and massive death and so on.

"Recently, however, he has obviously cooled on global warming as a crisis, admitting to MSNBC that he overstated the case and now acknowledges that: "...we don't know what the climate is doing. We thought



we knew 20 years ago. That led to some alarmist books...mine included...because it looked clear cut...but it hasn't happened." Lovelock pointed to Al Gore's "An Inconvenient Truth" and Tim Flannery's "The Weather Makers" as other alarmist publications.

The 92-year-old Lovelock went on to note, "...the climate is doing its usual tricks...there's nothing much happening yet even though we were supposed to be halfway toward a frying world now." He added, "The world has not warmed up very much since the millennium. Twelve years is a reasonable time." Yet the temperature "has stayed almost constant,..."

Alan: It's actually dropped, eh?

"... whereas it should have been rising...carbon dioxide has been rising, no question about that."

Alan: Well carbon dioxide follows a warming period, and even when it cools, it'll continue; it's a kind of lag effect, very much of a lag effect, and then it goes down again. Then:

" Fritz Vahrenholt, a socialist founder of Germany's environmental movement who headed the renewable energy division of the country's second largest utility company, has recently coauthored a new book titled "The Cold Sun: Why the Climate Disaster Won't Happen". In it he raises a man-made blizzard of criticism charging the U.N.'s Intergovernmental Panel on Climate Change (IPCC) with gross incompetence and dishonesty, most particularly regarding fear-mongering exaggeration of known climate influence of human CO2 emissions.

Dr. Vahrenholt's distrust of the IPCC's objectivity and veracity took root two years ago when he became an expert reviewer for their report on renewable energy. After discovering numerous errors, he reported those inaccuracies to IPCC officials, only to have them simply brushed aside. Stunned by this, he asked himself: "Is this the way they approached climate assessment reports?" He came to wonder: "...if the other IPCC reports on climate change were similarly sloppy." "

Alan: And it's got the full article, it's quite interesting actually, you should read it. And I'll put that link up tonight as well, to how they really work. It's an agenda. They don't want facts. They even said in those articles I read last night, they actually said, facts don't matter. Facts don't matter, they have their fancy computer models, they can put in any disaster they want to come up and they get the results. Facts don't matter, is what they said. It's for a social agenda, across the world, remember.

And as I say it's just stunning how this massive organization across the world, interlapping NGOs, foundations, the parallel government as Thatcher called it, because she became a part of it. Because all

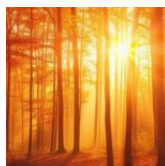
ex-politicians and prime ministers become a part of it too; see they're all working together, lefties, righties, for this totalitarian world system. That's what it is. It's time, you see, for the big change where specialists take care of you your whole life long. They'll even decide if you're born or not. "Do we really need you?" If they don't need you, you won't be born in their wonderful utopia.

You've got to read the old books by the eugenicists, folks. If you don't read them at all you won't understand where this mindset comes from. And how they'll use any excuse, even bizarre ones, like dinosaurs farting, for instance, and equating it with, well, your food supply of today. That's what it's all about. Any excuse will do to terrify you to give up your rights and let them guide you the proper way because you're too stupid to do it yourselves, according to them.

From Hamish and myself from Ontario, Canada, it's goodnight, and may your God or your Gods go with you.

October 23, 2025 at 9:04 am

EDIT | MOVE | SPLIT | TRASH | SPAM | UNAPPROVE | REPLY [#1574](#)



Alan  
Keymaster  
(127.0.0.1)

Hi folks, I am Alan Watt and this is Cutting Through the Matrix on the 10th of May, 2012. I always suggest and get it out of the way, right at the beginning of the broadcast, that you make use of the website, [cuttingthroughthematrix.com](http://cuttingthroughthematrix.com). You'll see a whole bunch of sites listed on that front page. They're all mine. And anything outside you see, anywhere else on the net, that isn't mine. All these sites listed have transcripts in English for download and print up. And they all have audios for listening to on the big system that I go through. And you can go into [alanwattsentientsentinel.eu](http://alanwattsentientsentinel.eu), also listed on that front page, and get transcripts in other languages.

And I always mention too that you are the audience that bring me to you, because I don't get sponsored by advertisers. I don't have shares in companies of things I'm selling and promoting. All I do is get by, just about, almost, on the books and discs that I sell at [cuttingthroughthematrix.com](http://cuttingthroughthematrix.com). And really, I depend on donations to keep me going. That way, I've got a kind of clear field to talk about different products. If anyone asks me about my opinion of things, I can always tell them honestly without being compromised. So, it's up to you if you want to keep me going.

Now, I tend to go through the history of this big world system, the globalization system, and how the big bankers got together a long time ago and formed their big cabals and think tanks, lots and lots of think tanks, and then their front foundations, where they can funnel their cash that they don't pay to taxes, into tax-free foundations which they own, and they funnel the money to nongovernmental organizations. They call this democracy. And, of course, there's nothing democratic about any of it. But they get what they want. They plan the future. They plan the world. They plan a eugenically ordered society, with the worse type genes killed off, meaning those who have got potentiality for sickness or disease down the road. And that will be good enough to stop you from even getting born, shortly. It is already in some countries, by the way. And bring down the population to a manageable standard for a post-industrial world, that will keep China going for a while, that will keep supplying all the goodies for the elite themselves. But, for the rest of us, really, our job is almost over.

And that's why you're seeing the Western countries collapse in on themselves, on purpose, forced by anti-terrorism nonsense, and Europe is just simply getting put under by one bank after another collapsing, one country after another collapsing, and everyone being taxed into the grave with compound interest, from the masters who run the financial systems, who are all part of the big system, because it was international bankers at the beginning that formed this cabal to take over the world. Professor Carroll Quigley documents it well in his book, *Tragedy and Hope: A History of the World in Our Time*, and his other book, *The Anglo-American Establishment*. And then again, the Reece Commission, go into that one and buy the book as well. It's called: *Foundations: Their Power and Influence*. Also look it up on YouTube, and you can see Senator Dodd, Norman Dodd, who was part of the commission, who talked to the foundations, who were quite honest about where they were taking the world. And also too, that they take their orders straight from the White House. Every president and prime minister, across the world, has been a member of the same world organization, chosen in advance, and propped in front of you to vote for. It doesn't matter what party it is. All the top ones are members of the same organization, in every country across the planet.

And that's why we're all going down the tubes now, you see. And that's why there's a rush on, to bring you into total martial law. It's already here. It's worse in the States. And much, much worse is to go. Because governments have their sights set on all of this. They cannot stop their agenda. You can't slow them down, put the brakes on. That's not how governments work. When they get to a certain stage like this, they end up with mass mayhem, and even slaughter on occasions, as history always shows. Always

the same scenario. Always the same scenario, for those who don't understand it. If you don't understand the past, you won't understand the future or the present. Back with more, after this.

Hi folks, I'm Alan Watt. We're Cutting Through the Matrix. Talking about the big system you're in right now, only part of a long-range plan. And your parents went through part of it, your grandparents as well. It's been on the go for a long, long time, where wars are brought on and forced to happen, to occur, to bring consensus to treaties. And of course, treaties bind them together, and then you can do things like, well, unite the whole of Europe. That was all part of the big, big plan in the last war. They tried it with the first World War too, and the League of Nations hoped to get them all to give up their sovereignty and become subservient to this global agenda.

We get nonsense from the mainstream media, of course. And the mainstream media, I've put up so many times links to the Council on Foreign Relations own websites, where they and their think tanks and their writers. Because, you see, almost every journalist out there in mainstream is a member of the Council on Foreign Relations. In fact, the Council on Foreign Relations will often give you a story on what's to happen across the Middle East, with all their experts, you see, who are fomenting trouble. And they also write for the CFR and mainstream newspapers. And they give you the links to the papers. So you'll always see The Washington Times pop up there and other Times as well. Because they set up the Times of London and the Times of New York a long time ago, as part of this structure. And then they took over the other papers as well.

Anyway, getting back to what I'm talking about here, is how misleading everything is in the mainstream, unless you really know your history and what's really going on. And remember that all these reporters have an agenda. They've been well vetted, to get into the Council on Foreign Relations. You have to get asked in. You cannot ask yourself into it. You're requested to come in, after you've been well vetted to make sure you play the game and keep the public in the dark. And you'll spout any lies, of course, to get wars off the go, and to demonize enemies, and all of that kind of stuff that we're used to. Here's an article here, and I mentioned it before, in a previous article from the same website, to do with what do they teach the officers in the US Military about the Muslims. And it says here:

## U.S. Military Taught Officers: Use 'Hiroshima' Tactics for 'Total War' on Islam

The U.S. military taught its future leaders that a "total war" against the world's 1.4 billion Muslims would be necessary to protect America from Islamic terrorists,

(Alan: So, total war on all the Muslims.)

according to documents obtained by Danger Room. Among the options considered for that conflict: using the lessons of "Hiroshima" to wipe out whole cities at once, targeting the "civilian population wherever necessary."

(A: If you wonder why all those reports came out when they went into Iraq, and they were going around at night targeting one village after another and wiping them out, this is all part of this agenda. It says:)

The course, first reported by Danger Room last month and held at the Defense Department's Joint Forces Staff College, has since been canceled by the Pentagon brass.

(A: So they say. It won't be, mind you, it's covert. And the previous article actually mentioned the same kind of thing, we're going to cancel it, because of the way they described Muslim people. It says:)

It's only now, however, that the details of the class have come to light. Danger Room received hundreds of pages of course material and reference documents from a source familiar with the contents of the class.

(A: And I've got PDFs and everything here, I'll put up tonight on that too. It says:)

The chairman of the Joint Chiefs of Staff recently ordered the entire U.S. military to scour its training material to make sure it doesn't contain similarly hateful material, a process that is still ongoing. But the officer who delivered the lectures, Army Lt. Col. Matthew A. Dooley,

(A: And again, even these guys, you have to see if they're double agents working for, say, a foreign government who would hate Islam. Who benefits? Anyway, it says:)

still maintains his position at the Norfolk, Virginia college, pending an investigation.

(A: And that's not far-fetched at all. It's common for other governments, especially ones we're friendly with, to infiltrate America's military and end up leading it, in fact, often at the General level. It says:)

The commanders, lieutenant colonels, captains and colonels who sat in Dooley's classroom, listening to the inflammatory material week after week, have now moved into higher-level assignments throughout the U.S. military.

(A: Meaning they're up there in the higher ranks now, still teaching, doing the same stuff.)

For the better part of the last decade, a small cabal

(A: A Small cabal.)

of self-anointed counterterrorism experts

(A: Now, where did they come from? Who infiltrated the US military? Well, I'll leave it up to you to guess. As I say, who benefits?)

has been working its way through the U.S. military, intelligence and law enforcement communities, trying to convince whoever it could that America's real terrorist enemy wasn't al-Qaida — but the Islamic faith itself. In his course, Dooley brought in these anti-Muslim demagogues as guest lecturers. And he took their argument to its final, ugly conclusion.

"We have now come to understand that there is no such thing as 'moderate Islam,'"

(A: This is Dooley, you see.)

Dooley noted in a July 2011 presentation

(A: And I'll put that PDF up tonight.)

which concluded with a suggested manifesto to America's enemies. "It is therefore time for the United States to make our true intentions clear. This barbaric ideology will no longer be tolerated. Islam must change or we will facilitate its self-destruction."

(A: And you think it's all about anti-terrorism? No, this is a long-term goal, long-term agenda, long before 9/11 came along.)

Dooley could not be reached for comment. Joint Forces Staff College spokesman Steven Williams declined to discuss Dooley's presentation or his status at the school. But when asked if Dooley was responsible for the course material, he responded, "I don't know if I would classify him [Dooley] as responsible. That would be the commandant" of the school, Maj. Gen. Joseph Ward.

That makes the two-star general culpable for rather shocking material. In the same presentation, Dooley lays out a possible four-phase war plan to carry out a forced transformation of the Islam religion. Phase three includes possible outcomes like "Islam reduced to a cult status" and "Saudi Arabia threatened with starvation." (It's an especially ironic suggestion, in light of today's news that Saudi intelligence broke up the most recent al-Qaida bombing plot.)



(A: See, al-Qaida is working now with the US government.)

International laws protecting civilians in wartime are “no longer relevant,”

(A: And that’s the US’s motto today.)

International laws protecting civilians in wartime are “no longer relevant,” Dooley continues. And that opens the possibility of applying “the historical precedents of Dresden, Tokyo, Hiroshima, Nagasaki” to Islam’s holiest cities, and bringing about “Mecca and Medina[’s] destruction.”

Dooley’s ideological allies have repeatedly stated that “mainstream” Muslims are dangerous, because they’re “violent” by nature. Yet only a few of al-Qaida’s most twisted fanatics were ever caught musing about wiping out entire cities.

“Some of these actions offered for consideration here will not be seen as ‘political correct’ in the eyes of many,” Dooley adds. “Ultimately, we can do very little in the West to decide this matter, short of waging total war.”

(A: Now, total war is an actual theory of war where all civilians have to be wiped out. Britain used it, and the US used it in World War II, and Dowding of Britain, the RAF leader decided to wage total war on all the civilian population of Germany. Why go for the factories when you can wipe out all of the labor and all the families? Anyway, back to Dooley. It says:)

Dooley, who has worked at the Joint Forces Staff College since August 2010, began his eight-week class with a straightforward, two-part history of Islam. It was delivered by David Fatua, a former West Point history professor. "Unfortunately, if we left it at that, you wouldn't have the proper balance of points of view, nor would you have an accurate view of how Islam defines itself," Dooley told his students. Over the next few weeks, he invited in a trio of guest lecturers famous for their incendiary views of Islam.

(A: And some of them:)

Shireen Burki declared during the 2008 election that "Obama is bin Laden's dream candidate." In her Joint Forces Staff College lecture, she told students that "Islam is an Imperialist/Conquering Religion."

(A: And I'll put these PDFs up too.)

Stephen Coughlin claimed in his 2007 master's thesis that then-president George W. Bush's declaration of friendship with the vast majority of the world's Muslims had "a chilling effect on those tasked to define the enemy's doctrine."

(A: A PDF on that as well.)

Coughlin was subsequently let go from his consulting position to the military's Joint Staff, but he continued to lecture at the Naval War College and at the FBI's Washington Field Office. In his talk to

Dooley's class

(A: The PDF on that one as well.)

Coughlin suggested that al-Qaida helped drive the overthrow of Egyptian strongman Hosni Mubarak and Libyan dictator Muammar Gadhafi. It was part of a scheme by Islamists to conquer the world, he added. And Coughlin mocked those who didn't see this plot as clearly as he did, accusing them of "complexification."

(A: That's a good term, complexification. You don't understand? Oh, that's complexification you've got.)

Coughlin titled his talk: "Imposing Islamic Law – or – These Aren't the Droids Your Looking For!"

(A: These aren't the droids you're looking for.)

Former FBI employee John Guandolo told the conspiratorial World Net Daily website last year that Obama was only the latest president to fall under the influence of Islamic extremists. "The level of penetration in the last three administrations is deep," Guandolo alleged. In his reference material for the Joint Forces Staff College class, Guandolo not only spoke of today's Muslims as enemies of the West. He even justified the Crusades, writing that they "were initiated after hundreds of years of Muslim incursion into Western lands."

Guandolo's paper, titled "Usual Responses from the Enemy When Presented With the Truth"

(A: PDF. I'll put that up tonight.)

was one of hundreds of presentations, documents, videos and web links electronically distributed to the Joint Forces Staff College students. Included in that trove: a paper alleging that "it is a permanent command in Islam for Muslims to hate and despise Jews and Christians"

(A: PDF. Who would benefit from that?)

So was a video lecture from Serge Trifkovic, a former professor who appeared as a defense witness in several trials of Bosnian Serb leaders convicted of war crimes, including the genocide of Muslims. A web link, titled "Watch Before This Is Pulled," supposedly shows President Obama — the commander-in-chief of the senior officers attending the course — admitting that he's a Muslim.

Dooley added the caveats that his views are "not the Official Policy of the United States Government" and are intended "to generate dynamic discussion and thought." But he taught his fellow military officers that Obama's alleged admission could well make the commander in chief some sort of traitor. "By conservative estimates," 10 percent of the world's Muslims, "a staggering 140 million people ... hate everything you stand for and will never coexist with you, unless you submit" to Islam. He added, "Your oath as a professional soldier forces you to pick a side here." It is unclear if Dooley's "total war" on Muslims also applied to his "Muslim" commander in chief.

Quite something, eh? I'll be back with more, after this break.

Hi folks, I am back, Cutting Through the Matrix. Talking about the courses that are taught for US officers to do with Islam, and how they are radicalized, and definitely prejudiced once they've finished these courses, against all Muslims, calling for total war against all Islam, for those who haven't quite caught on what's going on yet. And some of the people they've brought into these courses too, it's quite interesting. And the books supplied for these officers makes you really wonder. Well, actually, it's not hard to wonder who these characters are, and who's infiltrated, and who runs the system inside the US. Who benefits? I always say that. It says, one of them is called.

There's Militant Islam Reaches America by Daniel Pipes, who claims to have "confirmed" that President Obama was once a practicing Muslim, and whose book asks, "Why would terrorists oppress women if this did not have something to do with their Islamic outlook?" A book called Islamikaze: Manifestations of Islamic Martyrology ties "normative Islam" to "horrendous cruelty and inhumanity." The editor of the anthology Muhammad's Monsters has previously written that "Islam and democracy are totally incompatible, and are mutually inconclusive. The same applies to Modernity, which is perceived as a threat to Islamic civilization."

(A: This is what they're taught in the courses there, very selective books to make sure they're properly brainwashed.)

And there is also Onward Muslim Soldiers by Robert Spencer. Spencer is one of the U.S.' leading opponents of Islam.

(A: Now, who benefits and who does Spencer work for?)

Along with the blogger Pamela Geller,

(A: Who does Pamela Geller work for?)

Spencer leads a group called Stop Islamicization of America, which “promotes a conspiratorial anti-Muslim agenda under the guise of fighting radical Islam,” according to the Anti-Defamation League. Spencer’s work

(A: This is taught to the US military. Now listen to this.)

Spencer’s work was cited 64 times in the political manifesto of Anders Behring Breivik, the Oslo terrorist who killed 69 people earlier this year.

(A: He was all very pro-Israeli policies to do with Muslims, by the way.)

When Danger Room presented the FBI in July with recently declassified material showing that its Law Enforcement Training Unit recommended one of Spencer’s other books to agents, its response was unequivocal: “The presentation in question was a rudimentary version used for a limited time that has since been replaced.” Onward Muslim Soldiers was available for checkout in the Quantico library as recently as late August.

The FBI's dalliance with Robert Spencer is not limited to the stacks of Quantico. In July 2010, Spencer presented what he described as "two two-hour seminars on the belief-system of Islamic jihadists" to the JTTF

(A: That's the terrorism taskforce.)

in Tidewater, Virginia. He presented a similar lecture to the U.S. Attorney's Anti-Terrorism Advisory Council, which is co-hosted by the FBI's Norfolk Field Office. When a coalition of civil rights groups sent a letter protesting the FBI's embrace of Spencer, the Special Agent in Charge of the Norfolk FBI, Alex J. Turner, replied, "Seeking broad knowledge on a wide range of topics is essential in understanding today's terrorist environment, and helps us to defeat ignorance and strengthen relationships with the diverse communities we serve."

Spencer was only one of an array of self-anointed experts delivering similar messages about Islam to Bureau audiences.

See, the US is totally infiltrated by other organizations with other national ties, you might say. And that's how it really is, in the world. That's how it really, really is. And this war is going to go on forever, until they destroy all of Islam. I said that at the beginning. I knew what was going on then, it was so obvious. I remember too, even in the Vietnam War, when the heads of the CIA at the time were questioned, during the war, about when will it stop and when will they go back home and all that stuff. And one of the guys, the head of the CIA at the time says, well, we've got lots of wars to fight yet. Lots. When they're doing this war, they're already planning ones twenty, thirty years down the road. Long-term agendas, folks.

You're living through a script, as I always said. After all, the World Corporation runs you all. And in the US, which is absolutely, there's no way it can go except get worse and worse. This is always the way it goes, when you're into totalitarianism. It gets worse and worse. They cannot stop mid-flight and alter their course. That's not how big tyrannical governments work. They can't get another idea of how to run their country. It will go to the bitter end. And the people are obviously viewed as the targets and the enemies in the US, and elsewhere too, I should add, as well.

And it goes into the ludicrous. This was happening a long time ago, but it's stepping up and stepping up. You're dealing with robots now. And again, that's what you get with totalitarian systems. You get robots working the system. And if they're told to kill, they will kill, believe you me. And a lot of them want to kill, because they're really geared for it and trained for it too, and brainwashed. And a lot of them are pinheads as well at the TSA. I'll say that quite honestly and openly. I've said that, look at them. Look at them. Pinheads and potato people with uniforms. Anyway:

Baby, 18 months old, ordered off plane at Fort Lauderdale airport

(A: This is the ridiculous stuff that happens. It says that what happened was:)

... a suspected terrorist. She was called that on Tuesday night at the Ft Lauderdale Airport. She and her parents had just boarded a JetBlue flight when an airline employee approached them and asked them to get off the plane, saying representatives from the Transportation Security Administration wanted to speak to them.

"And I said, 'For what?'" Riyanna's mother told only WPBF 25 News on Wednesday. "And he said, 'Well, it's not you or your husband. Your daughter was flagged as no fly.' I said, 'Excuse me?'"



Riyanna's father was flabbergasted.

"It's absurd," he said. "It made no sense. Why would an 18-month-old child be on a no-fly list?"

Riyanna's parents, who asked not to be identified, said they think they know the answer to that question. They believe they were profiled because they are both of Middle Eastern descent. Riyanna's mother wears a hijab, a traditional head scarf. That's why they have asked to remain anonymous.

So, now they're flagging the babies, folks. Back with more after this break.

Hi folks, I'm Alan Watt. We're back Cutting Through the Matrix. Argentina, Argentina has passed the Dignified Death Law as well. Euthanasia. And it gives you the usual heartbreaking story of a particular person. But really, you cannot put this, which eventually it creeps into the hands of government, who will decide who lives and dies. And that's what it's about. But Argentina also, strangely enough, see, they're all getting cash, big cash flowing in from the IMF, now that they're all in trouble, or else they're up-and-coming countries, one or the other. And along with that comes a lot of stipulations. You must change this, change that, and change laws, etc. So, that's got a lot to do with it too, being politically correct for this world euthanasia system. And it says here the Senate also passed a law that allows people to change their gender officially, without court approval. So, now they can basically change their gender and their name and all the rest of it without going to a judge. I think they call it gender reassignment or something now. It's kind of like a conveyor belt, you know, I think you were on the wrong one at a junction and you just jumped on the other conveyor belt. So, you get reassigned. It's very much like Brave New World, the way it's going down, isn't it?

And no surprise, of course. I mentioned years ago that eventually you'll see, I actually said you'll see live sex even in comedy shows. Understand, to totally destroy a culture that fought and was strong against infiltrators coming in with an agenda to dominate you, they would eventually show all this kind of stuff on television, after they destroyed your religions and all the rest of it. You see. And we're pretty well there. Online too, there's so much going on. New York. New York, which is one of the centers for all this, along with LA, pushes all this stuff through.

Viewing child pornography online not a crime: New York court ruling

(A: It says, so:)

New York Gov. Andrew Cuomo unveils an anti-child pornography initiative while serving as Attorney General

(A: There's a photograph etc. Anyway, it says:)

"The purposeful viewing of child pornography on the internet is now legal in New York,"

(A: So, they can all diddle the children, I guess, and get used to it. Because that's what it leads to. It's all about normalizing that which is repugnant and illegal. It's normalization, you call it, in psychological warfare. So:)

"The purposeful viewing of child pornography on the internet is now legal in New York," Senior Judge Carmen Beauchamp Ciparick wrote in a majority decision for the court.

The decision came after Marist College professor James D. Kent was sentenced to prison in August 2009 after more than 100 images of child pornography were found on his computer's cache.

So, that's for a college professor. Well, that's pretty common with these guys, you know, with the pink bowties and stuff. Anyway, this is the normalization. We're well on a roll now to totally destroy all that was. That's what they say. And they said this thousands of years ago. To destroy all that was to bring in the new. To make it how it's supposed to be. Or to perfect that which was left imperfect, from an ancient religion. And that's what it's all about, folks. And destruction, total destruction, so that you can be dominated by the ones who are really behind it all. Wars go on for thousands of years, folks. They certainly do. And you've got to know your history.

Now, this is an interesting one too. It's from the Jewish Journal. It's about the Occupy Movement. And he talks about, he says:

It's May. The grunions are running and so are the members of Occupy L.A. They wriggle up from the cold and dark, plant their tushies on the warm ground and squirm about frantically, desperate to get something accomplished, until a massive tide sweeps them away.

And I'm not talking about the fish.

Grunions, at least, mate during their annual appearance. The Occupy movement, if it follows the same course as before, is destined just to beach itself and die.

Last year, when protesters camped from Wall Street to the lawn of Los Angeles' City Hall, they made headlines and accomplished one significant feat: They focused national attention on the growing gap between the country's rich and poor.

Why, some of our wealthier readers may ask, is that anyone's problem? Because stable communities, and resilient nations, are built on a strong middle class. That's a truism economists of all stripes and parties agree upon — though our political class, of all stripes, seems incapable of acting on it.

So the Occupy L.A. people put "We are the 99%" on poster boards and waved them in our faces, and for a while it worked. At least until they trashed the lawn outside City Hall and caused public safety employees to rack up endless hours of overtime, costing us middle-class taxpayers hundreds of thousands of dollars.

But that was all so 2011. When the Occupiers reappeared on May 1, the news media yawned, and the organizers themselves seemed, literally, directionless.

A West Los Angeles contingent set out to join the May Day protesters downtown. They rode their bicycles down Santa Monica Boulevard, past the Beverly Hilton Hotel, and stopped to regroup in the parkway along Little Santa Monica. A small contingent threw an impromptu protest in front of the Prada store on Rodeo Drive — no doubt confusing the Chinese and Russians who could actually afford the stuff inside.

Meanwhile, back at the Beverly Hilton Hotel, I was inside standing among a dozen men in suits shaking their heads in utter dismay as Occupiers rode past.

"They really are clueless," one said. "There's billions of dollars of capital in this hotel, and they're going to Prada."

That's right, the men and women fighting for the 99 percent bypassed what may be the largest and most influential annual gathering of the 1 percent in the United States.

(A: And a lot of them from outside the United States as well.)

How large? The annual Milken Global Conference brings together 3,000 attendees over four days to discuss finance, politics and the state of the world.

(A: Another big, you know, influential group type that run the planet.)

The cost of entry (A: to get in) starts at \$6,000.

(A: That's to keep all the protestors and riff-raff and the commoners out.)

How influential? One year, I ran into Warren Buffett, Rupert Murdoch and Alvin Toffler

(A: Yeah, Alvin Toffler, the guy who wants you all to live in little shacks down the road and eat veggie diets, you know.)

all in the same moment — in the men's room. Those Occupiers need to fire their research department.

The Global Conference combines graduate-level seminars on everything from equity formation to international policy with upstairs deal making and ferocious hallway networking. The attendees tend to be asset managers, investors, venture capitalists, corporate chieftains. They're mostly men, in suits, clutching iPhones and BlackBerries. While people shake your hand, their eyes never leave the nametag on your chest. After a while I knew how Dolly Parton must feel.

(A: That's their little bit of humor.)

But here's a greater irony: If the Occupy movement was clueless about what was happening inside the Hilton, the conference itself dedicated substantial time and attention to exploring the concerns of the 99 percent.

(A: You see, the wealthy elite are really concerned about you as they rip you off through all their cons.)

This isn't new or surprising: investor and philanthropist Michael Milken, who created the Global Conference in 1998, is driven by the idea that capital creates innovation and social change;

(A: Well, social change, it does. It's called poverty.)

that wealth, used in creative and aggressive ways, spreads wealth.

(A: To themselves that is.)

So the vast majority of the sessions focused on how investments in innovative medicine, food, technology, education and communication can help solve the challenges the world faces in those fields, even as they increase returns. One entire track looked at how free-market innovations in Israel and the Arab world can increase political stability throughout the Middle East (more on that next week).

(A: Well, that's after they flatten it, I suppose. You know, the US.)

Not surprisingly, the one-percenters sided more with Ferguson, but at another panel titled, "Easy Money: Consequences of the Global Liquidity Glut," it became clear that in Milken's world, it's just as big a shanda for capital as for people to be lying around doing nothing.

And it goes on and on. Anyway, that's how the world is really run. It's not done through the politicians. The politicians wait for these guys to walk up and lobby them, and go out for lunch and drinkie-pooos and get pissed, and make their big under-the-table deals and rubber-stamp things through. That's how the world really, really works, folks. And there's never been such a gap between rich and poor, because it's designed that way. It's designed that way. As they go into globalization, the privatization of every country's basic essential supplies of water, food, gas, everything else you need, that used to be run by your local councils and all that. They take it all. They're just plundering the planet. It's a field day. And they're having a ball. An absolute ball. And when the interest rates go down, they simply leverage capital. That's what it's called, leveraging capital. And they can borrow millions, at very cheap rates, and then they loan it out to the Third World countries that we're flattening into the ground. And they can charge 40-50% interest rate back on it, when nobody else will lend to them. Same with Europe as well, folks.

That's what they did with Spain. Spain, again, is now nationalized. Its bank had to nationalize it today, because it's completely screwed by the Central Bank of Europe. You know, the conglomeration of Central Banks that went into one big bank in Europe, for the Rothschilds. And now, they've actually had to go in and the bank is socialized. The whole people basically owe all the debt now. It's going to spread it across the whole public. That's the real world.

And China, it says in this other article, has finally given up on Europe, because there's no good news at all coming out of there. And it says:

...it will make it more complicated for various European newspaper to make up articles alleging China will bail out Europe....

They're not going to do it at all. They've given up with the debt and the farce of Europe. As the big banks simply take over the country, as they were designed to do. That was always the plan. Professor Carroll Quigley talked about it. He worked for the group. And, of course, we know too that Mr. Rockefeller, has his famous statement, that it's better that the big bankers and academia and the intelligentsia run the



world, rather than leaving it to nations. So, it's going the way it's planned. So, China is not going to keep buying. They've stopped buying all their debt bonds. They've had it

And this one here is about men. You see, men too, they're really working hard to get you all sterile. You're getting sterile by the food you eat too, by the way, and the inoculations they give you. They know that because the sperm has been plummeting in the Western male for many years now. And the UN keeps track of it. They always kind of happily say, when they give their statistics out at the end of the year, oh, it's down 85% now, yawn. There's no crisis about it because they know they're doing it, you see. Of course they are. And men now, even at 20, 21, the average person, don't have sperm that really is functional at all. It's even deformed. But that's not good enough. It's not good enough, you see. You understand? There's a problem too, especially with the slave population that helps another people dominate the planet. Because there's people who go across the planet fighting for wars that they don't even care about really, as we're still doing, can be a problem, at times, too, because they can turn on the masters if they ever find out who the masters are. So, they want you now to get this little injection. It says:

Some people insist that the best contraceptive is having kids, but we're not that cynical! As parents, we know that birth control isn't just for the child-free.

The good news is that a recent innovation is soon to revolutionise birth control: It's a procedure performed on men which is said by Techcitement

(A: This must be one of their magazines.)

to be 100% efficient.

(A: And guess what it does. They inject a polymer, a mixture, which hardens, like a glue over 72 hours, into the vas deferens of the penis.)

The polymer is designed NOT to block the tubes, though, and sperm is still able to pass through.

(A: But, here's where it works, you see.)

...the polymer's pattern of negative/positive polarization....

(A: Like electricity. They zap the sperm as the sperm go through it. Just zap, zap, zap. You see. And isn't that just wonderful. Science is so great. This progress we're doing is so great, you know. Someone had defined progress. They know where they're going. No one else does. Anyway:)

The simple injection is cheap- the syringe is said to be more expensive than the contents, and the almost-painless treatment is durable, lasting for ten years.

By that time you'll probably have multiple cancers and you'll have prostate cancer and so on. But don't worry, you'll get a few years of living, through it. And that's what they're plugging for the people. Interesting how they put it in the food too. Remember even the Golden Rice program that Rockefeller talked about. You know, to save the world and Third World countries. After they had their big meetings about depopulating the Third World, they want to go and save them, you know. And the UN came out and said that the stuff, the side effects of it too, can actually make men infertile. It's just beautiful how they do it to the peasantry, because the peasantry cannot believe. Their credibility can't go that far. Oh,

they'd never do that to us, even though they've done it before. Oh, they'd never do that to us. Oh. You can't help people, can you? Can't help most folk.

I'm also putting up tonight too, the Secretary-General remarks at the Atlantic Council, Mr. Ban Ki Moon. And I've mentioned before, remember, the United Nations is not a democratic institution. Nobody in the general public of any country voted it in. And yet, it's to be the form of World Government. It's the umbrella where all the NGOs, foundations, and all that, work under. We also fund them, of course, and they live awfully well on big salaries. But, if you look at the names that they have, it's the same kind of names that they have in the military. You better remember that. There are no coincidences about this. And Secretary-General. A Secretary-General, eh? And of course they have the NATO wings and all the rest of it. And nobody voted them in except your own prime ministers and presidents that were all members of the Council on Foreign Relations and Royal Institute of International Affairs.

And Kissinger was at this one too, and of course, they actually do their big long congratulating of each other. Kissinger gives lots of congrats to Ban Ki Moon, and Ban Ki Moon gives him groveling ones happily back. And all their honors. Oh, they're honored people who have attended, who are very, very important folk. And even his Royal Highness Prince Harry was there. But he [Ban Ki Moon] goes on about thanking for all the troops to go off and do all these wars and things to bring peace to the World. It's so Orwellian, in fact, so Orwellian. And there's no remorse about slaughtering folk anywhere and plundering their oil fields, or any of that mentioned at all. He just says the world is a rough place. Well, it is now. It certainly is now, since they started all this. And then he also talks about, "In Syria, the violence still continues. We are in a race against time to prevent full-scale civil war...." Because you see, we're funding the civil war, the West. And he knows it too. They put them all in. I'll put an article up tonight about that too, where you actually see them talking about biding time, as they get more reinforcements in to Syria, to make sure they can overthrow it this time, from the West. It's not civil war at all. It's an invasion.

And this other article too, as I say, is to do with, yeah, this one here in fact. It says:

As if to alleviate any lingering doubts, NATO's "Alliance News Blog" has confirmed that the US is committed not to "peace," but rather to the overthrow of Syria's government and is "already committed to helping [President Bashar al-Assad] fall," but is "merely looking for the least violent, lowest cost way to get there." The April 9, 2012 blog entry

(A: This is NATO, their blog entry.)

features an op-ed titled, "US 'already committed to helping Assad fall'," and fully admits that the US is equipping the so-called "Free Syrian Army" which has received weapons, leadership, and cash from the NATO-backed Libyan Islamic Fighting Group (LIFG) terrorists led by notorious mass-murderer Abdul Hakim Belhaj.

(A: It says here.)

NATO's official "Alliance News Blog proudly reports that the US is already committed to helping "Assad fall" and is simply using the lull in fighting brought on by Kofi Annan's disingenuous "peace plan" to rearm, reorganize, and redeploy their terrorist proxy forces against Assad. The op-ed featured on NATO's blog was featured in the LA Times and written by CFR member Doyle McManus.

And now, the Brookings Institution itself has predictably declared the Annan "peace deal" a failure and states that the time to "stretch" Syria's military to the breaking point through expanded foreign-backed unrest has come. In an article titled, "Annan's Mission Impossible: Why is everyone pretending that the U.N. plan in Syria has a prayer of succeeding?" Brookings Doha Center director Salman Shaikh insults the intelligence of his readership while handing out useful talking points surely to be parroted by the corporate-media over the next few days and weeks.

Back with more, after this break.

Hi folks, I'm back, Cutting Through the Matrix. And David Cameron, of course, in Britain, who backed off of the Euro, a little while ago, he's now back on course. He thinks the public has forgotten all about it. And it says, Cameron says the Euro needs a single government. So, further integration into this massive debt pile, black hole, where they've taxed everybody to pay all these loans, borrowed from the Central Banks and the IMF and plugged back into the Central Bank, to stop these hemorrhaging things happening all over the place. Just hemorrhaging you see. So, they've bankrupted every country to make this thing come to pass, so that the Central Banks, like they said at the beginning, would run the world, under the Bank for International Settlements, in Basel, Switzerland. Again, read the Council on Foreign Relations own Professor Carroll Quigley, who got access to their archives and published the books on the agenda. He thought it was fine, actually, the agenda. He had no problems with it.

And the US Fed, the private bank that runs the US:

Fed clears China's first US bank takeover

The United States opened its banking market to China's biggest bank ICBC, for the first time clearing a takeover of a US bank by a Chinese state-controlled company.

It doesn't matter folks. It's the same folk who own the Chinese banks as well, if you didn't know. Same people. And another one too is to do with Google. Google is just like Orwell's hole, you know, you had the memory hole. Anything they didn't want kept in folk's memory went down the memory hole and

disappeared. Just like they do with lots of video-tubes that go up on YouTube. They just pull them all, and, “oh, I can’t remember that one. It could never have existed.”

In hot water: Iran slams Google for keeping Persian Gulf off the map

It just isn’t on it. It’s always been called the Persian Gulf, but nope, not now. Just blank, you see. And so Iran is complaining about that too. In front of your eyes, folks. It’s like a magician on the stage. That’s so easy, isn’t it?

And the Future of Mass Dossiers, an excellent exposé on the dossiers being kept on all people today. And it says:

JURIST Guest Columnist Christopher Slobogin of Vanderbilt University Law School says that a set of new guidelines for the National Counterterrorism Center’s use of information contains provisions which are troubling from a privacy standpoint, and should be modified to require more congressional oversight.

The US Department of Justice (DOJ) recently issued “Guidelines for Access, Retention, Use, and Dissemination by the National Counterterrorism Center and Agencies of Information in Datasets

(A: It’s like the Soviet Union, isn’t it?)

## Containing Non-Terrorism Information"

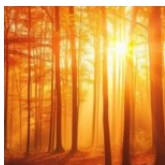
(A: That's on all of you, folks, all your data. And they're creating these massive dossiers on you. And it says:)

As this prolix title implies, the National Counterterrorism Center (NCTC), the key agency for organizing and analyzing national security intelligence, routinely acquires and accesses datasets about US citizens that contain personal details having nothing to do with terrorism. These datasets could contain information about credit card transactions, airline reservations, phone and ISP communications, bank, tax and social security records and perhaps even medical consultations. Nowhere do the guidelines mention these datasets by name, but previous intelligence practices make clear they are among the sources the NCTC wants to consult. While the government was probably collecting much of this information before the events of September 11, 2001, since that time it has clearly been aggressively engaged in doing so, through a series of programs known successively as Total Information Awareness....

I'll put the whole PDF up tonight. It's worth going through, folks, just to see. And if you can't get at what's happening, well, I don't know. Just go back and chew the cud. From Hamish and myself, from Ontario, Canada, it's Good Night and may your god or your gods go with you.

October 23, 2025 at 9:05 am

EDIT | MOVE | SPLIT | TRASH | SPAM | UNAPPROVE | REPLY [#1575](#)



Alan

Hi folks, I'm Alan Watt, and this is Cutting Through the Matrix, on the 11th of May, 2012. For newcomers, I always suggest you make use of [cuttingthroughthematrix.com](http://cuttingthroughthematrix.com) website. You'll find hundreds and hundreds of audios for free download. All the sites listed on the .com site carry audios and transcripts in English for print-up. And if you want transcripts in other languages, go into [alanwattsentientsentinel.eu](http://alanwattsentientsentinel.eu). And the whole point of it is to give you the understanding of the system you're really born into, the big con game they call democracy, with a free press, of course.

And I show you how very important people a long time ago, very, very rich people, people who owned whole chunks of the world, even in the 1800s, decided to get together, form their big club and they would take over all the resources of the world. And they would use this con of democracy to get it through and then they'd gradually train you that you're not democratic at all. We can't be democratic. There's too many conflicting, arguing sides, so they'd simply run it for you. You know, the intelligentsia, the ones who have evolved better and more straighter than the rest of us, because the proof of the fact that they own all the money and the wealth in the world is the proof in itself. So, go into the audios. You'll find a long history of the big system there. And I go into how really the same organizations set up the League of Nations, the United Nations, and they said eventually that CEOs, corporate CEOs would rule the world. The new feudal overlords, they said, because they're bringing in a new feudalized type system. That's what you're in today. They call it The Great Transition, by the way. And I mentioned it yesterday, that Mr. Ban Ki Moon actually addressed it that way at his big meeting with Kissinger and all the rest of them.

This Great Transition, of course, has a massive upheaval across the world, as they finish off their wars. They've already decided that Muslims will not fit in, so they must be pummeled into the earth, and those that are left will have to either join in, or, you know, go the way of the dodo bird. And that's their whole plan for the big world, the one-world system. You can't have people going their own way in a one-world system.

And remember too, you bring me to you. You are the audience that bring me to you. You can help buy the books and discs that I use to just tick along with. And you can purchase them at [cuttingthroughthematrix.com](http://cuttingthroughthematrix.com), and from the US to Canada, personal checks are good, along with postal money orders, from the post office, international postal money orders. And you can also send cash or use PayPal. And across the world, Western Union, Money Gram, and PayPal once again.

And I can't really stress how bad the situation is. Most people actually adapt into the changes without thinking much about it, because the media kind of, you know, hypnotizes you and just brings you along with them, and without much reasoning from yourself; until, if you look back just a few years, you say, what on earth has really happened? If you have that kind of memory. Very few folk unfortunately do



today. Their minds are bombarded, their minds are very sluggish because of the food they're eating and the spray that they're getting all day every day from the chemsprays and chemtrails overhead, and also from all the inoculations they got. The war started a long, long time ago. It started with the first inoculations to dumb down the planet, after they had global meetings to talk about the possibility of losing the public, control over the public down the road. That's when they also came up with my goodness, there's going to be a whole bunch of old folk in 50 years' time. And what they really meant by it was, we're sterilizing them so they won't have any children to look after them. That's what they really meant by that. They'd always had old folk, remember.

So, even right down to the 50 year plans to start bringing massive immigration into the West, because they knew we wouldn't be having children. They just knew that 50 years prior. Very interesting, isn't it? Back with more, after this break.

Hi folks, I'm back, Cutting Through the Matrix, talking about the system we're born into, and how we're trained not to actually see it as it really is. It's difficult for most folk to grasp that. They really believe that no one could keep such secrets from the general public, but in reality, there's a complete system to keep you living in unreality, and it was there long before you were born, and before your parents were born, for that matter, too. All you do really is just bring up trusting slaves. It's quite simple. And there's no reason for them to think that everyone could possibly, not necessarily be straight-forward lying to them, but even misconstruing the news that they give you. But news is always misconstrued.

I've gone through before, where in the 1930s that Morgan and a whole bunch of them, and the Rockefellers got together, all the big power boys, with the big plan, of course, that was already in action, they got together and decided how many banks, not just banks, they owned most of the banks, but newspapers they'd have to own to influence all and give all opinions to Americans. And they came up after a sort of think-tank study that 30 major ones was all they needed at that time. And eventually of course, you got Reuters and AP. And Reuters was a Rothschild conglomerate that still runs the world today. So, now it's all coming down through one main one today. So we all get the same standard news across the whole planet now. And that keeps everybody in the dark. And that's good enough for the general population.

They really don't think much of the population, you understand, at the top. You should hear the way they actually talk about us all. I've used some terms on this radio, which is nothing to what they call you at the top of the tree.

And we're going through The Great Transition, as I say, that Ban Ki Moon. I'll put that up again today, his address to his own peer group to do with the Great Transitions, which also meant the complete alteration of all the Middle East and more parts of the world, that must be hammered in, basically, to fit into this one system. They either die or they get eliminated. It's as simple as that. And I read from the army's journal yesterday too, same kind of thing, how they've been teaching the troops, the officers actually, the officer corps, Hiroshima-style tactics to do with Muslims. Oh, they'll never fit into the system and therefore, you know it's total war on them all, which means complete elimination for those who don't understand it. Total war was the term they used for bombing in World War II all of the civilian populations in Germany and in Britain, total war. And it was at Sandhurst College they first came up with that idea and taught it to the Germans when they came over to get trained there.

Now, you'll never ever get out from under this corrupt money system, because remember, it's a feudal system we're living in now, as Carroll Quigley said. It was to become a feudal system. Remember what Lenin said, that the states would wither away. They were to combine together and bring in this new system, a form of Socialism or Communism to run the general public with masses of agencies over the top of us. Layers and layers of agencies and at the top, of course, you would have the ones, the new CEOs, the overlords of the feudal system. And that's what it's really. We're here folks. We're really here. And here's an article here, for instance. It says:

How Wall Street Killed Financial Reform

(Alan: And I've said forever that they'll never change the system that allows the banks to crash and then get bailed out. They'll never change it. We bail them out at least twice a century. At least twice. Sometimes more individually, but collectively about twice a century. And they've been doing that for hundreds of years. So, they don't want the rules changed, so that they can always crash the banks again, you understand. That's why they don't change them. When people try to change them, they soon demolish the bills, etc. Here's one. So:)

## How Wall Street Killed Financial Reform

It's bad enough that the banks strangled the Dodd-Frank law. Even worse is the way they did it – with a big assist from Congress and the White House.

Two years ago, when he signed the Dodd-Frank Wall Street Reform and Consumer Protection Act,

(A: What a joke, eh?)

President Barack Obama bragged that he'd dealt a crushing blow to the extravagant financial corruption that had caused the global economic crash in 2008. "These reforms represent the strongest consumer financial protections in history,"

(A: What a joke, eh? What a joke. Anyway, it says:)

This was supposed to be the big one. At 2,300 pages, the new law ostensibly rewrote the rules for Wall Street. It was going to put an end to predatory lending in the mortgage markets, crack down on hidden fees and penalties in credit contracts, and create a powerful new Consumer Financial Protection Bureau to safeguard ordinary consumers.

(A: That will be the day, when they help ordinary consumers.)

Big banks would be banned from gambling with taxpayer money, and a new set of rules would limit speculators from making the kind of crazy-ass bets that cause wild spikes in the price of food and energy.

(A: Which is a bigger joke still, because the big boys own the energy of the world, these big front organizations for the banks, these corporations that bought up all the gas, oil, and the water, everything else, and the food supply.)

There would be no more AIGs, and the world would never again face a financial apocalypse when a bank like Lehman Brothers went bankrupt.

Most importantly, even if any of that fiendish crap ever did happen again, Dodd-Frank guaranteed we wouldn't be expected to pay for it.

(A: Ha, ha, ha, ha.)

"The American people will never again be asked to foot the bill for Wall Street's mistakes," Obama promised.

(A: I like politicians. They're always doing promising stuff.)

"There will be no more taxpayer-funded bailouts. Period."

Two years later, Dodd-Frank is groaning on its deathbed. The giant reform bill turned out to be like the fish reeled in by Hemingway's Old Man – no sooner caught than set upon by sharks that strip it to nothing long before it ever reaches the shore. In a furious below-the-radar effort at gutting the law – roundly despised by Washington's Wall Street paymasters – a troop of water-carrying Eric Cantor Republicans are speeding nine separate bills through the House, all designed to roll back the few genuinely toothy portions left in Dodd-Frank.

(A: Mind you, it's both parties. It even mentions that with the Quislings in the Democrats too. They're special people. You have to look at their names to see if they're related to the guys on Wall Street, and they generally are. But it says here:)

The fate of Dodd-Frank over the past two years is an object lesson in the government's inability to institute even the simplest and most obvious reforms, especially if those reforms happen to clash with powerful financial interests. From the moment it was signed into law, lobbyists and lawyers have fought regulators over every line in the rulemaking process. Congressmen and presidents may be able to get a law passed once in a while – but they can no longer make sure it stays passed.

It's different when they want to create martial law on the public. It's a stroke of the pen and there, it's right in, and that's it. But when it comes to the money boys, you know, they just can't get it right somehow, you know. Meanwhile, it's like everything else in the US government. It's like the FDA. It's all stacked with guys from Big Pharma, that have been put into it, to make sure that they can pass all their drugs and the rotten food with the chemicals in it. But it's the same with Wall Street. They've got their boys in all through the Congress and so on. They're all cousins and go to the same parties and stuff.

Anyway, so that's pretty well dead. So they'll plunder us again down the road, and then they'll get bailed out again as always. It's not bad having that kind of a. You know, I used to wonder about Britain and other countries, because I noticed very, very early on, everybody was getting trained at school to be an employee, you see. It was never ever suggested anywhere, that you can go out and make it on your own. We were raised to be nations of employees of these kind of guys that now own the banks, you see. And that's very, very true. That's how we've always been run at the top, just like a big herd of people. And we're treated like a herd too.

Now, this article too is to do with, everybody is talking about The Hunger Games, how they're predictive programming all the public to do with the upcoming mess the world is supposed to go even further with. And they have these games where people slaughter each other to get to the top and maybe get a piece of pizza or something in a world that's starving. Anyway:

'Hunger Games' social media video with Israeli roots hits the jackpot

(A: So, it's Israeli roots again.)

It's post-apocalyptic America and you're in District 12 of Panem. With your bow and arrow, you are helping Katniss Everdeen hunt for meat and berries to bring back to your family.

(A: I tell you, things are going to get tough, eh?)

President Snow, the evil dictator, is planning the next Hunger Games, in which children are placed in an arena to fight to the death—and you might be chosen.

With social network games—typically played online through a social network such as Facebook or on a mobile device—replacing the console system as the standard in recent years, Funtactix

(A: Funtactix it's called.)

finds itself well positioned.

(A: That's the company.)

The Hunger Games Adventures is just the latest conquest for a company that has been receiving plenty of hype from gaming experts for integrating social gaming with big brand marketing. Last year, Funtactix partnered with Paramount Pictures and Warner Bros.

(A: Well, you need contacts for that, but that's no problem. It's kind of like Wall Street.)

to create Facebook games centered on "Rango," "Mission: Impossible" and "New Boyz."

Now it seems to have hit the jackpot: Funtactix is the first company to launch a Facebook game released on the same date as the movie on which it is based.

(A: It's going to rake in the cash, obviously, because all the big boys are in on this one. It says:)

Funtactix began as a startup company in Tel Aviv in 2006, and now has offices in New York, Jerusalem and Los Angeles.

So, it's good to have acquaintances at the right places. And this one here is just astonishing again. Is it really?

The U.S House of Representatives overwhelmingly passed bipartisan legislation that reaffirms and enhances U.S. policy commitments to Israel's security.



(A: So it's an enhanced deal they've made now.)

The United States-Israel Enhanced Security Cooperation Act of 2012, which was sponsored by House Majority Leader Rep. Eric Cantor (R-Va.) and House Minority Whip Rep. Steny Hoyer (D-Md.), passed by a vote of 411-2. The legislation garnered bipartisan support from 294 co-sponsors prior to passage.

The two members that voted against the legislation were Reps. Ron Paul (R-Texas)

(A: Two voted against it.)

and John Dingell (D-Mich.). Also, nine members of the House voted "present" on the legislation.

In addition to expanding military cooperation between the two countries, the legislation states that it will be U.S. policy to provide Israel with essential military capabilities to preserve its qualitative military edge in the region.

I wonder if that's more atom bombs or what. And lots more equipment, air refueling tankers, etc, in case they go and blow up Iran. Back with more after this break.

Hi folks, I'm Alan Watt. We're Cutting Through the Matrix. Reading about this US-Israel Enhancement relationship bill, and all the goodies that Israel is going to be given for free, special munitions, air tankers

for refueling in the air, bunker bombs, possibly, and a whole bunch of things. It says:

During floor debate, Cantor and Hoyer spoke out about the importance of this legislation to boost the U.S.-Israel strategic relationship.

“This bill re-affirms Israel’s right to defend itself against threats and puts Congress on the record about America’s long-standing commitment to the U.S.-Israel strategic relationship, a unique and special relationship

(A: That’s what they use with Britain and America too. And that’s the Royal Institute of International Affairs term that they first coined. In other words, it’s beyond politics. It’s all under the table stuff, that’s not for the general public to know about. So, anyway, it says that this special relationship:)

founded on shared interests and shared democratic values,”

(A: Well, what democratic values?)

Cantor said during his floor remarks. “This bill recognizes the profound threats the US and Israel face in the region

(A: What is the US doing in the region?)

and reiterates our commitment to standing side by side with Israel during this pivotal and dangerous period of transition and instability.”

(A: Again, you’ve got to look at that talk I’ll put up tonight, by Mr. Ban Ki Moon on the Great Transition, again. It’s the flattening of every country, all its culture, everything into this new one system of the world, for those who don’t know.)

Hoyer stated that the legislation was vital to increasing cooperation between the two countries so they “can further deter Iran from developing nuclear weapons capability and work together to combat terrorism that threatens both of our countries.”

(A: Well, as long as you’re in those countries, you’ll always have terrorism. That’s what happens when you invade folks’ countries.)

“There needs to be a clear understanding by all those who would threaten Israel that the United States stands with her, because it is in our – the United States’s – security interest to do so, and because it is morally and ethically the right thing to do as well,” Hoyer said.

The American Israel Public Affairs Committee,

(A: A lobbying group)

which lobbied for this legislation during its annual policy conference in March, released a statement applauding the bipartisan support for the legislation.

(A: So, it's:)

"...a testament to the broad, bipartisan support of the American people

(A: The American people don't even know what's going on, never mind giving permission for this.)

for bolstering the ties between the U.S. and our ally Israel," the AIPAC statement said.

So, maybe we should merge the two countries together and just have one parliament, and you'd save having to pay all these different politicians. I mean, same with Britain. Just merge with them, just have the same, just one group. Well, that's where they're going, isn't it, with the world government? Same thing, I suppose. Anyway, that's how it goes.

And of course, we know what happens to Michigan and other places where there's tent cities and all the rest of it, and there's no work anymore, because these same characters that just signed that deal there, I was talking about, are the same guys that signed the World Trade Organization to make sure all the industry could leave your shores, with your tax money funding them to move, actually, and to set them up again. That's what you paid for, setting them up in China.

## A Chinese Group Plans To Construct A 200 Acre "China City" In Michigan

A Chinese group known as "Sino-Michigan Properties LLC" has bought up 200 acres of land near the town of Milan, Michigan. Their plan is to construct a "China City" with artificial lakes, a Chinese cultural center and hundreds of housing units for Chinese citizens. Essentially, it would be a little slice of communist China dropped right into the heartland of America. This "China City" would be located about 40 minutes from both Detroit and Toledo, and it would be marketed to Chinese business people that want to start businesses in the United States. Unfortunately, this is not just an isolated incident. In fact, Chinese companies have been buying up land and businesses all over the country in recent years. There has even been talk of establishing "special economic zones" inside the United States modeled after the Chinese city of Shenzhen. It was inevitable that the Chinese were going to do something with the trillions of dollars that they have made flooding our shores with cheap products. Now they are rapidly buying up pieces of America, and many of our politicians are welcoming them with open arms.

(A: That's to get the cash. That's where you put your arm. Open arms for all the cash that gets dumped in it.)

The town of Milan, Michigan is a small farming community of only about 6,000 people, but big changes are coming their way. The following is from a recent Dayton Daily News article about this new project....

(A: And it tells you about what they're doing. And it says:)

Unfortunately, the goal does not appear to be to integrate this new "city" into the existing community in and around Milan.

Well, at least you can always go there and get good food pretty cheap, I suppose, you know. And this one here too, I mentioned Michael Milken last night. And he made that American business association, of course, that they were talking about, when all the Wall Street guys were protesting the wrong places, they were all inside at the Milken society, who's noted by the way as a financier and philanthropist. Yep. A business magnate, and they're all into philanthropy, you know.

...noted for his role in the development of the market for high-yield bonds (also called junk bonds) during the 1970s and 1980s, for his 1990 guilty plea to felony charges for violating US securities laws, and for his funding of medical research.

Milken was indicted on 98 counts of racketeering and securities fraud in 1989 as the result of an insider trading investigation.

But he's well connected, of course. And he's got that big organization, world-wide, that still scam us all yet, you know, get bank bailouts and all the rest of it. And what can you do? He's got a halo on his head, you might say.

Major UK companies cut secret tax deals in Luxembourg

(A: It says Her Majesty's taxation bill.)

A parliamentary committee has asked for a report into HMRC's agreements with large companies

(A: So:)

Major UK-based firms cut secret tax deals with authorities in Luxembourg to avoid millions in corporation tax in Britain, the BBC's Panorama has found.

And it's old. It's the usual suspects, as always. You know, guys with halos again on their heads. Back with more after this.

Hi folks, I'm Alan Watt. We're Cutting Through the Matrix. Talking about the big corporations running the world, as they always have really. And politicians just follow behind, you know, drooling for the cash that gets thrown behind for them to snatch up. That's really how it works. Plus, of course, certain countries even have their own guys in your own governments. Other countries have done that. They've just put them right in, and in they go. All through corporations too, same people. And it's got here, Panorama, of course, the BBC's Panorama has found the scams that are going on with taxes in Britain. And it says:

The programme obtained confidential tax agreements detailing plans to move profits off-shore to avoid what was a 28% corporate tax rate at the time.

Those involved include pharmaceutical giant GlaxoSmithKline (GSK)

(A: As always)

and media company Northern & Shell.

Both firms told the programme they have a duty to be tax efficient.

(A: That's why they did it. We're being tax efficient. That's paying nothing at all, eh?)

In the case of GSK,

(A: That's GlaxoSmithKline)

the UK-headquartered firm

(A: So they've got a headquarters in Britain, but they:)

set up a new company in the tiny European tax haven of Luxembourg in 2009.



In 2010, the new subsidiary lent £6.34bn to a GSK company in the UK.

In return, the UK company paid nearly £124m in interest back to the Luxembourg subsidiary – effectively removing that money from the UK company's profits.

It's so easy. They're at this. You can't beat these guys. They've been doing this for thousands of years with cash. I mean, you can't beat them. Unless you put real laws through, and nobody is going to do that, eh? Because they run the law system too. But it says here, this was a quote by Margaret Hodge, the Member of Parliament, Public Accounts Committee Chair.

"Because of the veil of secrecy surrounding all these decisions around tax, and we're talking big numbers here, lack of transparency means that we, on behalf of the taxpayer, cannot be certain that this was a good, honest, proper deal."

(A: That's an awfully polite way of saying that they've been screwed, isn't it? So, it says:)

In Luxembourg, tax authorities had agreed a generous deal to levy tax on that £124m at effectively less than 0.5%, or just over £300,000.

(A: So, what a difference, eh? 0.5% as opposed to the UK's 28%. It's just the schmucks who live in Britain, you know, the ordinary folk, they're always talking about taking care of the ordinary folk, that pay the 28%.

So:)

As a result, GSK in the UK potentially avoided up to £34m in UK corporation tax.

What will happen about that? Nothing. Nothing ever does. I've lived long enough to watch this over and over.

Now, as they had big meetings around the end of World War II. In fact, King George had one, a world meeting, because they decided there wasn't enough killed off during the war, not enough young men, especially. And oh, there's going to be a population boom down the road, etc. All that kind of stuff, which would interfere you see, because they planned back then to bring the whole of the British Empire into this flowing of immigrants back and forth, but mainly into Britain. And if there was too many British folk there, obviously, there wouldn't be enough room for all the people coming in.

So, they had to bring down the population of Britain. Tony Blair of course told his right-hand man just that, in the mainstream, that his job was to open the floodgates to Britain to totally demolish any trace whatsoever, even a wisp of a trace of what was once called British culture. Denationalize them, get rid of, until literally you wouldn't know what you were. You wouldn't care what you were. And because they were having no children, or they were all becoming sterile, you would need all these immigrants in to pay off the national debt according to Thatcher and other politicians since. It's happened across the rest of the world too, by the way, the same technique. But also they knew, when they had their big meetings at the end of World War II, they'd have to do something to bring in sterility.

It wasn't just to be the culture. Cultural part will be one of it, you know, because Julian Huxley talked about that, at UNESCO. He says, we can get them all rutting like rabbits. Lots of sex, promiscuity, but just we'll make them infertile in some way or other. There will be no offspring. And they wouldn't bond either, if

they were brought up to be very promiscuous. So, they wouldn't marry and expect to have children. That was awfully successful. But even at that, of course, the big boys, with their scientists on board, like Bertrand Russell and others, talked about ways. And of course, Charles Galton Darwin, who worked on the Manhattan Project, who was a physicist, he actually suggested sterilizing the public in ways which they wouldn't know, like in their food, in their water, and even in inoculations. Awfully successful. So, they knew that they would bring in massive cancers and all the rest of it down the road, and bang, they're right on time.

NHS 'can't cope' with multi-disease patients

(A: That are coming in, now. People who are younger, actually.)

The health system in the UK cannot cope with the rising number of under-65s with long-term medical conditions and needs "radical change", says a study in The Lancet.

(A: Journal. That's the medical journal.)

A team of researchers analysing 1.75 million people in Scotland found that nearly a quarter had two or more chronic diseases.

(A: They really hammered them all, with inoculations and the food.)

Their care was often co-ordinated poorly and inefficient,

(A: Because you can't see the doctor twice, you see. You don't have a GP generally. It's like Canada, you walk in clinics, and you don't even get a chance to sit down. They just stand, and, what do you want, you know, and throw a prescription in your face and walk out again.)

The team wants a more personal approach to patients with complex problems.

At present, healthcare services, medical research and the education of medical students are dominated by a focus on individual diseases, the study authors say.

Yet rising numbers of people are living with more than two long-term disorders, called "multimorbidity",

(A: If you lived in Britain, you'd be morbid, all right.)

which could include coronary heart disease, diabetes, cancer, stroke and depression.

(A: Hit from a whole multiple range of factors, all at once.)

In general, people with multi-morbidity are more likely to live in deprived areas

(A: Well, that's Britain.)

and have a poorer quality of life. Their care is fragmented because they see a number of different specialists.

(A: But mainly, also, because they have no coordinating doctor or general practitioner, you see. So, they're doing another study, you see. They're always doing studies to see how they can make it better, as they slash the health care system to the bone. It says:)

These disorders were more common among poorer communities and occurred 10-to-15 years earlier than among those living in affluent areas.

Well, here it is in Britain. It's a Third World country now, basically. You know, they've got rickets back in London again. Rickets. Yeah. Yep. As they keep screwing the public for more and more tax money to throw abroad to special countries and things like that, eh. Quite something.

Now, it tells you, the Scots folk never had much of a thing for this strange thing around London. A lot of people in England don't have it either, about the Queen and stuff. And they bring out that fairy carriage every so often, you know, gilt and gold, which always kind of seems out of place in the middle of a constant financial depression. And the Scots never turn up really to wave the hand at the hand waving back at them from the Queen or any of the rest of them. I can remember when I was young, the Queen

went through the town once, and people turned out to throw stones at the car. You see. They've never seen them as their royalty anyway, to begin with. And they're not. And you've got to understand too, just basic things, very simple things, that we shouldn't have kings and queens anyway. But, they call her Queen Elizabeth II. Well, that's only of England. She's only Queen Elizabeth I of Scotland, basically, you know, because they were not part of England when Elizabeth I was reigning.

Anyway, they've got this little frontman in, who's a suspicious little character, called Alex Salmond, who's supposed to be in charge of the Scottish National Party, with all his hangers-on. And they're all Masons, of course. And they're all doing their subterfuge for Scotland, against the Scottish people. Anyway, they had a Royal Parade for Scotland recently. It says:

Alex Salmond

(A: The prime minister. This titular strange quasi-government that they have there, quasi-independence nonsense.)

launches Queen of Scots app

(A: Application. An app for their phones. Isn't that a great thing? Didn't you want one of them all your life, to have a Queen of Scots application, eh? So, it says:)

The free app, being released to coincide with the Diamond Jubilee,

(A: I wish they'd forgive all the folk's debts, like it says in the Bible, eh? Wouldn't that be great?)

aims to help people learn more about significant Scots milestones.

(A: The only stones they've got are the ones tied to their ankles and tossed in the sea, because really they've been plummeting for years.)

Mr Salmond wants Scotland to become an independent country, but said the Queen would be retained as head of state.

(A: Royal Institute of International Affairs. That's what they said about all the British Commonwealth. It's still the same thing.)

The announcement came as Prince Charles was in Edinburgh for a Royal military march, marking the Jubilee.

The Scottish government said it would be playing a part in a series of events marking the Queen's 60 years on the throne.

(A: You think she'd be kind of stiff by now, eh, sitting there all that time.)

The first minister said: "Among the initiatives, a smartphone app will help commemorate the Jubilee, by recalling significant milestones of the Queen's reign.

"It will be an exciting, modern testament to Her Majesty, celebrating the best of Scottish technology while at the same time looking back over the past 60 years."

(A: I guess that's the stone that she sits on, under the throne.)

Meanwhile, Charles and Camilla, known as the Duke and Duchess of Rothesay in Scotland,

(A: They always give them titles of places. They always look at, where do we want to have a title? Oh, Rothesay hasn't been taken up yet. Oh, give them that one then. Anyway, they:)

received a royal salute from a parade of Navy, Army and RAF personnel in Scotland's capital.

(A: Flyovers and everything.)



They watched the final stage of the march, which started at Edinburgh Castle and continued down the Royal Mile into the forecourt of the palace of Holyroodhouse.

(A: Now, listen to this. It tells you all you need to know about Scotland. There was over 250 military in the strong parade, etc. Military. There was soldiers there, sailors, and RAF, and all the rest of it. Only:)

...100 people lined the streets at the bottom of the Royal Mile....

To see what was happening. And they were probably all the guys in the Scottish Parliament. The ordinary folk want nothing to do with it, all this rubbish. Rubbish. Scotland has been a colony for a long, long time. A long, long time. That's all it is. And it's been plundered, like you wouldn't believe.

J.P. Morgan's \$2 Billion Blunder

(A: It says:)

Bank admits losses on a massive trading bet gone wrong.

(A: One of their bets, you know. They're always doing these bets.)

J.P. Morgan has taken \$2 billion in trading losses in the past six weeks and could face an additional \$1 billion in second-quarter losses due to market volatility.

(A: I guess we're going to bail them out again. So, it says:)

A massive trading bet boomeranged on J.P. Morgan Chase & Co., leaving the bank with at least \$2 billion in trading losses and its chief executive, James Dimon, with a rare black eye following a long run as what some called the "King of Wall Street."

So, they just made a bad bet, apparently. And, oh, they lost \$2 billion, and, you know, well, I'm sure the public can bail that out, couldn't they. Couldn't they bail that out? Nobody is going to object about that. It's only \$2 billion. That's like the air-conditioning for a week over in the Middle East for the soldiers. I mean, it's not a lot of cash, you know. Is it? Anyway, I won't even bother going into that one, because it's just one of these things, isn't it?

And now, the overseas votes, when it comes to election time, they generally pick a country to do it for the US electorate overseas. And who's going to do it this time? Well, it's a company in Spain for the Americans that are wondering who's going to count the votes for Obama and all the rest of them.

George Soros Owns Company That Will Count America's Votes In November

We heard the Russian Stock market was compromised, as Putin predicted that George Soros conspired to weaken the Russian Economy.

(A: Which he's famous for doing. He sunk Britain too at one point with his little betting gambling con tricks. They don't make laws to stop them, because they've got halos.)

Now the U.S. Presidential votes are to be counted in Spain by Soros's company Diebold.

Soros, must be stopped. Let's hope that Putin's arrest order will bring this International Criminal down.

(A: No, he's a special person. A very special person.)

Spanish Company Associated with George Soros Will "Count" America's Votes Overseas In November

(A: Submitted by the person who sent this in, of course.)

From The Western Center for Journalism in a piece entitled, "Spanish Company Will 'Count' American Votes Overseas In November," they state the following in this excerpt:

"When the Spanish online voting company SCYTL bought the largest vote processing corporation in the United States, it also acquired the means of manufacturing the outcome of the 2012 election. For SOE, the Tampa based corporation purchased by SCYTL in January, supplies the election software which records, counts, and reports the votes of Americans in 26 states—900 total jurisdictions—across the nation. ..."

I'll put this link up tonight as well, from [westernjournalism.com](http://westernjournalism.com), Spanish company will count, etc. So, it's like Stalin says. I don't care about votes, he says, I only care about who counts them. It's never changed, eh. Never changed. Don't worry though. You'll have a little mini Chinese city going up in Michigan there. Isn't that nice?

And the feminists just get to me. They're never happy about anything, you know.

Is Motherhood Replacing Sexism?

(A: This woman says:)

I admit it, I have been asking myself this question quietly for a while: has motherhood replaced sexism as a way to keep women out of the workforce?

(A: Oh, it's a big conspiracy, eh?)

I'm just not sure of the answer.

But Elizabeth Badinter is. She is a famous philosopher and privileged academic from France whose new book, *The Conflict: Does Modern Motherhood Undermine the Status of Women?*, is making waves in the media on both sides of the Atlantic. (And is continuing our state of awe over French parenting.)

Her thesis is that the current obsession with "natural" motherhood including extended breastfeeding, co-sleeping, disposable diapers and a closeness between mother and child has undermined the gains women have made in the workplace and is a new "tyranny" to women. Our desire to be Earth Mothers has in fact turned us back into '50s housewives, dependent on our husbands for money and our children for self-esteem.

Well, don't have any children, and we'll all just disappear. Huh? That makes a lot more sense, doesn't it? Anyway, you just can't please these people who get grants thrown at them. They've got so many quirks in this thing they call the brain, you know, that you can't please them with anything. And of course, they want that exogenesis where they can actually start breeding babies outside the mummy's womb. Because nature made it all wrong, you know. Women suffer during that. It's just unnatural, and they want to make it done properly, the way that God forgot, you see. And that's just the way it is.

Now, I'm also going to put up tonight too, that Katerina Jeleva, I talked about the case down in Utah, what was happening there. And she'll be on End the Lie Radio, this weekend. End the Lie Radio. The date is May 13th, at 11pm, Eastern time, which is also 9pm Mountain time. May the 13th, Sunday. So, for those who want to follow it to see what's happening and the updates, because we've got to start fighting back with this, these people that steal your children. Your government steals your children.

You know, in olden times they had all these legends about people who stole your children, and they always picked certain ethnic groups. Your government is doing it. Your government is the biggest kidnapper on the planet. That's what it is, kidnapping. You see. In this Socialist system, oh, we know better how to raise the children than you do. Russell said they didn't want the children getting raised by their parents. They contaminate them with old ideas that don't fit into, well, Communism. Back with more, after this break.

Hi folks, I'm Alan Watt. We're Cutting Through the Matrix. And we'll go to Tom from Wisconsin, if Tom's on the line. Hello?

Tom: Hey, Alan. I just got on. I've been awake for a long time, and I think you can recall from previous phone calls that I've made into your broadcast. And every day it seems like there's new levels that I can, you know, perceive and I'm able to break through. And, I've been watching some movies lately, because I have time, and I'm not sure what else to do living in the control grid that I live in, in the city, and it's really incredible. I really can't see a turnaround for the better from the general population as you said before, as others have said, because the entertainment, the freely available entertainment, the propaganda that is strategically placed within the entertainment, so reinforces the false reality, that unless you're averse to going along with what you're told or unless you're averse to being an obedient worker, there's, I just can't see it. Because even people that I know that are semi-awake, they just go along with it, and they take the benefits and the privileges, and don't even bother to even be concerned with what we tend to call rights, but are not, apparently.

Alan: That's right. The true spirit of a country is that which binds you together, and really the mores and things which bound Americans together have been really demolished and chipped away for a hundred years. More so since the 50s onwards. And people are disconnected from each other now. And, it's true enough, they always give you the predictive programming in the latest dramas, movies, which will tie in with what's going to happen now or next week or next month. So, you're already prepared for it. It's an incredible tool, and most folk live in a semi-hypnotic nature. But also, what replaced the old bonding and the decency that Americans really, really had, what's replaced it is egosyntonic behavior and self-centeredness. And of course, that's exactly what the big boys in the Macy Group and the Frankfurt School that were given permission to bring in a new American culture after World War II, said they'd bring in.

Make them hedonistic, and of course, they used Bernays for that too. And they would be self-centered. They would not step out of their way to help other people, or even come together under common values as you're destroying the common values, they wouldn't come together and stand as a group and say enough is enough on any particular issue. And that's a technique of warfare, of course. And they don't realize they've been under warfare long before 9/11. They just simply don't know it.

Tom: Yeah. And another thing too is this whole illusion of money, and it's like, it's just like, it's a piece of paper with some printing on it. And the people run around and chase it, and they don't even realize that they may have a house with electricity and the television and the gas that they can put in their truck or their car and they can go to the grocery store and buy food, but they're so disconnected from the land, that when this all comes down, when the Obama camp actually brings down the boot on the face of humanity, it's going to be so brutal that I'm concerned that I won't even be able to get out of the situation that totally spirals out of control.

Alan: I know. The money is also a weapon. Remember that too. And it's constantly being inflated. That's the plan for the next ten years, according to the Federal Reserve. And you can't save it up, because it's worth nothing at the end of the ten years. So, you can't play this game. It's not meant for us. It's meant for the big boys I mentioned earlier. That's who it's meant for. It's a domination tool. But a lot of folk are getting out of the country now, into other countries that will take longer to reach them, and good luck to them, because this is the way it's going down. It's getting worse and worse by the week. Thanks for calling. From Hamish and myself, from Ontario, Canada, it's good night, and may your god or your gods go with you.

October 23, 2025 at 9:05 am

[EDIT](#) | [MOVE](#) | [SPLIT](#) | [TRASH](#) | [SPAM](#) | [UNAPPROVE](#) | [REPLY](#) [#1576](#)

And I try, really, and go back into the big system that developed a long time ago; everybody's parents and grandparents lived through it too, their part of the system, without knowing what was going on to do with world government and how to get to world government through wars and the creation of wars, and not only that too, to bring in a new type of society. Basically a very compliant scientifically-run society



Alan  
*Keymaster*  
(127.0.0.1)

where you'll be beholding to government, world government and local authorities or agencies from the world government to do with raising your children, and basically categorizing us all in a scientific fashion for future roles in society. This is the dream of socialism for an awful long time and it's run by the biggest banks on the planet because they funded the communist revolution. We in Canada and in the States fed the Soviets for the entire time they were in power, and now of course it was time in the 90s to simply do away with the farce of communism versus capitalism and merge the two together. Lenin talked about it: he says the result will be neither capitalist nor communism – a new form, something in between; and that's where we are today. And of course religions were all to be demolished, except one, and basically you would be brought up in a humanistic society with experts running you from birth to death. That's the plan – the old, old plan – written about so copiously in books put out by the big boys who even wrote (who are dead now) the agenda you're living through right now: they took part in drafting up the agenda to do with culture change; everything that would have to be done to make it all happen.

So, there are lots of books out there. Go into the archives at [cuttingthroughthematrix.com](http://cuttingthroughthematrix.com) and find out what they were all talking about a hundred years ago, fifty years ago and right up to the present time because they do love to write their memoirs, all these global participative technocrats that dealt with bringing this world into this system that we're in today. We're really in a form of lawlessness right now because no one is following any Charter or any Bill of Rights or any Constitution of any kind, and it's meant that way; everything is ignored because this has been a plan where the richest people on the planet that run your countries, not the politicians, the richest people on the planet who go to the global meetings, they run your countries, they decided a long time ago they'd have to just by-pass all old-fashioned nationalistic constitutions and they have done so very successfully. They even said they'd do that at the Council on Foreign Relations own magazine and you can get a link to that later.

Back with more after this break.

Hi folks, I'm back Cutting Through the Matrix. Over the weekend I watched an old Bill Cooper film. It was a talk he gave in 1991 I think it was, on February 29th of that year and it's astonishing even then what had happened up until 1991 with the big world agenda; he understood what was going on and he was explaining it to a crowd in a school or somewhere. And of course he didn't know at that time just how bad it would get but he had a good idea where it was all to go, and if you see these old videos you should have a look at them to see step-by-step over decades they simply implement more and more of the global agenda and do away with all preexisting laws, in fact they ignore them, and just continue on. People used to ask me too, you know, "when's it all going to come down, Alan? When's the crunch



come?" They forget that it has been happening all their life; it was happening during their parents' lives as well.

In your own life you've lived through the 9/11 farce, the thing that had to be, you know, to get the agenda through and it just had to be because they'd already said they needed something on a Pearl Harbor event to make the people go along with this war they had all planned across the entire Middle East, with all the countries they're taking out listed on it, by the way, published at the New American Century group – they actually published it all in the 90's – and it coincided with Israel's, the same targets, because it's taking out Israel's enemies as well for a greater Israel that expands then, you see, and that was in the Israeli newspapers. So, what I talk about on this particular program is to show you how everything interfaces with what's happening today, and we're living through nothing more or less than a planned agenda with their own set of laws that they make up as they go along; they're all on board, this big world globalist gang, and at the very, very top you have the foundations that are fronts for international bankers, who then fund whole armies of nongovernmental organizations which they fly across the world to the Kyoto meetings and all the other meetings to do with signing us all into slavery – and that's what it is folks.

Remember, Lord Bertrand Russell said the system that will come in will be a scientific tyranny – a scientific tyranny: That's scientifically-run tyranny, you see, which would be utterly ruthless he said – ruthless. But he preferred it would be a scientific tyranny himself; he was all for it and it is ruthless of course. They don't care how many people they have to kill, imprison, or whatever else they have to do, to bring in this global society, the sort of society that John Lennon fantasized about: a world with no heaven, and only sky above you, and it's not even going to be owned by you; the United Nations is owning the sky above you and the seas as well and the sky above the seas. But I wonder if he ever envisaged the fact that we're going into black-clad goons with machine guns wearing masks for goodness sake. Did he envisage that? But those guys never do, you see: it's the fantasy that gets them, not the reality. Reality is brutal. Brutality is used in changes. HG Wells, the big propagandist for the Royal Institute of International Affairs, wrote books on it and he said in the Open Conspiracy – you should read that too, the Open Conspiracy; it's all in books, there is no conspiracy, it's "open," you see, and he said that millions will die fighting against the New World Order, futilely – all in futility. So, these guys have been looking forward to this for an awful long time, and that's why thirty-odd years ago you saw internal militaries being built up inside every country under the guise first of SWAT teams then multi-jurisdictional task forces that worked with the military and now it's a whole conglomeration of them all working together. It's just astonishing, but it's step by step by step. Now in a scientific dictatorship every child is to be monitored from birth to

death, you see. And you're basically pulled in for upgrading or whatever it happens to be if you're not going along the way they've planned and designed you to go along. I've read various articles before about this in other countries, Britain. Scotland's got the same agenda. Here's one here:

EVERY South Australian child will be tracked by the Education Department from birth until the age of eight using a data-sharing system to identify children in need and improve their development.

Now, what do they mean by "improving their development"? It's right-think, folk. Right-Think. They said a long time ago in various publications that no more would children with the ability to see through this whole scam get through the school system undetected: they catch them all now at school. Those who've got the ability to understand what's going on, the cons going on, and more importantly they can converse and put it across very well to other people who understand it: they trap them all at school. And of course they get the boys on Ritalin who have got those abilities, leadership abilities. This is a war. If you don't understand what's really going on – it's a war. And it will be longer than 8 years of age, believe me; they track you all through your lifetime with these things once they're introduced; this will happen in Australia too. And that's the New World Order: a scientifically-run dictatorship, you see.

And, Mr. Negroponte, who has been involved in, oh, computers for the third world for years, scamming the public, getting big grants and all that and turning out these trashy cheapo type computers and making a killing at it, at the same time working with MIT, he's come out and given a lecture at Phoenix University and it's titled "Nationalism is a Disease." "Nationalism is a Disease." I'll put that link up tonight for those who want to follow that too. And that's what they teach in universities, to make sure, because the present youngsters, you know, are already denationalized; most of them are already. They've been told they're global since they were in kindergarten. And they're ready for this world; but they're not really ready for it because they don't get half the education that they get in other countries. Remember, Jacques Attali said that the next boat people would be those leaving the US and going abroad for jobs. Well, they've been doing it for quite a few years; the crème de la crème in the top sciences are moving off to China and other places for work—and doing very well. What about the rest of you who are left? Well that's just too bad; that's what Attali said. And he should know since he was the top guy at the United Nations and before that he was the real boss of France; everybody came to see him and not Mitterrand or the other Presidents he worked with.

So...

Lawmakers stay largely silent over Chinese takeover of US bank branches

(Alan: Total silence. So...)

U.S. lawmakers have been unusually silent about federal regulators' decision to allow a Chinese bank to take over 13 bank branches in New York and California, suggesting that they think American banks have much to gain.

Members of both parties usually relish the chance to bash China on everything from government subsidies to the yuan's exchange rate. Yet Wednesday's decision by the Federal Reserve to certify a Chinese bank acquisition for the first time was met by near-universal silence.

Scott Talbott, the head lobbyist for the Financial Services Roundtable, said that's unsurprising. The U.S. wants China to open up its financial services market – foreign ownership of Chinese banks is limited to 25 percent – and allowing a Chinese presence in the U.S. is seen as a necessary trade-off.

"What this boils down to is that there are a ton more potential customers in China for U.S. banks than there are potential customers for the Chinese here," Talbott said. "So in the long run, the approval is going to benefit the U.S."

In other words, the same private banks that have scammed all you and taken all your money and your children's money because, believe you me, it's going to take generations to even pretend to pay off the debt after all the bailouts. The same banks want to move to China and start plundering the Chinese – that's what it really means.

You know, they have sovereign areas within the United States, most folk don't know what they are, where people can come in, they can fly in parts and cargo for plants, etcetera, into the US and where they land is basically a sovereign little mini-state, and they've had them across the US since 1934 I think it was – FDR brought them in, for those who didn't know about it; it's not a new thing – this agenda is very, very old, very old – and they can do their own customs, etcetera, these corporations and so on. Very, very old agenda. Remember what Adam Weishaupt said too: we never start a premature revolution. It can take 20 years, 30 years, to get all the planning work, it can take another 20 years to implement it slowly: that's how they do it. And the slower the better it is, because folk go along with things, until things are normal, and then they make a big change, and it's "well, you know, they've been here forever and well, so what."

Japan...you understand all this hype about overpopulation, which they've used at the Club of Rome for a long time and in all the enviro-movements. Remember all the communists within your own countries moved into the enviro-movement and the green-movement; they were all told to do it by their commissars for the new system. And of course Gorbachev also talked about that too, where he said we'll make a kind of new religion, he said we'll create a new religion for the earth; it will be based on a form of earth-worship, you see. But of course the scientists will be the priests over the people and that's here too. And he admits himself he's an atheist but here he is working to create a green religion for all of you, you know; for those who don't mind having that done to them. And the reality too, I've gone through the statistics from the United Nations as they always hype "too many people, too many people", the populations in the countries they live in are plummeting like a stone and have been for 25, 30 years. And the only reason that they have more people is because mass-immigration is the policy. It would sound crazy, you see, if you were all diminishing in populations and your population is falling like crazy and they're still yelling "overpopulation." It wouldn't sound right, would it? You're not seeing the population; you're seeing less and less people living in your own country – so they have to bring in masses to make it appear as a worldwide problem. That's what they're doing.

So this one here is...

Researchers: Japan will have no kids under age 15 by 3011

(A: They say...Because they've been good, they've obeyed and had 1.2 children per family.)

Back with this and more.

Hi folks, I'm Alan Watt. We're back Cutting Through the Matrix, talking about Japan in this case, that their population is plummeting, with the birth rate too; they've been very good, just like Britons were really good too and they cut their populations and then they were told, oh, we have to import millions of people to pay off the national debt. You can't win, you understand, it's not meant that you win, and there's many other reasons for it too. There's reasons they want to destroy the British population and societies and culture; that came out with Tony Blair's right-hand man who came out in the mainstream media and said that, that Tony said open the door to the floodgates and destroy the culture forever so that it can never ever come back to what it was. So destroying cultures is part of it too, you understand. Japan is the same thing: they were fairly nationalistic people, they liked themselves, good thing, that, they liked themselves, each other; they'd sell their debt, before Fukushima, they sold all their debt to their own population and that had to stop; you can't have that. You can't get them into debt through foreign guys bringing you down if you're selling your bonds to your own people. So, bang, they went down, and so now their population is going down. Of course it was going down before Fukushima, but they're having less and less children; they'll have a lot less now because of an awful lot of problems with radiation. And awful, terrible, terrible problems with radiation. Really, really sad.

Now, I love when they get together at the Economic Union – I called it Economic Union – the European Union. Well, it is an Economic Union isn't it? It's for the bankers who planned it all. And they've got

everybody now as slaves working for them. And this is about the EU attempt to float. They can't even float even at the Euro: it keeps sinking, doesn't it? But here they are going to "float" a Bronze Age boat that they've constructed, it was paid for by the European Union, and they came from all over Europe to try and make this – all the experts you understand.

The maiden voyage of a replica Bronze Age boat made in Kent had to be aborted when it failed to stay afloat.

The vessel, which is called Boat 1550 BC, immediately began to take on water when it was lowered into Dover Harbour.

The boat is half the size of an original Bronze Age boat which was unearthed in Dover in 1992.

A Canterbury Christ Church University spokeswoman said: "It didn't go to plan so we had a bit of a naming ceremony instead."

The spokeswoman added: "They had the boat carefully placed in a crane hammock but it filled up [with water] straight away."

(A: I guess that's just like debt in the EU, isn't it? this 'hands across the sea' thing...)

No-one was in the boat during its launch.

A team of specialist archaeologists

(A: You know, the guys who will tell you that this little tooth belonged to a caveman a long time ago, well, they....)

spent more than three months building the vessel on the Roman Lawns at Dover Museum.

(A: The Bronze Age Boat replica...)

...Boat 1550 BC is a half-size replica of a Bronze Age boat excavated in Dover

The university's spokeswoman said: "They are going to patch it up and try to do this again.

"It's a bit disappointing for them but they were so behind schedule they could not do their test run."

(A: They probably would have lost it completely if they had. So it says...)

Boat 1550 BC is the first stage of a three-year programme of events which Canterbury Christ Church University is helping to co-ordinate.

(A: And it's got all these specialists from all over the world and they get funding and support from the European Union, who can't float anything including their Euro.)

And, this is quite something here. You know it's bad enough when you...I might even put that up again tonight about that Department of Defense on all the big camps they're going to put people in, it's from their own sites and so on, so I'll put that up again tonight. Here's another thing too. The Olympic Fence in England is costing 4,519 pounds – 4,519 pounds – per meter. It says...

The 11 mile 5000 Volt electric fence surrounding the Olympic site is reported as costing £80 million.

(A: ...All together. And it says here...)

...for those of you who work in imperial units the Cost per foot = £ 1377

Now that seems excessive to me, the fence of course can be circumvented by purchasing a ticket.



(A: People don't even realize they're getting taught to go inside fences in the first place. You know, they're so stupid. I'm sorry to say it folks, you're stupid. Who would go there, with gunboats on the Thames and the whole bit, with missiles ready to launch? Where are they going to launch them? Into the arena where you're all sitting? And guys going above you in helicopters from the military, ready to shoot you – they're snipers. Anyway, it says...)

Now that seems excessive to me, the fence of course can be circumvented by purchasing a ticket.

Other aspects of Olympic security appear to be ineffective as this "test" has proven.

According to the Sun on Sunday the worker was able to drive the package through the site,

(A: A fake bomb...)

taking it past the velodrome before posing for a photograph with it outside the Olympic stadium.

(A: \*Laughs\*)

He told the paper he had become concerned after noticing he was only searched by security when he entered the site in the mornings, and that he could enter and exit the grounds in his digger during the day without further checks.

(A: The full story was run in the Sun newspaper.)

The Sun of course is a Murdoch production and Murdoch is a Likudist friend of Israel,

(A: Of course. It says...)

this article proves that it has been possible to easily circumvent security at the site and thus possible that someone might have planted something in advance.

(A: But the...)

Estimated cost of approx 36m of fence shown = £ 162684 Value for money?

(A: Is that value for money, it says here. But of course, we know what it's all about.)

See, there's no lack of cash for all these big grandiose displays and to train you too. And after they've used that they'll simply either leave it there for a permanent site to put Brits into, electrified fencing, or they'll move it over somewhere else where they want to round up the public.

Back with more after this break.

Hi folks, I'm back Cutting Through the Matrix. And, for many, many, many years we've been experimented on in so many different ways, and the public have no idea about it, including the inoculations and what that does to them too. You understand, a long time ago they planned to bring down the IQ levels of the populations, to basically put in genes of death so that you'd prematurely die; because they were oh so terrified that all the baby-boomers around 50 or 60 years of age, when they reached that age, if they weren't dead already, would come down with all these diseases and cost the government money if they kept living longer, and take their pension money. How dare they take their pension money! The government needs that for a New World Order, all planned long before, you see. So, there's so many things that they've done to the public, who are oblivious to it. Some of them are so severely indoctrinated they'll never understand and also their IQ has dropped – it's official; I've read this before. So they're not the best material to work with, the ones who are totally affected, to bring them up to what's going on.

People were spraying the skies back in the 60's in Britain; I've got some good documentaries, I'll try and find them tonight and link it up with these ones I'm putting up tonight, to show you what happened in England, some very good ones taken at the time: good footage. This article here says....

In 1963 and 1964 RAF planes flew in a straight line from Aldeburgh, Suffolk to Downham Market on the Norfolk/Cambridgeshire border pumping out a Zinc Cadmium Sulphide at a rate of 2.4 lbs per minute.

(A: It's highly carcinogenic, for those who don't know it, but what they did mention too is that they were also doing a test with the same stuff by unleashing gas-tanks on naval ships off the coast of Norfolk and letting the wind blow it inland as well. And it went on for years actually, not just a couple of years – Years. It broke out into the press eventually because a US officer designed to see what was happening, to investigate it and to observe, knowing that they were going to try and use this on America objected

when he got back to the States, and that's how it got out; otherwise the British would never have heard about it themselves.)

Incomplete data means it is impossible to say exactly how many times the experiment was carried out but up to 10 sorties were planned and there is no evidence to suggest scheduled tests did not go ahead.

(A: Actually it went on for years.)

Shortly before the tests government officials set up drum impact 'readers' around the city and countryside to catch the florescent particles as they landed in Norwich and Norfolk.

Later these drum readers were collected and examined using a torch. With further calculation it was thought scientists would be able to estimate the concentration of the particles within the air.

In the 1990s documents outlining the tests and how they were carried out were released into the public domain and widespread concern followed quickly.

(A: You understand, Official Secrets Act: they don't tell you for 30 years.)

Keen to allay public fears on the matter

(A: I'm sure they were keen...)

the government sought a panel of scientists to carry out an independent review. After many months a Prof Lachmann – a veterinary expert from Cambridge University – was appointed, and soon after a team of scientists were also chosen.

Lachmann's team spent some days looking over documents supplied by Porton Down

(A: And Porton Down is the Bacterial/Viral warfare department in Britain.)

and came to the conclusion the tests would not have caused any adverse health affects in the areas where they were carried out. Soon after this information was issued Prof Lachmann

(A: ...being a good liar,)

received a knighthood.

In 2005 Wyn Parry, a surgeon at the Norfolk & Norwich University Hospital, claimed he was seeing 200 new oesophageal cancer registrations in Norfolk per year – double the national average.

And it's got a little video on the bottom. I'll try and rake up from my archive section the bigger videos that were done, including the testimonies of the US officials who observed it too and said they were not going to use this in America. And they're in bigger depth: they're two hours long I think, and it covers more data. Of course they'd never spray you now, eh? That's the stuff they're spraying overhead, that's not to affect you, of course – not at all.

Now, we know that everything in this system is rigged, there's nothing real, unless you watch television and then your reality comes from television: that's why you still think there are good cops out there and you still think there's good soldiers out there. Remember, Jacques Ellul, a man who delved into all philosophies and he was a terrific philosopher himself, and he came to the conclusion that all—all—television shows or movies with police and doctors, hospitals and so on, were pure propaganda; nothing but propaganda so that you would never get an idea what they were really all about or what they're really, really like. And when the elite want something to happen they make it happen and blame their potential enemy, you see. We know that for a fact. I mean, the dust hadn't cleared on the towers in 2001 when Brzezinski and other ones were shouting out "oh, it's those al Qaeda, it's that, oh god, the al Qaeda bunch; it's Osama Bin Laden." Then they give you a president called Obama. Obama, Osama – don't you understand how ridiculous this system is? They mock you; even with the names they give you. They really mock you. You have no idea how intricate this system is designed. The intricacy is amazing. It's all a form of mind-control.

So, when nothing happens they always give you another one and we had the farce with the first underwear, I call them diaper bombers, who got followed over with no passport or anything, just put on the plane by CIA guys, and of course nothing was going to go off and nothing did go off and they said the stuff was inert. But it got everybody to get groped at the airports. You must be dehumanized – you people out there – more and more and more until you get to be just like people in a prison camp because that's what you do in a prison camp: utterly demoralize the people; you dehumanize them until they accept their dehumanization. And there's nothing you cannot do with them. So...

The ex-FBI informant with a change of heart: 'There is no real hunt. It's fixed'

(A: He says.)

Craig Monteilh describes how he pretended to be a radical Muslim in order to root out potential threats, shining a light on some of the bureau's

(A: FBI's...)

more ethically murky practices

(A: It says.)

'It is all about entrapment.'

(A: Says Craig Monteilh. It says...)

Craig Monteilh says he did not balk when his FBI handlers gave him the OK to have sex with the Muslim women his undercover operation was targeting.

(A: I guess that's truly undercover...)

Nor, at the time, did he shy away from recording their pillow talk.

"They said, if it would enhance the intelligence, go ahead and have sex. So I did," Monteilh told the Guardian as he described his year as a confidential FBI informant sent on a secret mission to infiltrate southern Californian mosques.

It is an astonishing admission that goes to the heart of the intelligence surveillance of Muslim communities in America in the years after 9/11. While police and FBI leaders have insisted they are acting to defend America from a terrorist attack, civil liberties groups have insisted they have repeatedly gone too far and treated an entire religious group as suspicious.

Monteilh was involved in one of the most controversial tactics: the use of "confidential informants" in so-called entrapment cases. This is when suspects carry out or plot fake terrorist "attacks" at the request or under the close supervision of an FBI undercover operation using secret informants. Often those informants have serious criminal records or are supplied with a financial motivation to net suspects.

(A: In other words, they're getting blackmailed to go out there and be spies.)



In the case of the Newburgh Four – where four men were convicted for a fake terror attack on Jewish targets in the Bronx – a confidential informant offered \$250,000, a free holiday and a car to one suspect for help with the attack.

In the case of the Fort Dix Five, which involved a fake plan to attack a New Jersey military base, one informant's criminal past included attempted murder, while another admitted in court at least two of the suspects later jailed for life had not known of any plot.

Such actions have led Muslim civil rights groups to wonder if their communities are being unfairly targeted in a spying game that is rigged against them. Monteilh says that is exactly what happens. "The way the FBI conducts their operations, It is all about entrapment ...

(A: You see, in entrapment it doesn't matter if the guys are innocent – it doesn't matter: they want them to be guilty, for numbers. "See, we caught another three, see, see?" It says...)

I know the game, I know the dynamics of it. It's such a joke, a real joke. There is no real hunt. It's fixed," he said.

(A: It's all rigged...)

But Monteilh has regrets now about his involvement in a scheme called Operation Flex. Sitting in the kitchen of his modest home in Irvine, near Los Angeles, Monteilh said the FBI should publicly apologise for his fruitless quest to root out Islamic radicals in Orange County, though he does not hold out much hope that will happen. "They don't have the humility to admit a mistake," he said.

Monteilh's story sounds like something out of a pulp thriller. Under the supervision of two FBI agents the muscle-bound fitness instructor created a fictitious French-Syrian alter ego, called Farouk Aziz. In this disguise in 2006 Monteilh started hanging around mosques in Orange County – the long stretch of suburbia south of LA – and pretended to convert to Islam.

He was tasked with befriending Muslims and blanket recording their conversations. All this information was then fed back to the FBI who told Monteilh to act like a radical himself to lure out Islamist sympathizers.

(A: So, you make a person sound like the most radical person of all and you draw in people who are a bit weak-minded, or that want to just hear the guy rant on, and then you get them involved in a plot, you see, which is never going to be carried out. It says...)

Yet, far from succeeding, Monteilh eventually so unnerved Orange County's Muslim community that they got a restraining order against him.

(A: He was so radical the Muslims got a restraining order against him; they knew he was up to something.)

In an ironic twist, they also reported Monteilh to the FBI: unaware he was in fact working undercover for the agency.

Monteilh does not look like a spy. He is massively well built, but soft-spoken and friendly. He is 49 but looks younger. He lives in a small rented home in Irvine that blends into the suburban sprawl of southern California. Yet Monteilh knows the spying game intimately well.

By his own account Monteilh got into undercover work after meeting a group of off-duty cops working out in a gym. Monteilh told them he had spent time in prison in Chino, serving time for passing fraudulent checks.

(A: He's the ideal they want to recruit, you see.)

It is a criminal past he explains by saying he was traumatised by a nasty divorce.

(A: It was time to set up other people and make them take a fall, I guess. They can always rationalize it, can't they?)

Eventually he asked to work on counter-terrorism and was passed on to two FBI handlers....

And they give you the names of the handlers as well and how they got into Orange County and how they basically set people up, and how the Moslems had to get a restraining order to stop him being so radical and trying to get them all into trouble. It would've been great news, eh? Great news. Oh, they'd have it all over the front page: "radical Moslems in this county." Oh my God, and every President would be proud of it; then the guys at the TSA would say "see, we've got to undress you." Feinstein, by the way, wants complete undressing now because of this latest fake underwear bomber that once again came across, with a thing that could never explode, who worked for the CIA. Ah, ah dear.

Tonight I'm also putting up some stuff from the General Assembly of the United Nations to do, mainly, with the laws of the sea. If you wonder why you can't get on the seashore now, it's the laws of the sea; planned forty years ago by the way, because I've got all their old documentation here where they said they'd eventually make sure that no one, the general public, could build or go near the shores of the sea-coastal areas. And so I'll put that up tonight. And of course Homeland Security has taken over that part, for the moment, but the world army will take care of it in the end. So, it's also to do with the Law of the Sea. The Law of the Sea, remember too, further imprison you because it also talks about leaving the shores, you see. If you don't have the proper authority, you have to go to this world governmental system and beg, or give them cash, so as you can maybe clear the shores of your country. They also own the sky or the air-space above the sea: that includes all aircraft, everything. I'll put a few of those up tonight; there are two or three links to different articles from the United Nations itself.

And, it's strange. I've been talking about child abduction by authorities recently, because that is the big agenda too. Bertrand Russell at one time said we thought at one time we'd have to completely remove all children from their parents, because they're all basically mentally ill. Their parents are ill: they've got old-fashioned ideas, they're contaminated; they'd pass on these ideas to their children – can't have that for a new global order, could you? He said that ages ago. Many, many moons ago. A long time ago. And that's part of the reason your Children's Aid were given all the cash to start this project on the go – big money involved in it too. Big Money. But, it says here, they get lessons you see, all these agencies that generally employ weirdoes; they are weirdos. You understand, you can take any average person, make him a cop, and it's just like the military. What do they do in the military? What's the military for? The military is for killing people. Its only function is to kill people, folks. Let's have it straight – forget the movies. Forget the movies. The reality of military is to kill people. Cops, they're enforcement agencies: they use brute force. They don't sit up all night like the series and dramas and the movies, worrying about some kidnapper, oh they can't sleep till they get the bad guy: that's fiction; Jacques Ellul said it. All you see for entertainment with police is fiction. And the same with social services, folks. Once they get

them in to their own particular form of training, you alter the person's way of thinking. When a guy becomes a cop he suddenly sees everyone as being suspicious. The day before, when he's out boozing with his pals in the street, he's looking warily at the cop, and then he becomes a cop and his whole training changes his psyche. Totally. Differently. They're not friendly people. You better believe that. Same with these agencies that grab children. Here's what they're teaching them...

Practical strategies to tackle obstructive behaviour and disguised compliance

This is when they meet the parents in the homes, you see. And they've got courses out on this. I'll put a whole bunch of links up on their courses and how they try to get past parents, who have "disguised compliance," but they're really hostile but disguised. And how to get round "highly resistant" parents, you know. And they give them all these programs in how to deal with it in training seminars, etcetera. Tool Shops. So I'll put up those tonight, and along with it though, from the home-schooling education forums, here's how to fight back. It's called:

Dealing with Highly Intrusive Parasitic Public Servants

Practical strategies to tackle intrusive threatening and bullying behaviour disguised as 'support'

So I'll put that one up too. I'm glad people are fighting back with the same techniques they train them. It's sad we have to go this far, isn't it?

Now, Britain, I can remember the red-nosed, heavy-boozing, Prince Philip, the Queen's hubby, who used to spend weeks in the cellar down in Buckingham Palace. I know that for a fact because an old, not a nanny but a teacher, a personal teacher to Charles and them when he was a wee boy, eventually lived up quite near where I was and told me all about his boozing bouts down in the cellar and how the butlers eventually would have to go down and find him and drag him up and detox him. However, he was the guy who says to Britain that Brits are lazy, they've got to work harder and start competing like the Germans.

Back with more on this story after this...

Hi folks, I'm Alan Watt, Cutting Through The Matrix, talking about the abusers really of this system, because the ones who abuse all the public, the ones who crash the banks, the ones who sign deals to amalgamate countries into super-soviet countries like the Euro is with their secretive parliament at the top, the European Commission; they're the guys that do all the work. The parliament does nothing except yell at each other; they can't pass bills, they can't even alter bills, so there's no point in having them.

Anyway, here's from a guy who helped do it all and bring it all together, an abuser, you see. It says...

There is only one way Britons can drag their country out of recession, according to British Foreign Secretary William Hague: they have to "work harder".

(A: This is after getting plundered by the banks, and then their leaders committing treason and signing their sovereignty away into this EU non-democratic system run by bankers; and the bankers plundered them over and over again, and then, still plundering them, they bail out other countries like Greece, and tax them into the ground. Folk are dying in the winter because they can't afford fuel. And you've got scum like British Secretary William Hague. Scum: that's what they are: Scum. Guys that belong to the

Middle Ages, sitting on top of a big charger with his lance and his shiny armor on – scumbags, telling the public to drag themselves up, “Get on your feet,” you know, to the peasant. So in an interview he says...)

Britain’s national work ethic had been declining for decades, with people convinced they could “live on expanded debt forever,

(A: The government has been.)

rather than having to earn what we spend”.

(A: Like it’s all the people’s fault, you see. It’s all the people’s fault.)

Britain sank back in recession last month

(A: They’ve never been out of recession as long as I’ve been alive.)

after the economy shrank again in the first quarter,

(A: That means nothing. It's all rubbish, that, this stuff. Then it says...)

"There's only one growth strategy: work hard,"....

(A: He says.)

...of grumbling business leaders: "They should be getting on with the task of creating more of those jobs and more of those exports, rather than complaining about it."

He urged people to "get on the plane, go and sell things overseas, go and study overseas".

It's like Jacques Attali said: "go overseas." Yep. This is the guys that cost this electrified fence, for this stupid Olympic games, that's surrounded by the military, for millions, millions of pounds. It's all your fault folks. It's your own fault. You know, people have to understand, this literally is somebody out of the Middle Ages talking down to the peasantry here, like they're scum. And America is going to get its taste of it too; it's starting to get it. Every country is. It's a world global agenda.

In Australia they had a 36 million dollar advertising blitz from the government; but it's to do with carbon taxes and how you'll get so much back if you're poor, etcetera. It's like the value added taxes in Britain and elsewhere, in Canada. They said, "oh, under a certain amount we'll give you so much back per year." And they do it for two or three years and then it gradually gets phased out and everybody forgets about it. So they put a 36 million dollar advertising blitz to tell them what they're going to be paying and all the



rest of it per household, yada-yada-ya; but they fail to even mention carbon tax anywhere. Isn't that clever of them, eh?

So, you understand, they treat us like children and rightly so if we want to behave like children and just go and play and watch nothing but fiction on television; and filth as well, to make sure you're totally degraded. You have to change. No one is going to do it for you. And stop looking for leaders. From Hamish and myself, from Ontario Canada, it's goodnight and may your God, or your Gods, go with you.

| Author | Posts |
|--------|-------|
|--------|-------|

Viewing 15 posts - 76 through 90 (of 238 total)

## Reply To: Battle for Parental Guardianship

Your account has the ability to post unrestricted HTML content.

## Visual

Code



Tags:

☐ Notify me of follow-up replies via email

**Submit**